

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

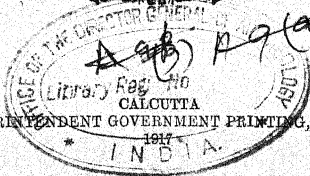
EDUCATION

PART I



016.370954

G.I.



SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1917

INDIA.

(209)

CENTRAL ARMY MEDICAL
LIBRARY, ILL.

Acc No 12997

Date 27-2-63

Call No 010.370954/G.I.

Government of India, Department of Education Library.
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

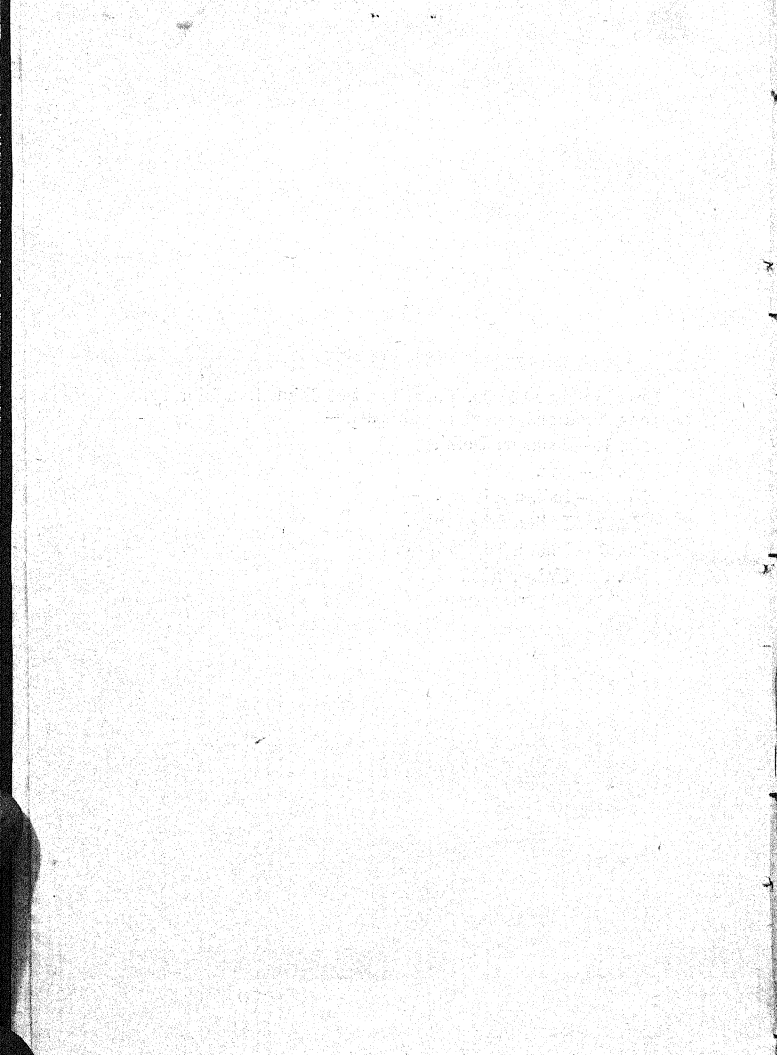
No. 2.—Art.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.



REQUSITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will
be gratefully received.

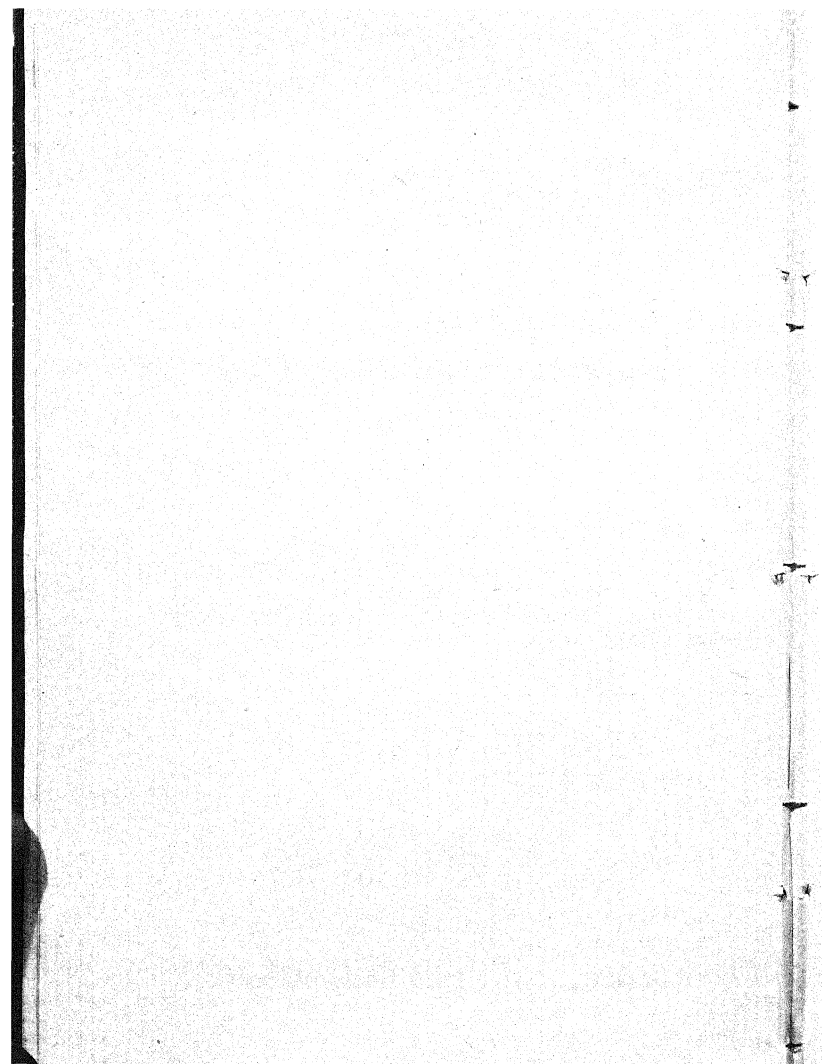
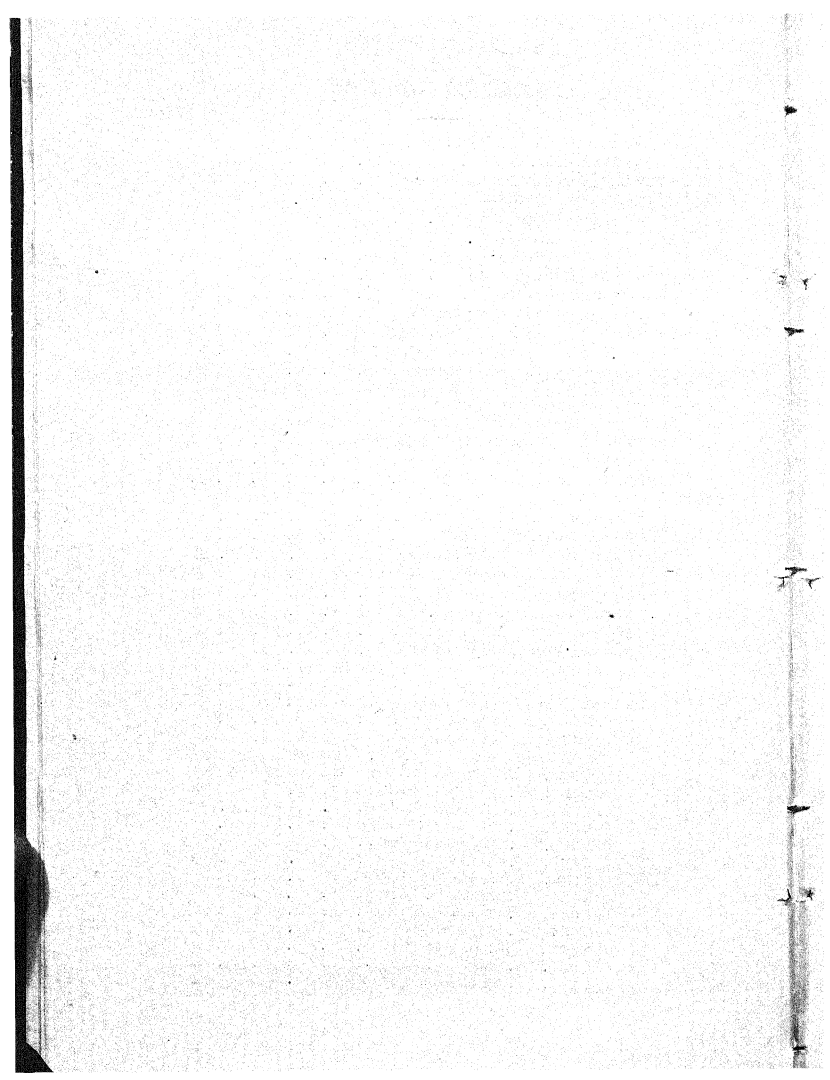


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.—	
A. 1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES	1
A. 2. ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES, ETC.	5
A. 3. HISTORY OF EDUCATION—	
A. 3. 0. General	6
A. 3. 1. Elementary	8
A. 3. 3. University	8
A. 4. BIOGRAPHY (EDUCATIONAL)	8
A. 5. EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS	10
A. 5. 1. ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS	13
A. 6. SERIES	13
OCCASIONAL REPORTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	13
BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS	13
BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON THE TEACHING OF MATHE- MATICS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM	15
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND.—SPECIAL REPORTS	16
A. 7. YEAR BOOKS, REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.	17
A. 8. MAGAZINES	19
A. 9. EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES	24
B. FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES—	
B. 00. GENERAL	26
B. 2. PSYCHOLOGY	26
B. 3. PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION	27
B. 3. 1. PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND CHILD STUDY	30
B. 3. 2. PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE	33
B. 5. ETHICS	33
B. 8. EUGENICS	34
C. EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE	36
C. 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDU- CATION	36
C. 2. EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE (FORMAL PEDAGOGY)	44
C. 2. 00 General	44
C. 2. 01 Elementary Education—General	52
C. 2. 011 Kindergarten	52
C. 2. 013 Montessori Methods	54
C. 2. 02 Secondary Education	55
C. 2. 03 University Education	56
C. 2. 04 Teachers and Training	57
C. 2. 05 Education of Women	58
C. 2. 051 Co-Education	60
C. 2. 070 Special Education—General	60
C. 2. 071 Medical	60
C. 2. 072 Technical Education	61
C. 2. 0721 Commercial Education	61
C. 2. 073 Industrial Education	61
C. 2. 08 Curricula	62
C. 2. 1 Moral and Religious Training	62



Department of Education Library.

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

EDUCATION.

Part I.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

A. 01.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—H. M. Inspectors' Lending Library Catalogue.
pp. iv + 168.

London, 1900.

A. 01. (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—H. M. Inspectors' Lending Library Catalogue.
Supplement Nos. 1 and 2. pp. 25 + 36.

London, 1901 and 1903.

A. 01. (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—List of Accessions to the Board of Education
Library. From No. 1 (October 1908).

London, 1908, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 01. (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Edu-
cation Library. Nos. 1—4, 1910. January 1, 1910, to December
31, 1910. pp. 36.

London, 1911.

A. 01. (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to Lists of Accessions to the Board of
Education Library, from January 1, 1911, to December 31, 1911.
Nos. 1—4. pp. 42.

London, 1912.

A. 01. (5).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Education Library, from January 1, 1912, to December 31, 1912 Nos. 1—4, 1912. pp. 38.

London, 1913.

A. 01. (6).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Education Library, from January 1, 1913, to December 31, 1913. Nos. 1—4, 1913. pp. 64.

London, 1914.

A. 01. (7).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—A Short List of Books, Pamphlets and Papers dealing with the subject of Religious Instruction in Schools.

London, 1906.

A. 01. (7a).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Subject Lists of Books and Papers in the Board of Education Library. No. 1. School Hygiene and Physical Education. pp. xv + 251.

London, 1913.

A. 01. (8).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Subject Lists of Books and Papers in the Board of Education Library. No. 2. Educational Buildings and Equipments. pp. xv + 98.

London, 1913.

A. 01. (9).

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY BULLETINS.—No. 2. Books on Education in the Libraries of the Columbia University.

New York, 1901.

A. 01. (9A).

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.—Catalogue of the Imperial Library. Education. pp. 20.

Calcutta, 1899.

A. 01. (10).

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. (A—Z).

From 1902.

London, 1902, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 01. (11).

KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK DES PESTALOZZIANUMS.—Supplemente, 1901-07.

Berlin, 1908

A. 01. (11a).

MONROE, W. S.—Bibliography of Education. pp. xxiv + 202.

New York, 1909.

A. 01. (12).

PUNJAB TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.—Reference Library. Classified Catalogue. pp. i + 330.

Lahore, 1901,

A. 01. (13).

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON.—Classified List of Smithsonian Publications available for distribution, April 25, 1914.
pp. vi + 32.

Washington, 1914.

A. 01. (14).

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.—Library Catalogue, 1905.

Madras, 1905.

A. 1. (14a).

TEACHERS' GUIDE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Catalogue of the Library together with the Rules and Regulations. 3rd issue.
pp. 211.

London, 1900.

A. 01. (14b).

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY.—Classified List of one hundred Titles. pp. 14.

Washington, 1909.

A. 01. (15).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1907. pp. 1—65.

Washington, 1908.

A. 01. (16).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1908-1909. pp. 134.

Washington, 1909.

A. 01. (17).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1909-1910. pp. 166.

Washington, 1911.

A. 01 (18).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1910-1911. pp. vii and 105.

Washington, 1914.

A. 01. (19).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education in Agriculture and Home Economics. pp. 62.

Washington, 1912.

A. 01. (20).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Industrial, Vocational and Trade Education. pp. 92.

Washington, 1913.

A. 01. (21).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Science, Teaching in United States. pp. 27.

Washington, 1911.

A. 01. (22).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—A List of Books suited to a High School Library. pp. 1-104.

Washington, 1913.

A. 01. (23).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Educational Periodicals in the United States. pp. 115.

Washington, 1903.

A. 01. (24).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Publications of the United States Bureau of Education, 1867-1907. pp. 1-69.

Washington, 1908.

A. 01. (25).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Publications of the United States Bureau of Education available for free distribution. September, 1912. pp. 1-37.

Washington, 1912.

A. 01. (26).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Monthly Record of Current Educational Publications. From January 1913.

Washington, 1913, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 01. (27).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Publications of the University.

Berkeley, 1911.

A. 01. (27a).

VIGNERON, E. AND CHERVET, H.—Catalogue des publications relatives à l'enseignement faites à l'occasion d'expositions universelles qui se trouvent à la Bibliothèque du Musée Pédagogique. pp. 1—65.

Melun, 1904.

A. 01. (28).

WYER, J. L. and PHELPS, M. L.—Bibliography of Education for 1907. pp. 65.

Washington, 1908.

A. 01. (16).

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, ETC.

A. 02.

BUISSON, F. Dictionnaire de Pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. Tomes 1 and 2. pp. 1308+iv+1,000, 1309—4104+1001—2491.

Paris, 1887-88.

A. 02. (1).

BUISSON, F. Nouveau Dictionnaire de Pédagogie et d'Instruction primaire. pp. viii+2087.

Paris, 1911.

A. 02. (2).

FLETCHER, A. E. AND JOHN, M. E.—Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education. pp. 561.

London, 1906.

A. 02. (3).

LAURIE, A. P.—The Teachers' Encyclopædia. 7 vols.

London, 1912.

A. 02. (3a).

Loos, Dr. J.—Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Erziehungskunde. 2 Bde. pp. 1071+1100.

Wein und Leipzig, 1906-8. 8°.

A. 02. (4).

MONROE, P.—Cyclopedia of Education. 5 vols. pp. xiii + 654, xi + 726, xi + 682, xi + 740, xiii + 892.

New York, 1911-13.

A. 02. (5).

REIN, W. Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Pädagogik. 11 Bde. pp. x + 1000, viii + 999, vii + 967, vii + 956, vii + 932, vii + 927, vii + 932, vii + 937, vii + 911, vi + 1026 + 162.

Langensalza, 1903-11.

A. 02. (6).

ROSCOE, Rev. J. E.—The Dictionary of Educationists.

London, 1914. 8°.

A. 02 (7).

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

A. 03.

General. A. 03-0.

ANDERSON, L. F.—History of Common School Education: An outline sketch. pp. xii + 308.

New York, 1909.

A. 03-0 (1).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—The History of Pedagogy: translated, with an introduction, notes and an index by W. H. Payne. pp. xxvi + 598.

Boston, 1903.

A. 03-0 (2).

DAVIDSON, T.—The Education of the Greek People and its influence on Civilization. pp. xiv + 229.

New York, 1903.

A. 03-0 (3).

GARBER, J. P.—Annals of Educational Progress in 1910. A Report upon current Educational Activities throughout the world. pp. 396.

London, 1911.

A. 03-0 (4).

GRAVES, F. P.—A History of Education in Modern Times. pp. xv + 410.

New York, 1914.

A. 03·0 (5).

HODGSON, G.—Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau. pp. 243.

Cambridge, 1908.

A. 03·0 (6).

HUGHES, J. L.—Dickens as an Educator. pp. x + 319.

London, 1901.

A. 03·0 (7).

HUGHES, J. L. AND KLEMM, L R.—Progress of Education in the Century. pp. xxi + 508.

London, 1907.

A. 03·0 (8).

MODI, J. J.—Education among the Ancient Iranians. pp. viii + 58.

Bombay, 1905.

A. 03·0 (9).

MUNROE, J. P.—The Educational Ideal. An outline of its growth in Modern Times. pp. viii + 262.

Boston, 1902.

A. 03·0 (10).

PAINTER, F. V. N.—A History of Education. pp. xix + 343.

New York, 1903.

A. 03·0 (11).

QUICK, R. H.—Essays on Educational Reformers. pp. xxxiv + 568.

New York, 1903.

A. 03·0 (12).

SCHWICKERATH, R.—Jesuit Education; its History and Principles, viewed in the light of Modern Educational Problems. pp. xv + 687.

Freiburg, 1903.

A. 03·0 (13).

WILLIAMS, S. G.—The History of Mediæval Education. pp. 195.

Syracuse, N. Y., 1903.

A. 03·0 (14).

WOODWARD, W. H.—Studies in Education during the age of Renaissance 1400-1600. pp. xx and 336.

Cambridge, 1906.

A. 03·0 (15).

Elementary. A. 03·1.

PARKER, S. C.—A Text Book in the History of Modern Elementary Education, with Emphasis on School Practice in relation to Social Conditions. pp. xxiv + 505.

London.

A. 03·1 (1).

University. A. 03·3.

FIRTH, C. H.—The Faculties and their Powers. A contribution to the History of University Organization. pp. 43.

London, 1909.

A. 03·3 (1).

LAURIE, S. S.—The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediæval Education.

New York, 1903.

A. 03·3 (2).

THWING, C. F.—Universities of the World.

New York, 1911.

A. 03·3 (3).

BIOGRAPHY (EDUCATIONAL). A. 04.

ADAMSON, J. W.—Pioneers of Modern Education. pp. xxii + 285.

Cambridge, 1905.

A. 04·0 (1).

BOWEN, W. E.—Edward Bowen. A memoir. pp. viii + 417.

London, 1902.

A. 04 (2).

BROWNING, O.—Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge and elsewhere. pp. x + 364.

New York, 1910.

A. 04 (3).

CHABREUL, M. DE.—Gouverneur de Princes. 1737-1830 pp. 380.

Paris, 1900.

A. 04 (4).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—Abelard and the Origin and Early History of Universities. pp. xiii + 315.

New York, 1902.

A. 04 (5).

DE GUIMPS, R.—Pestalozzi: his Life and Work. Translated by J. Russell.

New York, 1914.

A. 04 (5a).

HOWE, M., AND HALL, F. H. Laura Bridgman.—Dr. Howe's Famous Pupil and what he taught her. pp. x + 394.

Boston, 1904.

A. 04 (6).

HUGHES, REV. T.—Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. pp. ix + 302.

New York, 1902.

A. 04 (7).

KELLER, H. AND MARCY, J. A.—The Story of my Life. pp. xv + 441.

New York, 1903.

A. 04 (8).

MORLEY, J.—Rousseau. 2 Vols. pp. xiii + 337, and xi + 348.

London, 1900.

A. 04 (9).

PARKIN, G. R.—Edward Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham School. Life and Letters pp. xvii + 518.

London, 1900.

A. 04 (10).

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, E. M. H. M. I.—Some passages in the Life of one of H. M. Inspectors of Schools. pp. viii + 358.

London, 1908.

A. 04 (11).

TALBOT, B. A.—Samuel Chapman Armstrong: a Biographical Study. pp. vi + 301.

New York, 1904.

A. 04 (12).

WASHINGTON, B. T.—My Larger Education; being chapters from my experience. pp. viii + 313.

London, 1911.

A. 04 (13).

EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS.

A. 05. 0.

ADAMSON, J. E.—The Theory of Education in Plato's "Republic." pp. xii + 258.

London, 1903.

A. 05. 0 (1).

BURNET, J.—Aristotle on Education: being extracts from the Ethics and Politics. pp. 141 + 4.

Cambridge, 1903.

A. 05. 0 (2).

CHANNING, E.—Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertrude. pp. xii + 181.

Boston, 1898.

A. 05. 0 (3).

CHURTON, A.—Kant on Education. With an Introduction by Mrs. Rhys Davids. pp. xix + 121.

London, 1899.

A. 05. 0 (4).

CLARKE, J.—Bishop Gilbert Burnet as Educationist: being his Thoughts on Education with Notes and Life of the Author. pp. ix + 246.

Aberdeen, 1914.

A. 05. 0 (5).

- ECKOFF, W. J.—Herbart's A. B. C. of Sense Perception and minor pedagogical works. pp. xxxi + 288. *New York*, 1903.
A. 05.0 (6).
- FROEBEL, F.—The Education of Man, translated from the German by W. N. Hailman. pp. xxv + 340. *New York*, 1904.
A. 05.0 (7).
- HERBERT, J. F.—The Science of Education. Its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic Revelation of the world. Translated by H. M. and E. Felkin. pp. xx + 286. *London*, 1904.
A. 05.0 (8).
- HERFORD, W. H.—The Student's Froebel adapted from Die Menschen-
erziehung von F. Froebel. 2 pts. pp. 143. *London*, 1903-04.
A. 05.0 (9).
- HODGSON, G.—Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau. pp. 240. *Cambridge*, 1908.
A. 05.0 (10).
- HOOLE, C.—A New Discovery of the old Art of Teaching Schools. Edited by E. T. Campagnac. pp. 357. *London*, 1913.
A. 05.0 (11).
- HUGHES, J. L.—Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers. pp. xii + 296. *New York*, 1904.
A. 05.0 (12).
- JARVIS, J.—Friedrich Froebel's Education by Development. The Second Part of the Pedagogies of the Kindergarten. pp. xxvi + 347. *New York*, 1903.
A. 05.0 (13).
- KEATING, M. W.—The Great Didactic of John Amos Comenius. pp. 488. *London*, 1896.
A. 05.0 (14).

LAURIE, S. S.—John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. His life and Educational Works. 6th edition. pp. vi + 272.

Cambridge, 1899.

A. 05.0 (15).

MACKENZIE, M.—Hegel's Educational Theory and Practice. pp. xxi + 192.

London, 1909.

A. 05.0 (16).

MONROE, P.—Source Book of the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period. pp. xiii + 515.

New York, 1901.

A. 05.0 (17).

MONROE, W. S.—Comenius' School of Infancy: an Essay on the Education of Youth during the first six years. pp. xvi + 95.

Boston, U. S. A., 1901.

A. 05.0 (18).

PAYNE, W. H.—Rousseau's Emile; or Treatise on Education. pp. xlv + 363.

New York, 1904.

A. 05.0 (19).

STEEG, J.—Emile: or concerning Education by Jean Jacques Rousseau. Translated by E. Worthington. pp. 157.

Boston, 1902.

A. 05.0 (20).

WATSON, F.—Vives: On Education; a translation of the De Tradendis Disciplinis of Juan Luis Vives. pp. clvii + 328.

Cambridge, 1913.

A. 05.0 (21).

ESSAYS ON THE EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS.

HAYWARD, F. H.—The Educational Ideas of Pestalozzi and Fröbel.
pp. 152.

London, 1905.
A. 05.1 (1).

SERIES—A. 06.

OCCASIONAL REPORTS. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-
GENERAL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

No. 1.—Rural Schools in the Central Provinces. By H. SHARP.

Calcutta, 1904.

No. 2.—Vernacular Reading Books in the Bombay Presidency. By
J. G. COVERNTON.

Calcutta, 1906.

No. 3.—The Educational System of Japan. By W. H. SHARP.

Bombay, 1906.

No. 4.—Furlough Studies. By J. NELSON FRASER, H. SHARP, and
G. W. KÜCHLER.

Calcutta, 1906.

No. 5.—Training of Secondary Teachers. By H. R. JAMES, H. SHARP,
and J. NELSON FRASER.

Calcutta, 1909.

OCCASIONAL REPORTS. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

No. 6.—Educational Buildings in India.

Calcutta, 1911.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDU-
CATIONAL SUBJECTS.

A. 06 (I. 1—28).

Volume I.—Education in England and Wales, Ireland, France,
Germany, Denmark, Belgium, etc. (1896-7).

A. 06 (A. 1—28).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*contd.*

Volume II.—Education in England and Wales. Physical Education, the Heuristic Method of Teaching, University Education in France, etc. (1898).

Volume III.—National Organisation of Education in Switzerland, Secondary Education in Prussia, Baden and Sweden, Teaching of Modern Languages, Higher Commercial Education in France, Germany, etc., (1898).

Volume IV.—Educational System of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire, Canada, etc. (1901).

Volume V.—Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire, Cape Colony, Natal, etc. (1901).

Volume VI.—Preparatory Schools for Boys. Their place in English Secondary Education (1900).

Volume VII.—Rural Education in France (1902).

Volume VIII.—Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, etc. (1902).

Volume IX.—Education in Germany (1902).

Volume X.—Education in the United States of America, Part I (1902).

Volume XI.—Education in the United States of America, Part II (1902).

Volume XII.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part I (1905).

Volume XIII.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part II (1905).

Volume XIV.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part III (1905).

Volume XV.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part I, The United States of America (1905).

Volume XVI.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part II, Belgium, Sweden, France, etc. (1906).

Volume XVII.—Schools Public and Private in the North of Europe (1907).

Volume XVIII.—The Education and Training of the French Primary School Teacher (1907).

Volume XIX.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part III, Germany and Austria (1907).

Volume XX.—The Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (1910).

Volume XXI.—School Excursions and Vacation Schools (1907).

Volume XXII.—Provision made for Children under compulsory school age in Belgium, France, Germany and Switzerland (1909).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*contd.*

A. 06 (I. 1—28).

Volume XXIII.—Education in Russia, by T. DARLINGTON (1909).

Volume XXIV.—Secondary and University Education in France (1911).

Volume XXV.—Universities in the Overseas Dominions (1912).

Volumes XXVI and XXVII.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom, Parts I and II (1912).

Volume XXVIII.—School and Employment in the United States (1914).

London, 1896, etc.

The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom.

A. 06 (II. 1—84).

No. 1.—Higher Mathematics for the Classical Sixth Form.

No. 2.—The Relations of Mathematics and Physics.

No. 3.—The Teaching of Mathematics in London Public Elementary Schools.

No. 4.—The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics in English Public Elementary Schools.

No. 5.—Algebra Syllabus in the Secondary School.

No. 6.—The Correlation of Elementary Practical Geometry and Geography.

No. 7.—The Teaching of Elementary Mechanics.

No. 8.—Geometry for Engineers.

No. 12.—Mathematics with relation to Engineering Work Schools.

No. 13.—The Teaching of Arithmetic in Secondary Schools.

No. 14.—Examinations for Mathematical Scholarships.

No. 15.—The Educational Value of Geometry.

No. 16.—A School Course in Advanced Geometry.

No. 17.—Mathematics at Osborne and Dartmouth.

No. 18.—Mathematics in the Education of Girls and Women.

No. 19.—Mathematics in Scotch Schools.

No. 20.—The Calculus as a School Subject.

No. 21.—The Relation of Mathematics to Engineering at Cambridge.

No. 22.—The Teaching of Algebra in Schools.

No. 23.—Research and Advanced Study as a training for Mathematical Teachers.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*concl'd.*

The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom—concl'd.

A. (6 II. 1—34).

- No. 24.—The Teaching of Mathematics in Evening Technical Institutions.
- No. 25.—The Undergraduates Course in Pure Mathematics, generally, and in relation to Economics and Statistics.
- No. 26.—The Preliminary Mathematical Training of Technical Students.
- No. 27.—The Training of Teachers of Mathematics.
- No. 28.—Recent Changes in the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge.
- No. 29.—Mathematics in Preparatory School.
- No. 30.—Course in Mathematics for Municipal Secondary Schools.
- No. 31.—Examinations for Mathematical Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge.
- No. 32.—Parallel Straight Lines and the Method of Direction.
- No. 33.—Practical Mathematics at Public Schools.
- No. 34.—Mathematical Examinations at Oxford.

London, 1912.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

A. 06 (III. 1—11).

- No. 3.—Handwork for Schools.—Modelling.
- No. 4.—Handwork for Schools.—Woodwork.
- No. 5.—Notes on Apparatus for Elementary Physical Measurements.
- No. 6.—Rural Science and Nature Study.
- No. 7.—Schools and other Educational Institutions in Europe and America.
- No. 8.—Outline of Scheme for teaching Hygiene and Temperance.
- No. 9.—Industrial Education, a phase of the problem of Universal Education. By E. Davenport.

Wellington, 1904—9. 8°.

- No. 11.—Account of the Education System of New Zealand.

Wellington, 1912.

YEAR BOOKS, REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. A. 7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION.—Seventy-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Instruction. July 1906. pp. 441.

Boston, 1906.

A. 7 (1).

ASSOCIATION of Technical Institutions Year-Book, for 1909. pp. 27.

A. 7 (2).

BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY. Reports of the British and Foreign School Society, 1908 and 1910. pp. 205, 196.

London, 1908—10.

A. 7 (3).

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science. Report for 1905. pp. 31.

London, 1906.

A. 7 (4).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—General Report of the work of the League of the Empire, for the years 1904—05. pp. 48.

London.

A. 7 (5).

MINERVA. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. From 1910—11."

(*In progress.*)

Strassburg, 1911, etc.

A. 7 (6).

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Journal of Proceedings and Addresses for 1903, 1904 and 1905. pp. viii + 1080, ix + 1003, and vii + 968.

Chicago, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

A. 7 (7).

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the 51st annual meeting held at Salt Lake City, Utah. July 5-11, 1913. pp. xi + 827.

Anna Arbor Minch, 1913.

A. 7 (8).

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Year-Book and List of Active Members of the National Educational Association, July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1904. pp. 199.

Winona, 1903.

A. 7 (9).

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION.—The Eleventh Year-Book of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I. Industrial Education Typical Experiments described and interpreted. pp. 124.

Chicago, 1912.

A. 7 (10).

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION.—The Thirteenth Year-Book of the Society. Part I. Some Aspects of High-School Instruction and Administration: Reconstructed Mathematics. Supervised Study: North Central High Schools. pp. 124.

Chicago, 1914.

A. 7 (10a).

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF THE COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES.—Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Normal Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools held at Chicago, edited by J. V. Denney. pp. 198.

Ann Arbor, 1903.

A. 7 (11).

SAINT JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.—Report of the Indian Branch of the Association for 1909-10. pp. 140.

Calcutta, 1911.

A. 7 (12).

SCHOOL MASTERS YEAR-BOOK AND EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY. From 1914.

(*In progress.*)

London, 1914, etc.

A. 7 (18).

STATISTISCHES Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen und heilpädagogischen Anstalten Deutschlands, Luxemburgs und der Schweiz. xxx. Jahrgang, II. Teil, 1909—10. pp. i+242.

Leipzig, 1909.

A. 7 (14).

WESLEYAN COMMITTEE OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Wesleyan Committee of Education, 1908-1909. pp. 252.

London, 1909.

A. 7 (15).

YEAR-BOOK of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. From 1913—14.

(*In progress.*)

London, 1914, etc.

A. 7 (16).

MAGAZINES.

A. 8.

ALIGARH Monthly. 1904-8.

Aligarh, 1904-8.

A. 8 (1).

BANGABASI COLLEGE Magazine. From 1903.

Calcutta, 1903, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 8 (2).

BULLETIN de l'Enseignement Technique, Paris. 1900.

Paris, 1910, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 8 (3).

CALCUTTA University Magazine. From 1910.

Calcutta, 1910, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 8 (4).

CALIFORNIA University Chronicle. Vol. vi, No. 3 to Vol. vii, No. 2.

California, 1908-9.

A. 8 (5).

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE MAGAZINE, Benares. From 1909.

Benares, 1909, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (6).

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MAGAZINE, Madras. From 1908.

Madras, 1908, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (7).

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.—MINING SOCIETY. The Journal of the Society, October 1912.

Sibpur, 1912.

A. 8 (7a).

COLLEGIAN and Progress of India. From April 1912.

Calcutta, 1912, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (8).

COTTONIAN (THE). Bishop Cotton School (Simla) Magazine, December 1909, October 1910, May and August 1912, February, June and December 1914 and May and August, 1915.

Simla, 1909-15.

A. 8 (8a).

D. A. V. COLLEGE UNION MAGAZINE, 1901.

Lahore, 1909.

A. 8 (8b).

DAWN and Dawn Society's Magazine. 1910—1914.

Calcutta, 1910—1914.

A. 8 (9).

DEUTSCHE SCHULE, 1910.

Leipzig, 1910.

A. 8 (9a).

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS. From September 1914.

New York, 1914, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (10).

EDUCATIONAL Review, Madras. From 1902.

Madras, 1902, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (11).

EDUCATIONAL Review, New York. From 1891.

New York, 1891, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (12).

ELEMENTARY School Teacher. From 1900,

Chicago, 1900, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (13).

ENSEIGNEMENT Mathématique. From 1908,

Paris, 1908, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (14).

GEOGRAPHICAL Journal, From January, 1914.

London, 1914, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (15).

INDIAN EDUCATION, Bombay. From 1902.

Bombay, 1902, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (16).

INDIAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 1903-1907.

A. 8 (16a)

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, London.

From 1905.

London, 1905, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (17).

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL Pedagogy and Training College Record.
From 1911.

London, 1911, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (18).

JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY, 1904 to 1908.

New York, 1904-1908.

A. 8 (18a).

JOURNAL of Indian Education, 1903-5.

Madras, 1903-5.

A. 8 (19).

JOURNAL of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. March 1907 to
October 1912 and July 1913.

Sibpur, 1907-13.

A. 8 (20).

MAYO College Magazine.

(Current.)

Ajmer.

A. 8 (21).

NATURE, London. From 1907.

London, 1907, etc.

A. 8 (22).

(In progress.)

NEW REFORMER.—From April 1911.

Madras, 1911, etc.

A. 8 (23).

(In progress.)

PUNJAB Educational Journal, Lahore. From 1902.

Lahore, 1902, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (25).

REVUE internationale de l'Enseignement. From 1904.

Paris, 1904, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (26).

REVUE Pédagogique, Paris. From 1903.

Paris, 1903, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (27).

SCHOOL, 1904 to 1909.

London, 1904-1909.

A. 8 (27a).

SCHOOL Review. From 1905.

Chicago, 1905, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (28).

SCHOOL World, London. From 1905.

London, 1905, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (29).

Scottish Churches College Magazine.

Calcutta-

(In progress.)

A. 8 (30).

Teachers College Record, New York. From Volume I (1900).

New York, 1900, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (31).

Times (Educational Supplement). From 1911.

London, 1911, etc.

(In progress.)

A. 8 (32).

UNIVERSITY Review, London. From 1905-9.

London, 1905-9.

A. 8 (33)

ZEITSCHRIFT für den deutschen Unterricht. 1909 and 1911.

Leipzig, 1909-11.

A. 8 (34).

EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES. A. 9.

ALLIED Colonial Universities Conference, 1903. pp. 198 + 32.

London, 1903.

A. 9 (1).

CONGRÈS international d'Enseignement ménager Fribourg, les 19 et 30
Septembre 1908. 2 Vols. pp. xxvi + 782, x + 317.

Fribourg, 1908-9.

A. 9 (2).

FEDERAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.—May 24th to June 1st inclusive, 1907. Minutes and Official Précis of Proceedings of the Official Conference, *etc.* With the Agenda, Programme of the Conference and List of Exhibits.

London, 1907.

A. 9 (2a).

HECKEL, Dr. E. AND MANDINE C.—Exposition Coloniale de Marseille, 1906. L'Enseignement Colonial en France et à l'étranger. pp. 198.

Marseille, 1907.

A. 9 (3).

IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE, 1911.—Imperial Education Conference Papers—

I. Conditions of Recognition, Classification and Payment of Teachers in the Self-Governing Dominions.

II. Memorandum on Compulsory Attendance at School in certain European Countries at American States.

III. Education System of the Chief Colonies not possessing responsible Government,

London, 1913, *etc.* 8°.

A. 9 (4).

(*In progress*).

IMPERIAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, 1911.—Report of the Imperial Education Conference, 1911. pp. 267.

London, 1911.

A. 9 (5).

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, SAINT LOUIS, 1904.—Catalogue of British Exhibits. (Education.) pp. 138+23.

London.

A. 9 (6).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Federal Conference on Education. May 24th to June 1st inclusive. pp. 14.

Westminster.

A. 9 (7).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—General Report of the Work of the League for 1904-5.

London, 1905.

A. 9 (7a).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Official Report of the Federal Conference on Education, 1907. pp. xxii+384.

London, 1908.

A. 9 (8).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Programme of the Federal Conference on Education and List of Exhibits from May 24th to June 1st, 1907. pp. 48.

London.

A. 9 (9).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—The State and Education. With Appendices I to IX. pp. 169.

London.

A. 9 (10).

PAN ANGLICAN CONGRESS, 1908.—Special Report of Proceedings, etc., pp. 220.

London.

A. 9 (11).

c.

L'ICANET, F.—Troisième Congrès international d'Enseignement supérieur tenu à Paris du 30 juillet au 4 août 1900. Introduction, rapports, etc. pp. li + 591.

Paris, 1902.

A. 9 (12).

SCHAEFER, K. L.—Bericht über den Kongress für Kinderforschung und Jugendfürsorge in Berlin (1—4, Oktober 1906). pp. xxvii + 432.

Langensalza, 1907.

A. 9 (13).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.—New York State Associated Academic Principals, Proceedings of Annual Conferences, 1905-6.

Albany, 1906.

A. 9 (14).

B. FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.

GENERAL.

B 00.

LINDE, E.—Natur und Geist als Grund Schema der Welterklärung. pp. xiv + 655.

Leipzig, 1907.

B. 00.

PSYCHOLOGY, GENERAL.

B. 2.0.

HERBERT, J. F.—A Text-Book in Psychology. pp. xlv + 206.

New York, 1901.

B. 2.0 (1).

JAMES, W.—The Principles of Psychology. 2 Vols. pp. xii + 689, vi + 704.

London, 1901.

B. 2.0 (2).

LINDNER, G. A.—Manual of Empirical Psychology as an Inductive Science. Authorized Translation by C. De Garmo. pp. xiii + 274.

Boston, 1901.

B. 2.0 (3).

LUKENS, H. T.—The Connection between Thought and Memory.
With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. pp. x + 169.

Boston, 1895.

B. 2·0 (4).

ROYCE, J.—Outlines of Psychology. An Elementary Treatise with
some Practical Applications. pp. xxvii + 392.

New York, 1903.

B. 2·0 (5).

TITCHENER, E. B.—Lectures on the Elementary Psychology of Feeling
and Attention. pp. ix + 404.

New York, 1908.

B. 2·0 (6).

PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION.

B. 03·00.

ADAMS, J.—The Herbartian Psychology applied to Education, being a
series of Essays applying the Psychology of Johann Friedrich
Herbert. pp. iv + 284.

Boston, 1898.

B. 3·0 (1).

BALDWIN, J.—Elementary Psychology and Education. pp. xvii + 299.

New York, 1901.

B. 3·0 (2).

BALDWIN, J.—Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching. pp. xiv +
389.

New York, 1903.

B. 3·0 (3).

BROWN, W.—The Essentials of Mental Measurement. pp. vi + 154.

Cambridge, 1911.

B. 3·0 (4).

CHANCELLOR, W. E.—A Theory of Motives, Ideals and Values in
Education. pp. xiii + 534.

Boston and New York, 1907.

B. 3·0 (5).

c. 2

COMPAYRÉ, G.—Psychology applied to Education. Translated by W. H. Payne. pp. ix+216.

Boston, 1902.

B. 3·0 (6).

HARRIS, W. T.—Psychologic Foundations of Education. pp. xxxv+400.

New York, 1904.

B. 3·0 (7).

JACKSON, JOHN.—Handwriting and Brain-Building.

London, 1910.

B. 3·0 (8).

JAMES, W.—Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals. pp. xi+306.

London, 1903.

B. 3·0 (8a).

JUDD, C. H.—Genetic Psychology for Teachers. pp. xii+329.

New York, 1903.

B. 3·0 (9).

KAY, D.—Memory: What is it and how to improve it.

New York, 1901.

B. 3 (10a).

LANGE, K.—Apperception. A monograph on Psychology and Pedagogy. pp. viii+279.

Boston, 1902.

B. 3·0 (10).

LAURIE, S. S.—Institutes of Education, comprising an introduction to Rational Psychology. pp. xii+391.

London, 1909.

B. 3·0 (11).

MAILLET, M. E.—Éléments de Psychologie de l'homme et de l'enfant appliquée à la pédagogie. pp. xii+678.

Paris, 1907.

B. 3·0 (12).

MARION, H.—Leçons de Psychologie appliquée à l'Education. pp. 538.

Paris, 1902.

B. 3.0 (13).

MARK, T.—The Unfolding of Personality as the Chief Aim in Education. Some chapters in Educational Psychology. pp. 224.

London, 1912.

B. 3.0 (14).

MORGAN, C. L.—Psychology for Teachers. pp. xii + 307.

London, 1906.

B. 3.0 (15).

MOTT, F. W.—Nature and Nurture in Mental Development.

London, 1914, 8^a

B. 3.0 (16).

MÜNSTERBERG, H.—Psychology and the Teacher. pp. xii and 330.

London, 1910.

B. 3.0 (17).

RADESTOCK, P. AND CASPARI, F. A.—Habit and its Importance in Education. An essay on pedagogical Psychology, with an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. pp. ix + 117.

Boston, 1902.

B. 3. (18).

STERN, L. W.—Beiträge der Psychologie der Aussage. 2 Bde. pp. v + 541, 614.

Leipzig, 1905—6.

B. 3.0 (19).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—An Introduction to the Theory of Mental and Social Measurements. pp. xii + 212.

New York, 1904.

B. 3.0 (20).

VALENTINE, C. W.—An Introduction to Experimental Psychology in relation to Education. pp. x + 194.

London, 1914, 8^c.

B. 3.0 (21).

WILTON, J.—The Psychology of Education. pp. xxi + 507.

London, 1912.

B. 3.0 (22).

WEST, M.—Education in Psychology. pp. viii + 341.

London, 1914.

B. 3.0 (23).

PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND CHILD STUDY.

B. 3.1.

ANDERSON, MABEL.—Common Sense Treatment of the Defective Child.
pp. 24.

London, 1908.

B. 3.1 (1).

BARNES, E.—Studies in Education. A series of the numbers devoted to Child Study and the History of Education, 1896-1897 and 1902.
2 Vols. Vol. I, pp. 400. Vol. II, pp. 400.

Philadelphia, 1902-03.

B. 3.1 (1a).

BINET, A. AND SIMON, DR. T. L.—Mentally Defective Children.
Authorised translation by W. B. Drummond. With an appendix containing the Binet-Simon tests of intelligence by Margaret Drummond. pp. x + 179.

London, 1914.

B. 3.1 (1b).

BRITISH CHILD-STUDY ASSOCIATION, LONDON BRANCH.—Report of the Association, 1902-1903. pp. 16.

London, 1903.

B. 63.1 (2).

CLARK, HANNAH B.—Bibliography of Child Study for the years 1910-1911. pp. 90.

Washington, 1912.

B. 3.1 (3).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—Development of the Child in later Infancy: being part II of the Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child.
pp. xxix + 300.

New York, 1902.

B. 3.1 (4).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—The Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child
Part I. pp. ix + 298.

New York, 1901.

B. 3·1 (5).

DRUMMOND, W. B.—An Introduction to Child-Study. pp. vii + 348.

London, 1912.

B. 3·1 (6).

HASKEILL, E. M.—Child Observations: Imitation and allied Activities.
(With an introduction by E. H. Russell.) pp. xxxiii + 267.

Boston, 1896.

B. 3·1 (7).

HUEY, E. B.—Backward and Feeble-Minded Children. pp. xii + 221.

Baltimore, 1912.

B. 3·1 (8).

KEILHORN, H.—Erziehung und Unterricht schwachbefähigter Kinder.

Halle, 1909.

B. 3·1 (8a).

KING, I.—The Psychology of Child Development with an introduction
by John Dewey. pp. xxi + 265.

London, 1906.

B. 3·1 (9).

KIRKPATRICK, E. A.—Fundamentals of Child Study: a discussion of
instincts and other factors in human Development with Practical
applications. pp. xxi + 384.

New York, 1906.

B. 3·1 (10).

LLOYD, J. R.—The Education of Physically and Mentally Defective
Children.

(Westminster Review, June 1903.)

London, 1903.

B. 3·1 (10a).

MAASS, P.—Die Sprache des Kindes und ihre Störungen.

Weirzburg, 1909.

B. 3·1 (10b).

PREYER, W.—The Mind of the Child, Part I. The Senses and the Will. pp. xxv + 353.

New York, 1903.

B. 3·1 (11).

PREYER, W.—The Development of the Intellect. (The Mind of the Child, Part II). pp. xli + 317.

New York, 1901.

B. 3·1 (12).

PREYER, W.—The Mental Development in the Child. Translated by H. W. Brown. pp. xxvi + 176.

New York, 1903.

B. 3·1 (13).

SHUTTLEWORTH, DR. G. E.—On Some Slighter Forms of Mental Defect in Children and their Treatment. pp. 6.

London, 1903.

B. 3·1 (13a).

STERN, C. AND W.—Monographien über seelische Entwicklung des Kindes. I. Die Kindersprache: eine psychologische und sprachtheoretische untersuchung.

Leipzig, 1907.

B. 3·1 (13b).

TAYLOR, A. R.—The Study of the Child: a brief Treatise on the Psychology of the Child with suggestions for Teachers, Students and Parents. pp. xliii + 215.

New York, 1900.

B. 3·1 (14).

TRACY, F.—The Psychology of Childhood. pp. x + 176.

Boston, 1903.

B. 3·1 (15).

URWICK, W. E.—The Child Mind: its Growth and Training: being a short study of some processes of learning and teaching. pp. vi + 269.

London, 1907.

B. 3·1 (16).

WILSON, L. N.—Bibliography of Child Study for the years 1908-1909. pp. 84.

Washington, 1911.

B. 3·1 (17).

PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE.

B. 3-2.

HALL, G. S.—Adolescence, its Psychology and its relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology Sex, Crime, Religion and Education. 2 Vols. pp. xx + 589, vi + 783.

New York, 1905.

B. 3-2 (1).

SLAUGHTER, J. W.—The Adolescent. With an introduction by J. J. Findlay. pp. xv + 100.

London, 1912.

B. 3-2 (2).

ETHICS.

B. 5.

AMENT, Dr. W.—Fortschritte der Kinderseelenkunde, 1-1903. pp. iv + 76.

Leipzig, 1906.

B. 5 (1).

BOUTROUX, E.—Education and Ethics. pp. xxxix + 236.

London, 1913.

B. 5 (2).

B. 5 (3).

MAC JUNN, J.—The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. pp. viii + 262.

Cambridge, 1915.

B. 5 (4).

MACCUNN, J.—The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. pp. vii + 262.

Cambridge, 1912.

B. 5 (5).

MOORE, J. H.—Ethics and Education. pp. vii + 188.

London, 1912.

B. 5 (6).

NATORP, P.—Sozialpädagogik. Theorie der Willenserziehung auf der Grundlage der Gemeinschaft. pp. xxiv + 400.

Stuttgart, 1904.

B. 5 (7).

EUGENICS.

B. 7.

BARRINGTON, A. AND PEARSON, K.—A Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults. With the assistance of David Heron. pp. 55.

London, 1910.

B. 7 (1).

ELDERTON, E. M.—A First Study of an Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring. 2nd edition. pp. 35.

London, 1910.

B. 7 (2).

ELDERTON, E. M.—The Relative Strength of Nature and Nurture. pp. 40.

London, 1909.

B. 7 (3).

GALTON, F.—Hereditary Genius: an inquiry into its Law and Consequences. pp. xxvii + 379.

London, 1892.

B. 7 (4).

HERON, D.—A Second Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, with special reference to the Home Office, Inebriate Reformatory Data. pp. 95.

London, 1912.

B. 7 (5).

HERON, D.—The Influence of Defective Physique and unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of school children, being a statistical examination of the London County Council Pioneer School Survey. With diagrams. pp. 60.

London, 1910.

B. 8 (5a).

MOLL, DR. A.—The Sexual Life of the Child. Translated from the German by Dr. E. Paul. pp. ix + 339.

London, 1912.

B. 7 (6).

PEARSON, K.—Groundwork of Eugenics. pp. 39.

London, 1909.

B. 7 (7).

PEARSON, K.—Nature and Nurture. The Problem of the Future. pp. 31.

London, 1913.

B. 7 (8).

PEARSON, K.—Problem of Practical Eugenics. pp. 38.

London, 1909.

B. 7 (9).

PEARSON, K.—Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics. pp. 45.

London, 1909.

B. 7 (10).

SALEEBY, C. W.—The Progress of Eugenics. pp. x + 259.

London, 1914.

B. 7 (11).

C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE

GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

C. 1. O.

ADAMS, J.—The Evolution of Educational Theory pp. vii + 410.

London, 1912.

C. 1.0 (1).

BAGLEY, W. C.—The Educative Process. pp. xix + 358.

London, 1913.

C. 1.0 (2).

BAKER, J. H.—Education and Life. Papers and Addresses. pp. x + 254.

London, 1900.

C. 1.0 (3).

BALDWIN, S. E.—The Relations of Education to Citizenship. pp. 178.

New Haven, 1912.

C. 1.0 (4).

BANERJEE, SIR G. D.—A Few Thoughts on Education. pp. vii + 343.

Calcutta, 1910.

C. 1.0 (5).

BANERJEE, SIR G. D.—The Education Problem in India. pp. viii + 163.

Calcutta, 1914.

C. 1.0 (6).

BLOOMFIELD, M.—The School and the Start in life. A study of the Relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. pp. 143 + iii.

Washington, 1914.

C. 1.0 (7).

BOOLE, M. E.—Miss Education and her Garden: A short summary of the Educational Blunders of half a century. pp. 27.

London, 1908.

C. 1.0 (8).

BOOLE, M. E.—Philosophy and Fun of Algebra. pp. 90.

London, 1909.

C. 1.0 (9).

BOONE, R. G.—Science of Education. pp. xiii + 407.

New York, 1904.
C. 1.0 (10).

BRIGGS, L. R.—Routine and Ideals. pp. viii + 232.

Boston, 1905.
C. 1.0 (11).

COURANT, M.—Etudes sur l'Education et la Colonisation. pp. 178.

Paris, 1904.
C. 1.0 (12).

DEWEY, J.—Educational Essays. Edited by J. J. Findlay. pp. 168.

London.
C. 1.0 (13).

DEWEY, J.—The Educational Situation. pp. 104.

Chicago, 1902.
C. 1.0 (14).

DEWEY, J.—The School and Society. pp. 129.

Chicago, 1900.
C. 1.0 (15).

DEWEY, J.—The School and the Child : being selections from the Educational Essays. Edited by J. J. Findlay. pp. 128.

London, 1906.
C. 1.0 (16).

EGERTON, C. C.—The Future of Education pp. 303.

London, 1914.
C. 1 (17).

ELIOT, C. W.—The Tendency to the Concrete and Practical in Modern Education. pp. iii + 57.

Boston, New York and Chicago, 1913.
C. 1.0 (18).

EMERSON, M. I.—The Evolution of the Educational Ideal. pp. viii + 185.

Boston, 1913.
C. 1.0 (19).

EXPRESSIONS on Education by American Statesman and Publicists.
pp. 39.

Washington, 1913.

C. 1.0 (20).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The School. An introduction to the Study of Education. pp. v + 256.

London, 1911.

C. 1.0 (21).

FITCH, Sir J.—The Educational Problem.

(The Nineteenth Century and After, January 1902.)

London, 1902.

C. 1.0 (21a).

FOERSTER, Dr. FR. W.—Jugendlehre. pp. xvi + 724.

Berlin, 1905.

C. 1.0 (22).

FOUILLÉE, A.—Education from a National Standpoint. Translated by W. J. Greenstreet. pp. xvi + 332.

New York, 1897.

C. 1.0 (23).

FOUILLÉE, A.—La Réforme de l'Enseignement par la philosophie. pp. vi + 214.

Paris, 1901.

C. 1.0 (24).

FRASER, J. N.—A Fragment on Education. pp. 305.

Madras, 1909.

C. 1.0 (25).

GAULTIER, P.—La Vraie Éducation. pp. xi + 281.

Paris, 1910.

C. 1.0 (26).

HANUS, P. H.—A Modern School. pp. viii + 306.

New York, 1904.

C. 1.0 (27).

HARTMANN, KARL.—Humanistischer Unterricht und bildende Kunst.
pp. 84.

Halle, 1909.

C. 1·0 (28).

HAYWARD, F. H.—The Secret of Herbart; An Essay on Education
and a reply to Professor James of Harvard. pp. xiv + 96.

London, 1904.

C. 1·0 (29).

HAYWARD, F. H.—The Psychology of Educational Administration and
Criticism, with a preface by J. Adams. pp. xiv + 592.

London.

C. 1·0 (30).

HOLMES, E.—The Tragedy of Education. pp. vii + 100.

London, 1913.

C. 1·0 (31).

HOLMES, E.—What is and Might Be. A study of Education in General
and Elementary Education in Particular. pp. vii + 308.

London, 1911.

C. 1·0 (32).

HOLMES, E.—In Defence of "What might be."

London, 1914.

C. 1·0 (32a).

HORNE, H. H.—The Philosophy of Education, being the Foundation
of Education in the related Natural and Mental Sciences. pp.
xvii + 295.

New York, 1905.

C. 1·0 (33).

KAPPA.—Let Youth but Know; a Plea for Reason in Education. pp.
256.

London, 1905.

C. 1·0 (34).

KEATING, T. P.—Science of Education. With an Introduction by the
Rev. T. A. Finlay. pp. vi + 130.

London, 1911.

C. 1·0 (35).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—Education for Citizenship. Translated by A. J. Pressland. pp. xx+133.

London, 1912.
C. 1.0 (36).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—The Schools and the Nation, with an introduction by Viscount Haldane. pp. xxiv+351.

London, 1914.
C. 1.0 (37).

KING, H. C.—Personal and Ideal Elements in Education. pp. xiii+277.

New York, 1904.
C. 1.0 (38).

KING, I.—Education for Social Efficiency. A study in the Social Relations of Education. pp. vi+311.

New York, 1913.
C. 1.0 (39).

KIRKPATRICK, E. A.—The Individual in the Making, a subjective view on Child Development with suggestions for Parents and Teachers. pp. ix+339.

Boston, 1911.
C. 1.0 (40).

LEIGHTON, R. L.—The Boy and his School; what it can and what it cannot give him. pp. 97.

London, 1905.
C. 1.0 (41).

LOCKYER, Sir N.—Education and National Progress. Essays and Addresses, 1870—1905, with an introduction by the Right Hon'ble R. B. Haldane. pp. x+269.

London, 1906.
C. 1.0 (42).

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon'ble E.—Schoolboys and School Work. pp. xxxv+140.

London, 1909.
C. 1.0 (43).

- MACMILLAN, M.—Education through the Imagination. pp. xiv + 196.
London, 1904.
 C. 1·0 (44).
- MATTHEWS, F. H.—The Principles of Intellectual Education. pp. 138.
Cambridge, 1907.
 C. 1·0 (45).
- MOTT, F. W.—Nature and Nurture in Mental Development. pp. xii + 151.
London, 1914.
 C. 1·0 (46).
- NATORP, P.—Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Sozialpädagogik. pp. viii + 510.
Stuttgart, 1907.
 C. 1·0 (47).
- NIETZSCHE, F.—On the Future of Our Educational Institutions.
 Translated by J. M. Kennedy. pp. x + 170.
Edinburgh, 1909.
 C. 1·0 (48).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Dynamic Factors in Education. pp. xiii + 320.
New York, 1906.
 C. 1·0 (49).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Education as Adjustment : Educational Theory, viewed in the light of contemporary Thought. pp. xiv + 317.
London, 1903.
 C. 1·0 (50).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Linguistic Development and Education. pp. xviii + 347.
London, 1907.
 C. 1·0 (51).
- O'SHEA, M. W.—Social Development and Education. pp. xiv + 561.
Chicago.
 C. 1·0 (52).

- PITT, ST. G. L. F.—The Purpose of Education. An examination of the Education of Problem in the light of recent psychological research. pp. viiii + 83.
Cambridge, 1913.
 C. 1·0 (52).
- RAYMONT, T.—The Principles of Education. pp. viii + 381.
London, 1904.
 C. 1·0 (53).
- ROBERTS, R. D.—Education in the Nineteenth Century. pp. xi + 274.
Cambridge, 1901.
 C. 1·0 (54).
- ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F.—The Philosophy of Education. Translated by A. C. Bracket. pp. xxviii + 292.
New York, 1904.
 C. 1·0 (55).
- LOW, R. K.—The Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries. pp. 248.
Chicago, 1909.
 C. 1·0 (56).
- RUEDIGER, W. C.—The Principles of Education. pp. xii + 305.
Boston and New York, 1910.
 C. 1·0 (57).
- SCHMIDT, O. AND ROSIN, H.—Pädagogisches Jahrbuch, 1907. pp. vii + 803.
Berlin, 1908.
 C. 1·0 (57a).
- SCHUSTER, E.—The Promise of Youth and the Performance of Manhood : being a statistical enquiry into the question whether success in the examination for the B. A. degree is followed by success in life.
London, 1907.
 C. 1·0 (57b).
- SHELDON, H. D.—Student Life and Customs. pp. xxii + 366.
New York, 1901.
 C. 1·0 (58).

SINCLAIR, S. B.—The Possibility of a Science of Education. pp. iv + 126.

Chicago, 1903.

C. 1·0 (59).

SMITH, H. B.—Education as the Training of Personality ; an Inaugural Lecture. pp. 38.

Manchester, 1913.

C. 1·0 (60).

TATTON, R. G.—Selected Writings of Thomas Godolphin Rooper, late His Majesty's Inspector of Schools. pp. xciv + 293.

London, 1907.

C. 1·0 (61).

THOMPSON, D. W.—Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. pp. viii + 328.

Boston, 1898.

C. 1·0 (62).

THRING, E.—Thoughts on Life science.

London, 1871.

C. 1·0 (62a).

WELTON, J.—What do you mean by Education ?

London, 1915. 8°

C. 1·0 (63).

WHITEHOUSE, J. H.—A National System of Education. pp. v + 92.

Cambridge, 1913.

C. 1·0 (64).

WILKINSON, S.—The Nation's Need ; Chapters on Education. pp. 311.

Westminster, 1903.

C. 1·0 (66).

WILLIAMS, L. W.—Education : Disciplinary, Civil and Moral. pp. xii + 192.

London, 1903.

C. 1·0 (65).

WILLMANN, O.—Didaktik als Bildungslehre nach ihren Beziehungen zur Socialforschung und zur Geschichte der Bildung. 2 Bde. pp. xvi + 435, xxiii + 605.

Braunschweig, 1903.

C. 1·0 (67).

- YOUNG, E. F.—Some Types of Modern Educational Theory. pp. 70.
Chicago, 1902.
 C. 1·0 (68).

EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.

FORMAL PEDAGOGY.

General. C. 02·00.

- ADAMS, J.—Exposition and Illustration in Teaching. pp. ix and 426.
London, 1909.
 C. 2·0 (1).
- ARMSTRONG, H. E.—The Teaching of Scientific Method and other papers on Education.
London, 1903.
 C. 2·0 (1a).
- BAGLEY, W. C.—Class Room Management, its Principles and Technique. pp. xvii + 322.
New York, 1907.
 C. 2·0 (2).
- BAGLEY, W. C.—School Discipline. pp. xiv + 259.
New York, 1915.
 C. 2·0 (2a).
- BALDWIN, J.—School Management and School Methods. pp. xix + 395.
New York, 1904.
 C. 2·0 (3).
- BARNETT, P. A.—Common Sense in Education and Teaching ; an Introduction to Practice. pp. ix + 321.
London, 1900.
 C. 2·0 (4).
- BARTH, Dr. P.—Die Elemente der Erziehungs und Unterrichtslehre. pp. xii + 584.
Leipzig, 1908.
 C. 2·0 (5).

BENSON, A. C.—The Schoolmaster; A commentary upon the aims and methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School. pp. vi + 173.

London, 1903.

C. 2.0 (6).

BRAY, S. E.—School Organisation: with an introduction by Sir James Yoxall. Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. xxxii + 373.

London, 1911.

C. 2.0 (7).

BURROWS, S. M.—The Art of Teaching: A Handbook for Teachers in Ceylon. pp. iv + 172.

Colombo, 1902.

C. 2.0 (8).

CHAMBERLAIN, A. H.—Standards in Education with some consideration of their relation to Industrial Training. pp. 265.

Chicago.

C. 2.0 (9).

CHANCELLOR, W. E.—Our Schools: their Administration and Supervision. pp. xiii + 434.

Boston, 1904.

C. 2.0 (10).

COMPAYER, G.—Lectures on Pedagogy, Theoretical and Practical. Translated by W. H. Payne. pp. x + 491.

Boston, 1901.

C. 2.0 (11).

COOKE, M. L.—Academic and Industrial efficiency. A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

New York, 1910.

C. 2.0. (11a).

CRAIK, SIR H.—State Education: its scope and responsibilities. pp. 16.

London, 1896.

C. 2.0 (12).

CRAIK, SIR H.—The State in its relation to Education. pp. 188.

London, 1896.

C. 2.0 (3).

- CRAIK, SIR H.—The State in its relation to Education. pp. xiv + 196.
London, 1914.
 C. 2.0 (14).
- DE FLEURY, Dr. M.—Nos enfants au college. Le corps et l'ame de l'enfant. pp. vii + 315.
Paris, 1905.
 C. 2.0 (15).
- DE GARMO, C.—The Essentials of Methods: a discussion on the essential form of right methods in Teaching. pp. 136.
Boston, 1903.
 C. 2.0 (16).
- DUHR, B.—Die Studienordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu. pp. 286.
Freiburg im Breisgau, 1896.
 C. 2.0 (17).
- DUMESNIL, G.—Pour la Pédagogie. pp. xvii + 261.
Paris, 1902.
 C. 2.0 (18).
- FELKIN, H. M. AND E.—An Introduction to Herbart's Science and Practice of Education, with a preface by O. Browning. pp. xii + 200.
London, 1904.
 C. 2.0 (19).
- FINDLAY, J. J.—The Demonstration Schools Record; being contribution to the Study of Education. pp. 126.
Manchester, 1908.
 C. 2.0 (20).
- FINDLAY, J. J.—The Demonstration School Record No. II. The Pursuits of the Fielden School. pp. xxxiii + 276.
Manchester, 1913.
 C. 2.0 (21).
- FINDLAY, J. J.—Principles of Class Teaching. pp. xxxvi + 442.
London, 1902.
 C. 2.0 (22).

FINLAY-JOHNSON, H.—The Dramatic Method of Teaching. 2nd edition. pp. 256.

London.

C. 2.0 (23).

FITCH, SIR J.—Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1880. pp. xvii + 436.

Cambridge, 1902.

C. 2.0 (24).

FLEMING, D. G.—Educational Opportunities in Laboratory Work. pp. 38.

Lahore, 1910.

C. 2.0 (25).

FOERSTER, W.—Lebenskunde. Ein Buch für Knaben und Mädchen.

Berlin, 1908.

C. 2.0 (25a).

FRIEDEL, V. H.—La Pédagogie dans les pays étrangers. pp. 330.

Paris, 1910.

C. 2.0 (26).

GARNETT, W. H. S.—Children and the Law: with an introduction by the Rt. Hon'ble Walter Runciman. pp. xiv + 255.

London, 1911.

C. 2.0 (27).

GOCKLER, L.—La Pédagogie de Herbart: exposé et discussion. pp. xi + 404.

Paris, 1905.

C. 2.0 (27a).

GREENWOOD, J. M.—Successful Teaching. Fifteen Studies by Practical Teachers. pp. 198.

London, 1906.

C. 2.0 (28).

HALL, G. S.—Educational Problems. 2 vols. pp. xiii + 710, 714.

New York, 1911.

C. 2.0 (29).

HAMILTON, S.—The Recitation. pp. xiii + 369.

Philadelphia, 1906.

C. 2.0 (30).

HAYWARD, F. H.—Day and Evening Schools; their management and Organisation with special reference to the Problems of Adolescent Education. pp. viii + 615.

London.

C. 2·0 (31).

HILL, C. S.—Notes on Education for Mothers and Teachers. pp. ix + 122.

London, 1906.

C. 2·0 (32).

HOLMES, W. H.—School Organisation and the Individual Child. pp. 211.

Massachusetts, 1912.

C. 2·0 (33).

JOHONNOT, J.—Principles and Practice of Teaching. pp. xx + 348.

New York, 1903.

C. 2·0 (34).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—Grundfragen der Schulorganisation. pp. vii + 296.

Leipzig, 1907.

C. 2·0 (34a).

KILPATRICK, V. E.—Departmental Teaching in Elementary Schools. pp. xiii + 180.

New York, 1908.

C. 2·0 (35).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—The Training College Student's Criticism—Lesson Note Book and Handbook of School Method. pp. 39.

Lahore, 1898.

C. 2·0 (36).

LINDE, E.—Persönlichkeits-Pädagogik. pp. xvi + 247.

Leipzig, 1909.

C. 2·0 (37).

LONGE, Sir O.—School Teaching and School Reform. pp. vii + 171.

London, 1906.

C. 2·0 (38).

MESSMAR, Dr. O.—Grundlinien zur Lehre von der Unterrichtsmethode.
pp. xii + 288.

Leipzig, 1905.

C. 2·0 (39).

MESSMAR, Dr. O.—Kritik der Lehre von der Unterrichtsmethode. pp.
iv + 179.

Leipzig, 1905.

C. 2·0 (40).

MEUMANN, E.—Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Experimentelle
Pädagogik und ihre psychologischen Grundlagen. 2 Bde. pp.
xvii + 555, vii + 467.

Leipzig, 1907.

C. 2·0 (41).

MUNN, N. M.—Differentialism: a new method of Class Self-Teaching,
pp. 27.

London.

C. 2·0 (42).

O'SHEA, M. V.—Everyday Problems in Teaching. pp. 388 + xlii.

London, 1913.

C. 2·0 (43).

PABST, A.—Practische Erziehung. pp. viii + 115.

Leipzig, 1908.

C. 2·0 (44).

PÄDAGOGISCHER, Jahrbuch 1909. Herausgegeben Wiener Pädagogischer
Gesellschaft. pp. ii + 256.

Wien, 1909.

C. 2·0 (45).

PÄDAGOGISCHER Jahresbericht von 1903 to 1911 and 1913. pp. xvi +
202, xvii, 671 + 97, xiii + ix—64, xiii + ix—7, xix + viii—53.

Leipzig, 1909-14.

C. 2·0 (46).

PERRY, A. C.—Outlines of School Administration. pp. viii + 452.

New York, 1912.

C. 2·0 (47).

PETIT, E., AND LAMY, G.—*Jean Lavenir: Education du Sentiment. Science et progres pratiques, etc.* pp. 383.

Paris, 1908.

C. 2.0 (48).

PICKARD, J. L.—*School Supervision.* pp. xvi + 183.

New York, 1907.

C. 2.0 (49).

RECTOR, L. E. MONTAIGUE.—*The Education of Children.* pp. xxiii + 191.

New York, 1899.

C. 2.0 (50).

RECUEIL des Monographies Pédagogiques publiées à l'occasion de l'exposition universelle de 1889. Tomes 1-6. pp. xv + 616, 682, 694, 790, 609, 852.

Paris, 1889.

C. 2.0 (51).

REIN, Dr. W.—*Jahrbuch des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik.* 1909. pp. ii + 349.

Dresden, 1909.

C. 2.0 (52).

RICE, Dr. J. M.—*Scientific Management in Education.* pp. xxi + 282.

London, 1915.

C. 2.0 (52a).

SADLER, M. E.—*How far can we learn anything of practical value from the Foreign Systems of Education.*

Guildford, 1900.

C. 2.0 (52b).

SÄMLWÜRK, E. V.—*Prinzipien und Methoden der Erziehung.* pp. 80.

Leipzig, 1906.

C. 2.0 (53).

SARKAR, B. K.—*Introduction to the Science of Education.* Translated from the Bengali by Major B. D. Basu. pp. xxx + 141.

London, 1913.

C. 2.0 (54).

SCHREIBER, A.—Das Buch vom Kinde. 2 Bde. pp. xxv + 231, +
iv + 216.

Leipzig und Berlin, 1907.

C. 2·0 (55).

SEARCH, P. W.—An Ideal School; or Looking Forward. pp. xxiv
+ 357.

New York, 1903.

C. 2·0 (56).

SNEDDEN, D. S. AND ALLEN, W. H.—School Reports and School Efficiency. pp. xi + 183.

New York, 1908.

C. 2·0 (57).

SPENCER, F.—Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching. pp.
viii + 284.

Cambridge, 1903.

C. 2·0 (58).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—Education. A first book. pp. ix + 292.

New York, 1912.

C. 2·0 (59).

THRING, R. E.—Education and School. pp. xvi + 278.

London, 1867.

C. 2·0 (60).

THRING, REV. E.—Theory and Practice of Teaching. pp. xiv +
264.

Cambridge, 1899.

C. 2·0 (61).

UFFER, C.—Introduction to the Pedagogy of Herbart. Translated by
J. C. Zinsir. pp. x + 123.

Boston, 1901.

C. 2·0 (62).

WELTON, J.—Principles and Methods of Teaching. pp. xxiv +
566.

London, 1906.

C. 2·0 (63).

WHITEHOUSE, J. H.—A National System of Education. pp. 92.

Cambridge, 1913.

C. 2·0 (64).

WILSON, E. C.—Pedagogues and Parents. pp. xviii + 290.

New York, 1904.

C. 2·0 (65).

Elementary Education—General.

C. 2·01.

PAYNE, B. R.—Public Elementary School Curricula; a Comparative Study of Representative Cities of the United States, England, Germany and France. pp. 200.

New York, 1905.

C. 2·01.

Elementary Education—Kindergarten.

C. 2·012.

ARCHIBALD, G. H.—The Power of Play, a discussion on the Place of Power of Play in Child-Culture. pp. vi + 123.

London.

C. 2·012 (1).

BLOW, S. E.—Kindergarten Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. pp. 44.

St. Louis, 1904.

C. 2·012 (2).

BLOW, S. E.—Letters to a Mother on the Philosophy of Froebel. pp. xviii + 311.

New York, 1900.

C. 2·012 (3).

BLOW, S. E.—Symbolic Education. A Commentary on Froebel's "Mother Play." pp. xviii + 251.

New York, 1893.

C. 2·012 (3a).

ELLIOT, H. R. AND BLOW, S. E.—The Mottoes and Commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's "Mother Play." pp. xxii + 316.

New York, 1903.

C. 2·012(4).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—First and Second Annual Reports.

Calcutta, 1910-11.

C. 2·012 (4a).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—Report of the Inaugural Meeting of the Froebel Society of Calcutta, 1909. pp. 40.

Calcutta, 1909.

C. 2·012 (4b).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Reports of the Froebel Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1907 and 1910. pp. 76.

London, 1907-10.

C. 2·012 (4c).

GILLINGHAM, C. L. The Indian Kindergarten. pp. xii + 115.

London, 1908.

C. 2·012 (5).

HARDY, L.—The Diary of a Free Kindergarten, with an introduction by K. D. Wiggin. pp. vi + 175.

London, 1912.

C. 2·012 (6).

JARVIS, J.—Friedrich Froebel's Pedagogics of the Kindergarten, on his ideas concerning the Play and Playthings of the Child. pp. xxxvi + 337.

New York, 1896.

C. 2·012 (7).

KINDERGARTENS IN THE UNITED STATES.—Statistics and Present Problems. pp. 133 + iii.

Washington, 1914.

C. 2·012 (8).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—Kindergarten Methods for Primary classes. Manual Occupations: Games: Nature: Study. pp. ii, 288 + xxvi.

Lahore, 1903.

C. 2·012 (9).

MARWEDEL, E.—Conscious Motherhood; or the earliest unfolding of the child, in the nursery and Kindergarten. pp. 563.

Boston, 1902.

C. 2·012 (10).

MURRAY, E. R.—A Story of Infant Schools and Kindergarten. pp. vii + 145.

London.

C. 2·012 (11).

PEABODY, E. P.—Lectures in the Training Schools for Kindergarten-teners. pp. 228.

Boston, 1902.

C. 2·012 (12).

Elementary—Montessori Methods.

C. 2·013.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Pamphlet No. 24. The Montessori System of Education. pp. 27.

London, 1912.

C. 2·013 (1).

CULVERWELL, E. P.—The Montessori Principles and Practice. pp. xvii + 309.

London, 1913.

C. 2·013 (2).

FINDLAY, J. J. AND STEEL, K.—Educative Toys. Being an account of Investigations with Montessori and other Apparatus conducted at the Fielden School. pp. 103.

London, 1914.

C. 2·013 (3).

FISHER, D. C.—The Montessori Manual, in which Dr. Montessori Teaching and Educational Occupations are arranged in practical exercises for lessons for the Mother and Teacher. pp. 126.

London, 1914.

C. 2·013 (4).

HARRISON, ELIZABETH.—The Montessori Method and the Kindergarten. U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin No. 28 of 1914.

Washington, 1914.

C. 2·013 (4a).

MONTESSORI, M.—Dr. Montessori's Own Hand-book. pp. viii + 136.
London, 1914.
 C. 2·013 (5).

MONTESSORI, M.—The Montessori Method; Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in "The Children's Houses" with additions and revisions by the author. pp. xlii + 377.
London, 1912.
 C. 2·013 (6).

MONTESSORI, M.—Pedagogical Anthropology. Translated from the Italian by F. T. Cooper. pp. xi + 506.
London, 1913.
 C. 2·013 (7).

SMITH, A. T.—The Montessori System of Education. pp. 30.
Washington, 1912.
 C. 2·013 (8).

WARD, F. E.—The Montessori Method and the American School. pp. xvi + 241.
New York, 1913.
 C. 2·013 (9).

WOOD, W.—Children's Play, and its place in Education, with an Appendix on the Montessori method. pp. v + 218.
London, 1913.
 C. 2·013 (10).

Secondary Education.

ACLAND, A. H. D.—Studies in Secondary Education. With an introduction by James Bryce. pp. xxviii + 334.
London, 1892.
 C. 2·02 (1).

BARNETT, P. A.—Teaching and Organization with special reference to Secondary Schools. pp. xix + 419.
London, 1897.
 C. 2·02 (2).

BAUMEISTER, A.—Handbuch der Erziehung und Unterrichtslehre für höhere Schulen. III und IV Bande. pp. viii + viii + 114, xvii + 93.

München.

C. 2·02 (3).

CELLÉRIER, L.—Esquisse d'une Science Pédagogique. pp. xiv + 393.

Paris, 1910.

C. 4·02 (4).

COOKSON, C. C.—Essays on Secondary Education. pp. viii + 305.

Oxford, 1898.

C. 2·02 (5).

GREENWOOD, J. M.—Principles of Education Practically applied. pp. xxi + 199.

New York, 1901.

C. 2·02 (6).

SPENCER, F. L.—The Public Schools from within, being a collection of Essays on Public School Education, written chiefly by school-masters. pp. xx + 300.

London, 1906.

C. 2·02 (7).

University Education.

C. 02·3.

CATTELL, J. McKEEN.—University Control.

New York, 1913, 8°.

C. 2·03.

DEWEY, J.—Education as a University study. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907.)

Columbia, 1907.

C. 2·03 (2).

ELIOT, C. W.—University Administration.

Boston and New York, 1908.

C. 2·03 (3).

LANSON, G.—L'Université et la Société moderne.

Paris, 1902.

C. 2·03 (4).

LORD, W. F.—What is a University? (The Nineteenth Century and After, March 1904.)

London, 1904.
C. 2·03 (5).

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, *Cardinal*. The Idea of a University defined and illustrated. pp. xxii + 527.

London, 1898. 8°.
C. 2·03 (6).

SUZZALLS, H.—The Status of Education in American Universities. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907.)

Columbia, 1907.
C. 2·03 (7).

Teachers and Training.

C. 2·04.

ALINGTON, Rev. C. A.—A Schoolmaster's Apology. pp. vi + 207.

London, 1914.
C. 2·04 (1).

ASCHAM, R.—The Schoolmaster, edited by Edward Arleon. pp. iv + 317.

Boston, 1898.
C. 2·04 (2).

BAGLEY, W. C.—Craftmanship in Teaching.

New York, 1911.
C. 2·04 (2a).

BEALE, D.—Addresses to Teachers. pp. ix and 79.

London, 1909.
C. 2·04 (3).

BRYAN, E. B.—The Basis of Practical Teaching. A book in Pedagogy. pp. 190.

New York, 1905.
C. 2·04 (4).

DUGARD, M.—De la Formation des maîtres de l'Enseignement secondaire à l'Étranger et en France. pp. x + 242.

Paris, 1903.
C. 2·04 (5).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The Training of Teachers.

Manchester, 1903.

C. 2·04 (5a).

FRIEDEL, V. H.—Traitements des instituteurs et des institutrices à l'étranger. pp. 224.

Paris, 1902.

C. 2·04 (6).

HARRIS, W. T.—The Future of the Normal School.

New York, 1899.

C. 2·04 (6a).

HOWLAND, G.—Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools. pp. xii + 202.

New York, 1901.

C. 2·04 (7).

RUSSEL, J. E.—Standards of Scholarship and the Professional Spirit in Teachers College. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907).

Columbia, 1907.

C. 2·04 (7a).

SCOTT, H. M. and BUCK, G.—Organic Education. A Manual for Teachers in Primary and Grammar Grades. pp. viii + 344.

Boston, 1901.

C. 2·04 (8).

TIERNEY, R. H.—Teacher and Teaching. pp. viii + 178.

London, 1914.

C. 2·04 (9).

Education of Women.

C. 2·05.

BARNETT, E. A.—The Training of Girls for work: An expression of opinions. pp. viii + 215.

London, 1894.

C. 2·05 (1).

BASTIEN, P.—Les Carrieres de la Jeune Fille. pp. vi + 391.

Paris, 1904.

C. 2·05 (2).

BURSTALL, S. A.—English High Education for Girls; their aims, organisation, and management. pp. xiv + 243.

London, 1907.

C. 2.05 (3).

BURSTALL, S. A. and DOUGLAS, M. A.—Public Schools for Girls; a series of papers on their history, aims, and schemes of study. pp. xv + 302.

London, 1911.

C. 2.05 (4).

The CHRISTIAN Education of Women in the East. pp. 160.

London.

C. 2.05 (5).

GORDON, MRS. O.—National Systems of Education. First Report of the Education Committee of the International Council of Women. pp. 94.

Aberdeen, 1911.

C. 2.05 (6).

LANGE, H.—Higher Education of Women in Europe : Translated and accompanied by comparative statistics by S. R. Klemm. pp. xxxvi + 191.

New York, 1901.

C. 2.05 (7).

MAC KEEVER, W. A.—Training the Girl. pp. xviii + 342.

New York, 1914.

C. 2.05 (8).

MADDISON, J.—Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental and Canadian Universities.

New York, 1896.

C. 2.05 (8a).

MARION, H.—L'Éducation des Jeunes Filles. pp. x + 380.

Paris, 1902.

C. 2.05 (9).

- THOMAS, M. C.—Education of Women. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler, pp. 40.

St. Louis, 1904.

(U. S. Monographs, Vol. 1, 1904, No. 7.)

- Co-education.

C. 2-051.

- GRANT, C. and HODGSON, N.—The Case for Co-Education. pp. 325.

London, 1913.

C. 2-051 (1).

- POIRSON, S.—La Co-Education: Ses causes—ses effets—son avenir. pp. xxiv + 279.

Paris, 1911.

C. 2-051 (2).

- WOODS, A.—Co-Education: a series of essays by various authors. pp. xiv + 148.

London, 1903.

C. 2-051 (3).

- Special Education, General.

C. 2-07.

- GOULD, G. M.—Righthandedness and Lefthandedness, with chapters treating of the writing posture, the rule of the Road, etc. pp. 210.

London, 1908.

C. 2-07 (1).

- PELLOT, S.—L'Éducation aidée par la Graphologie. pp. 206.

Paris, 1906.

C. 2-07 (2).

- Professional Education.

C. 2-071.

Medicine.

C. 2-0711.

- ALBRETT, T. C.—On Professional Education with special reference to Medicine.

London, 1906.

C. 2-0711 (1).

Law.

C. 2·0712.

ODGERS, W. B.—The Work of a School of Law. (Law Quarterly Review, January 1903.)

London, 1903.

C. 2·0712 (1).

Technical Education.

C. 2·072.

RECORD of Technical and Secondary Education, Vol. XIV. 1905.
pp. xv+364.

London, 1905.

C. 2·072 (1).

Commercial Education.

C. 2·0721.

HERRICK, C. A.—Meaning and Practice of Commercial Education. pp.
xv+378.

New York, 1904.

C. 2·0721 (1).

KHAN, J. AND KLEIN, J. J.—Principles and Methods in Commercial
Education. pp. xiv+439.

New York, 1914.

C. 2·0721 (2).

Industrial Education.

C. 2·073.

DEARLE, N. B.—Industrial Training, with special reference to the con-
ditions prevailing in England. pp. xiii+396.

London, 1914.

C. 2·073 (1).

DOPP, K. E.—The Place of Industries in Elementary Education.

Chicago, 1902.

C. 2·073 (2).

MUNSTERBERG, H.—Psychology and Industrial Efficiency. pp. 321.

London, 1913.

C. 2·073 (3).

ROW, R. K.—The Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries.

Chicago, 1909.

C. 2·073 (4).

Curricula.

C. 2-08.

DEWEY, J.—The Child and the Curriculum. pp. 40.

Chicago, 1902.

C. 2-08 (1).

DODD, C. J.—The Child and the Curriculum. pp. viii+175.

London, 1906.

C. 2-08 (2).

GILBERT, C. B.—What Children Study and Why: a discussion of Educational Values in the Elementary Courses of Study. pp. vi + 331.

Boston, 1913.

C. 2-08 (3).

McMURRY, C. A.—Course of Study in the Eight Grades. 2 vols. pp. vi+236, 226.

New York, 1906.

C. 2-08 (4).

SCHEMES and Courses of Study as proposed by the Constituent Colleges for the Degrees of B. A., B.Sc., and B. Mus., for 1902-04. pp. cxv.

Newport, Mon., 1903.

C. 2-08 (5).

SONNENSCHN, A.—Standards of Teaching of Foreign Codes, relating to Elementary Education, prescribed by Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian and Swiss Governments. pp. 162.

London, 1881.

C. 2-08 (6).

Moral and Religious Training.

C. 2.

AMENT, Dr. W.—Die Seele des Kindes. Eine vergleichende Lebensgeschichte. pp. 96.

Stuttgart, 1907.

(1).

FOERSTER, Dr. FR. W.—Schule und Charakter. Beiträge zur Pädagogik des Gehorsams und zur Reform der Schul-Disciplin. pp. 239.

Zürich, 1909.

C. 2.1 (2).

MALLESON, F.—Notes on the Early Training of Children. pp. 128.

London, 1884.

C. 2.1 (3).

CALCUTTA

SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
6, HASTINGS STREET

150
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART II



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1916

Government of India, Department of Education Library.
Sectional Catalogues already published—

- No. 1.—Books on Delhi.
- No. 2.—Art.
- No. 3.—Indian History.
- No. 4.—Indian Biography.
- No. 5.—Indian Topography.
- No. 6.—Universities.
- No. 7.—Education, Part I.

REQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will
be gratefully received.

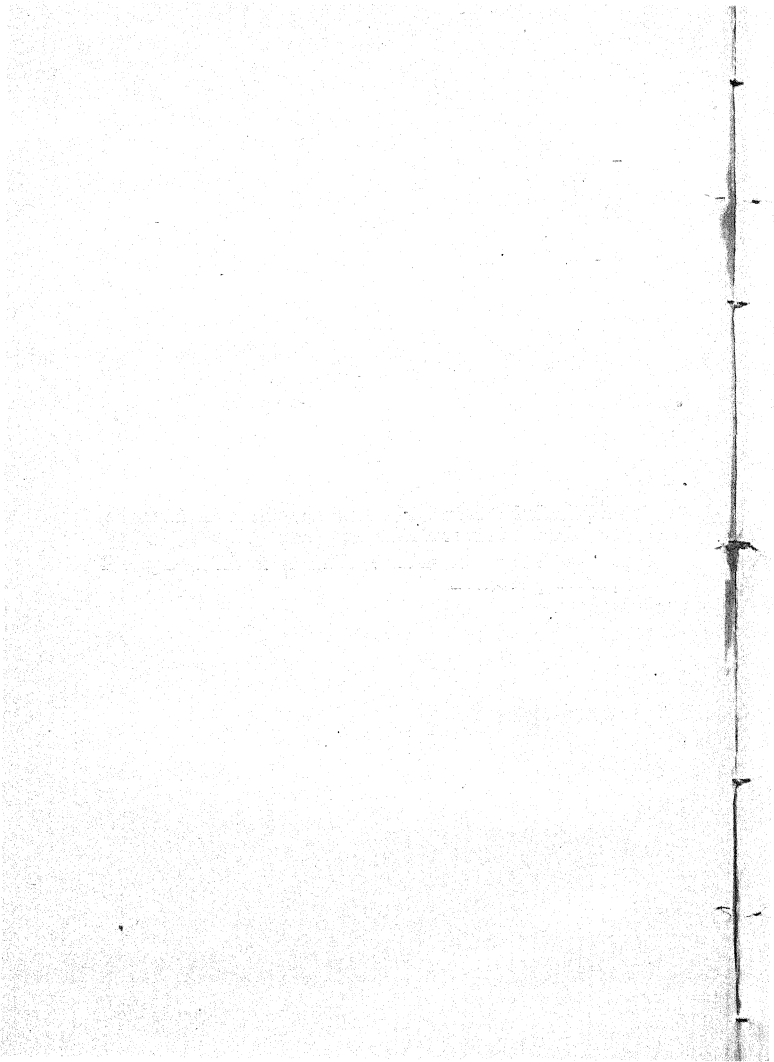


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION	1
D. 00. GENERAL	1
D. 00. 2. SECONDARY EDUCATION	2
D. 00. 3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	2
D. 00. 4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	3
D. 00. 71. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	3
D. 00. 72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	3
D. 00. 721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	4
D. 00. 74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	5
D. 00. 76. ART EDUCATION	5
D. 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	5
D. 10. 00. GENERAL	5
D. 10. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	5
D. 10. 09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION	5
D. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES	6
D. 11. 00. GENERAL	6
History	6
General	6
Handbooks	7
Legislation	8
D. 11. 01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	9
D. 11. 014. EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES	9
D. 11. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION	10
General	10
Particular Institutions	11
Legislation	11
Special Reports	12
D. 11. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	13
General	13
Handbooks	14
Legislation	15
Regulations and Calendars	15
D. 11. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	19
D. 11. 05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN	19
D. 11. 06. AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION	19
D. 11. 07. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	20
D. 11. 071. MEDICAL EDUCATION	20
D. 11. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	20
Calendars, Prospectuses, Reports, etc. of the Institutions	21
D. 11. 0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	26
D. 11. 073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	26
D. 11. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	26
D. 11. 076. ART EDUCATION	27

	PAGE.
D. 11. 078. NAVAL EDUCATION	27
D. 11. 00. EXAMINATIONS	27
D. 11. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS	27
GENERAL (ANNUAL REPORTS)	27
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	23
Annual Reports	23
Statistics and Returns	28
Regulations	29
EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES	30
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS	31
SECONDARY EDUCATION	31
Examinations	31
Regulations	33
Statistics and Returns	33
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	34
TEACHERS AND TRAINING	35
TECHNICAL EDUCATION	39
Museums	41
Agricultural Education	42
Art Education	43
Engineering Education	44
AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION	45
INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION	45
MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS	46
BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS	49
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS	51
COMMISSION REPORTS	53

Department of Education Library.

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

EDUCATION.

Part II.

ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

GENERAL.

AGE at which Compulsory Education begins in certain Foreign Countries. pp. 4.

London, 1906.

D. 00 (1).

AGE at which Compulsory Education ceases in certain Foreign Countries and British Colonies. pp. 14.

London, 1908.

D. 00 (2).

BRERETON, C.—Studies in Foreign Education: with special reference to English Problems. pp. xii + 302.

London, 1913.

D. 00 (3).

CONGRÈS internationale d'Enseignement supérieur tenu à Paris du 30 juillet au 4 août 1900.

Paris, 1902.

D. 00 (4).

DARNTON-FRASER, H. J.—A Handbook on Foreign Study.

Edinburgh, 1900.

D. 00 (5).

HECKEL, E.—L'Enseignement Colonial en France et à l'Etranger.

Marseille, 1907.

D. 00 (6).

SADLER, M. E.—A Bureau of Education for the British Empire.

London, 1907.

D. 00 (7).

SADLER, M. E.—How far can we learn anything of Practical Value from the study of Foreign Systems of Education. pp. 19.

Guildford.

D. 00 (8).

SONNENSCHN, A.—Educational Codes of Foreign Countries, being standards prescribed by the Australian (South), Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian and Swiss Governments. pp. viii + 227.

London, 1889.

D. 00 (9).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

KLEMM, L. R.—European Schools or what I saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. pp. xvi + 426.

New York, 1903.

D. 00·2 (1).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

ALLIED Colonial Universities Conference, July 9th, 1903. pp. 32.

London, 1903.

D. 00·3 (1),

see A 9 (1).

CONGRESS of the Universities of the Empire. Report of Proceedings, 1912. pp. xlii + 464.

London, 1912.

D. 00·3 (2).

DWSON, W. H.—The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1914. pp. xii + 606.

London, 1914.

D. 00·3 (3).

LAURIE, S. S.—The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediæval Education. pp. xxxi + 302.

New York, 1903.

D. 00·3 (4), see A3. 032.

MADDISON, I.—Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental and Canadian Universities. pp. iv + 155.

New York, 1896.

D. 00·3 (5), see C2·05 (8a).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

MORSCH, H.—Das Höhere Lehramt in Deutschland and Oesterreich. pp. 332.

Leipzig, 1905.

D. 00·4 (1).

REPORT of an Inquiry into the Conditions of Service of Teachers in English and Foreign Secondary Schools. pp. xi + 179.

London, 1910.

D. 00·4 (2).

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.—(GENERAL.)

COOLEY, E. G.—Vocational Education in Europe. Report to the Commercial Club of Chicago. pp. 347.

Chicago, 1912.

D. 00·71 (1).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

BAKER, J.—Report on Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia. pp. 122.

London, 1900.

D. 00·72 (1).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

EXPOSITION Universelle Internationale de 1900. Congrès International de l'Enseignement technique, commercial et industriel tenu à Paris du 6 au 11 août 1900 sous la présidence de M. Bouquet. p. 712.

Paris, 1900.

D. 00-72 (2).

REPORT of a visit to several continental and English Technical Schools, for 1891, 1897 and 1898.

London, 1891-98.

D. 00-72 (3).

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Belgien, Spanien, Portugal, Serbien und Bosnien. pp. xii + 206.

Wein, 1906.

D. 07-21 (1).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen der Schweiz, Rumäniens, Brasiliens und Argentinens. pp. xii + 195.

Wien, 1906.

D. 00-72 (2).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Frankreich, Griechenland, Peru, Uruguay und Costa Rica. pp. xii + 361.

Wein, 1908.

D. 00-721 (3).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Kroatien und Slawonien.

Wien, 1913.

D. 00-721 (4).

GLYNN, F. L.—Some Trade Schools in Europe.

(U. S. B. of E. Bulletin.) *Washington*, 1914.

D. 00-721 (5).

SCHACK, Dr. B.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Ungarn.

Wein, 1913.

D. 00721 (6).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

REPORT on Farm and Agricultural Schools and Colleges in France, Germany and Belgium. pp. 25.

London, 1912.

D. 0074 (1).

ART EDUCATION.

THIRD International Art Congress for the Development of Drawing and Art Teaching and their application to Industries : London, 1908. Transactions of the Congress edited by C. M. Mathews. pp. 593.

London, 1908.

D. 0076 (1).

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

GENERAL.

BALFOUR, G.—The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd edition. pp. xxxi+307.

Oxford, 1903.

D. 10 (1).

An OUTLINE of Educational Organisation in the British Isles. 1904. pp. 24.

London, 1904.

D. 10 (2).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

DE LA FOSSE, C. F.—Report on the Training of Teachers in Great Britain. pp. 93.

Allahabad, 1906.

D. 1004.

INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

DE LA FOSSE, C. F.—Report on the Inspection of Schools in Great Britain. pp. 182.

Allahabad, 1906.

D. 10-09.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

GENERAL.

(OFFICIAL publications are given on pages 27—54.)

History.

BINNS, H. B.—A Century of Education : Being the Centenary History of the British and Foreign School Society, 1808-1908. pp. x + 330.

London, 1908.

D. 11-00 (1).

DANVERS, F. C. AND OTHERS.—Memorials of old Haileybury College. pp. xxxv + 668.

Westminster, 1893.

D. 11-00 (2).

DEMONTMORENCY, J. E.—Progress of Education in England : A sketch of the development of English Education Organisation from early times to the year 1904. pp. xv + 268 + xvi.

D. 11-00 (3).

DEMONTMORENCY, J. E. G.—State Intervention in English Education : A short history from the earliest times down to 1833. pp. xxxii + 366.

Cambridge, 1902.

D. 11-00 (4).

MARK, H. T.—An Outline of the History of Educational Theories in England. pp. viii + 139.

London, 1900.

D. 11-00 (5).

WATSON, F.—The Beginnings of the Teaching of Modern Subjects in England. pp. lvi + 555.

London, 1909.

D. 11-00 (6).

General.

ASHBEE, C. R.—The Hampshire Experiment in Education. pp. xi + 166.

D. 11·00 a (1).

SHARPLESS, I.—English Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools. pp. x + 193.

New York, 1902.

D. 11·00 a (2).

WEBB, S.—Grants-in-aid : a criticism and a proposal. pp. 135.

London, 1911.

D. 11·00 a (3).

Handbooks, etc.

EDUCATION Authorities Directory, 1907—1908 and 1911—1912. pp. 336.

London, 1907—1912.

D. 11·00 b (1).

EDUCATIONAL Programme : Being the Annual Report of the National Education Association.

Westminster.

D. 11·00 b (2).

JEFFREY, P. S.—The Schools of England. A book of reference for parents. 2 vols. pp. 207 + 174.

London, 1911.

D. 11·00 b (3).

NEWLAND, H. O.—Local Government Handbook on Education. pp. viii + 354.

London, 1912.

D. 11·00 b (4).

PATON'S List of Schools and Tutors. From 1914.

(*In progress.*)

London, 1915, etc.

D. 11·00 b (5).

THE 'SCHOOLMASTERS' Year Book and Educational Directory, 1915. pp. lxiv + 679 + 180.

London, 1915.

D. 11.00 b (6).

YOXALL, J. H.—The Handbook of Education, containing particulars respecting the supply, organisation and administration of Elementary and Secondary Education in England and Wales. pp. xxxvi + 591.

London, 1907.

D. 11.00 b (7).

YOXALL, J. H. AND GREY, E.—The Red Code, 1907. pp. xliv + 390.

London, 1907.

D. 11.00 b (8).

WESLEYAN Committee of Education Report, 1908-09.

D. 11.00 b (9).

Legislation.

JONES, G. E. AND SYKES, J. C. G.—The Law of Public Education in England and Wales. A practical guide to its administration. pp. xx + 791.

London, 1903.

D. 11.0 c (1).

LEACH, A. F.—Educational Charters and documents, 598 to 1909. pp. lii + 582.

Cambridge, 1911.

D. 11.0 c (2).

OWEN, SIR H.—The Education Acts, 1870—1902, and other Acts relating to Education. With summary of the statutory provisions and notes. pp. 769.

London, 1903.

D. 11.0 c (3).

SMITH, A. T.—The Education Bill of 1906 for England and Wales as it past the House of Commons. pp. 48.

Westminster, 1907.

D. 11.0 c (4).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

General.

GREENOUGH, J. C.—The Evolution of the Elementary Schools of Great Britain. pp. xxiii + 265.

New York, 1903.

D. 11·01 (1).

KANDEL, I. E.—Elementary Education in England with special reference to London, Liverpool and Manchester. pp. 161.

Washington, 1914.

D. 11·01 (2).

PHILPOTT, H. B.—London at School: the story of the School Board. 1870—1904. pp. xvii + 314.

London, 1904.

D. 11·01 (3).

PRIDEAUX, E. B. R.—A Survey of Elementary English Education. pp. 206.

London, 1914.

D. 11·01 (4).

PRITCHARD, A. K. AND ASHFORD, F.—An English Primary School. pp. 128.

London, 1912.

D. 11·01 (5).

ARNOLD, M.—Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882. Edited by the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Sandford. pp. xv + 306.

London, 1889.

D. 11·01 (6).

ARNOLD, M.—Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882, with an introduction by F. S. Marvin. New Edition. pp. xxvii + 396.

London, 1908.

D. 11·01 (7).

Defectives.

Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded. The Royal Commission and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. 1909. pp. 40.

London, 1909.

D. 11·014 (1).

HERON, D.—The Influence of Defective Physique and Unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of School Children. Being a Statistical Examination of the London County Council Pioneer School Survey. pp. 60.

London, 1910.

D. 11·014 (2).

WILSON, H. J.—Information with regard to Institutions, Societies and Classes for the Blind in England and Wales. pp. 63.

London, 1907.

D. 11·014 (3).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General.

GRAY, H. B.—The Public Schools and the Empire. pp. xx + 374.

London, 1913.

D. 11·02 (1).

MODERN Sides of Public Schools : (ii) Rugby.—Steel, Charles G. (Board of Education pamphlets, No. 7). pp. 12.

London, 1907.

D. 11·02 (2).

MODERN Sides of Public Schools : (iii) Eton.—Somerville, A. A. pp. 23.

London, 1907.

D. 11·02 (3).

NORWOOD, C. AND HOPE, A. H.—The Higher Education of Boys in England. pp. xiv. + 568.

London, 1909.

D. 11·02 (4).

PUBLIC Schools Year Book. From 1914. (In progress.)

London, 1914.

D. 11·02 (5).

WATSON, F.—The English Grammar Schools to 1660 : their Curriculum and Practice. pp. ix + 548.

Cambridge, 1908.

D. 11·02 (6).

Particular Institutions.

BRADFORD, REV. E. E.—Stories of Life at our Great Public Schools.
pp. 288.

London.

D. 11·02 a (1).

CHARTERHOUSE. By A. H. Tod. pp. xii + 241.

London, 1901.

D. 11·02 a (2).

ETON. By A. Clutton-Brock. pp. xii + 246.

London, 1900.

D. 11·02 a (3).

HARROW. By J. E. Williams. pp. xiv + 226.

London, 1901.

D. 11·02 a (4).

RUGBY. Handbook to the Great Public Schools: By H. C. Bradley.
pp. xii + 231.

London, 1900.

D. 11·02 a (5).

ST. PAULS SCHOOL, LONDON.—A HISTORY of St. Paul's School. By M.
F. J. McDonnell. pp. xii + 496.

London, 1909.

D. 11·02 a (6).

WESTMINSTER. Handbook to the Great Public Schools. By R. Airy.
pp. xii + 169.

London, 1902.

D. 11·02 a (7).

WINCHESTER. Handbook to the Great Public Schools. By R. S. Warner.
pp. xvi + 217.

London, 1900.

D. 11·02 a (8).

Legislation.

MACLEAN, A. H. H.—The Law concerning Secondary and Preparatory Schools, pp. xlii + 469.

London, 1909

D. 11·02 a (1)

Special Reports.

DAVIES, E. J. AND OTHERS.

Special Report on Higher Education in the County of Kent.
pp. viii + 315.*London*, 1906.

D. 11·02 b (1).

GOTT, B. S. AND MAPLES, E. W.—Higher Education in the Administration County of Middlesex. pp. vii + 170.

London, 1907.

D. 11·02 b (2).

SADLER, M. E.—Reports on Secondary Education.

BIRKENHEAD.—Report on Secondary Education in Birkenhead with Chapters on the Evening Schools and Technical Classes and on the Training of Teachers.—Sadler, M. E.

London, 1904.

D. 11·02 b (3).

DERBYSHIRE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Derbyshire.—Sadler, M. E.

London, 1905.

D. 11·02 b (4).

ESSEX.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Essex.—Sadler, M. E.

Chelmsford, 1906.

D. 11·02 b (5).

EXETER.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Exeter.—Sadler, M. E.

Exeter, 1905.

D. 11·2. b (6).

HAMPSHIRE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Hampshire.—Sadler, M. E.

Portsmouth, 1905.

D. 11·02 b (7).

HUDDERSFIELD.—Report on Secondary and Technical Education in Huddersfield.—Sadler, M. E.

London, 1904.

D. 11·02 b (8).

LIVERPOOL.—Report on Secondary Education in Liverpool including the Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools.
—Sadler, M. E.

London, 1904.

D. 11·02 b (9).

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Sadler, M. E.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.

D. 11·02 b (10).

SHEFFIELD.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield.
—Sadler, M. E.

London, 1903.

D. 11·02 b (11).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

General.

ALLCHIN, W. H.—An Account of the Reconstruction of the University of London. Parts I, II and III. From the appointment of the first Royal Commission to the rejection of the scheme of the senate by Convocation, 1881.

London, 1905—12.

D. 11·03 (1).

CURZON, LORD.—Principles and Methods of University Reform : being a Letter addressed to University of Oxford. pp. 223.

Oxford, 1909.

D. 11·03 (2).

DAVIDSON, N. J.—Things seen in Oxford. pp. xv. + 258.

London, 1914.

D. 11·03 (3).

GARDENER, P.—Oxford at the cross Roads : a criticism of the course of Litteræ Humaniores in the University. pp. xii + 132.

London, 1903.

D. 11·03 (4).

GRIFFIE, F.—The Romance of the Cambridge Colleges. pp. 268.

London, 1913.

D. 11·03 (5).

MANCHESTER.—Introductory Discourses delivered in the Manchester New College by several men.

London, 1841.

D. 11·03 (6).

MANSBRIDGE, A.—University Tutorial Classes : a study in the development of Higher Education among working men and women, pp. xi + 197.

London, 1913.

D. 11·03 (7).

PARKIN, G. R.—The Rhodes Scholarships. pp. x + 250.

London, 1913.

D. 11·03 (8).

STUBBS, C. W.—Cambridge and its Story. With twenty-four lithographs and other illustrations by Herbert Railton. pp. xiv + 291.

London, 1903.

D. 11·03 (9).

TILLYARD, A. I.—A History of University Reform from 1800 A. D. to the present time : with suggestions towards a complete scheme for the University of Cambridge. pp. xiv + 392.

Cambridge, 1913.

D. 11·03 (10).

Handbooks.

CAMBRIDGE YEAR-BOOK, 1906.

Cambridge, 1906.

D. 11·03 a (1).

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE YEAR-BOOK, 1904. 2 vols.

Cambridge, 1904.

D. 11·03 a (2).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY HANDBOOK. pp. xvi + 377.

Oxford, 1913.

D. 11·03 a (3).

OXFORD YEAR-BOOK AND DIRECTORY, 1906.

Oxford, 1906.

D. 11·03 a (4).

STUDENTS HANDBOOK TO THE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE.
Thirteenth edition. 1914-15.

Cambridge, 1915.

D. 11·03 a (5).

Legislation.

GAMLEN, W. B.—The Universities and Colleges Estates Acts. 1858 to
1880 and 1898. pp. 64.

Oxford, 1898.

D. 11·03 b (1).

GRIFFITHS, Rev. J.—Enactments in Parliament, specially concerning
the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. pp. xiii + 369.

Oxford, 1868.

D. 11·03 b (2).

STATUTA ET DECRETA UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS, 1907. pp. xiv + 636.

Oxonii, 1907.

D. 11·03 b (3).

STATUTA UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS, 1908. pp. xix + 664.

Oxonii, 1908.

D. 11·03 b (4).

WILLIAMS, J.—The Law of the Universities. pp. xviii + 151.

London, 1910.

D. 11·03 b (5).

Regulation and Calendars.

Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Calendar, 1909-10.

D. 11·03 c (1).

UNIVERSITY of *Birmingham*. Calendar. 1901-1902, 1904-1905 and 1907-1908.

D. 11-03 c (2).

UNIVERSITY of *Birmingham*. Curriculum and Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

D. 11-03 c (3).

FACULTY of Commerce in the University of *Birmingham*. Its purpose and programme.

D. 11-03 c (4).

UNIVERSITY College, *Bristol*. Calendar. 1907-08.

D. 11-03 c (5).

UNIVERSITY of *Bristol*. Calendar. 1911-12.

D. 11-03 c (6).

Cambridge University. Calendars. 1880, 1899-1900, 1903-1904 to 1906-1907, 1909-1910 to 1910-1911 and 1912-1913 to 1914-1915.

D. 11-03 c (7).

Durham University. Calendar. 1908-1909.

D. 11-03 c (8).

Gilchrist Fellowships, Studentships and Scholarships. Regulations. 1909.

D. 11-03 c (9).

UNIVERSITY of *Leeds*. Calendars. 1904-1905 and 1911-1912.

D. 11-03 c (10).

YORKSHIRE College, *Leeds*. Calendar. 1901-02.

D. 11-03 c (10a).

University of *Liverpool*. Calendars 1906 and 1909.

D. 11-03 c (11).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Calendars. 1897-1898, 1901-1902 (Vols. I—III), 1903-1904 to 1905-1906 (Vols. I and II), 1907-1908 to 1909-1910, 1913-14 and 1914-15.

D. 11-03 c (12).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. University College Calendars. 1903-1904 and 1906-1907.

D. 11-03 c (13).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Regulations and Courses for Internal Students, 1907, 1911 and 1914-1915.

D. 11-03 c (14).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Regulations for External Students, 1907, 1911 and 1914.

D. 11-03 c (15).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Arts. Syllabus of classes, general information, fees and time table 1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (16).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Arts. Division of Architecture.

1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (17).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Engineering. Syllabus of classes, day and evening.

1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (18).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Law. Syllabus of classes, day and evening.

1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (19).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Science.
Syllabus of classes, 1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (20).

KING's College, *London* (University of London), Faculty of Science.
Medical Division, 1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (21).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of
Theology. Syllabus of classes, day and evening, 1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (22).

MEDICAL School of King's College Hospital (University of *London*).
Faculty of Medicine, 1908-1909.

D. 11-03 c (23).

VICTORIA University of *Manchester*. Calendar, 1909-1910.

D. 11-03 c (24).

VICTORIA University of *Manchester*. Prospectus of the Faculty of
Commerce and Administration, 1904-1905.

D. 11-03 c (25).

Oxford University. Calendars, 1900, 1902, 1904-1907, 1910, 1914
and 1915.

D. 11-03 c (26).

Oxford University. Examination Statutes together with the Regula-
tions of the Boards of Studies and Boards of Faculties for 1907.

D. 11-03 c (27).

UNIVERSITY College of *Sheffield*. Calendars, 1904-1905 to 1906-1907.

D. 11-03 c (28).

Reports Published by Universities.

UNIVERSITY of *Leeds*. Eighth and Ninth Reports. 1910-1911,
1911-1912.

D. 11-03 d (1).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

DANIEL, G. W. AND HOLMES W. M. York Conference Souvenir. The authorised official guide for the National Union of Teachers' Conference. Easter, 1900. pp. vi + 194.

London, 1900.

D. 11·04 (1).

REPORT of a Conference on the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys, convened by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and held in the Senate House, Cambridge, 14 and 15 November 1902. pp. viii + 140.

Cambridge, 1902.

D. 11·04 (2).

SANDIFORD, P.—The Training of Teachers in England and Wales. pp. xiv + 168.

New York, 1910.

D. 11·04 (3).

SIES, R. W.—Teachers' Pension Systems in Great Britain, 1913. pp. 88.

Washington, 1913.

D. 11·04 (4).

EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

THE Association of Head Mistresses (Incorporated 1896. Founded 1874 by the late Miss Francis Mary Buss.) Report, 1913. pp. 116.

London, 1913.

D. 11·05 (1).

GIRLS' School Year Book. From 1914. (In progress.)

London, 1914, etc.

D. 11·05 (2).

SUMMARY of the work of the Association of Head Mistresses, prepared for the information of His Majesty's subjects coming home from overseas and for sympathetic visitors from foreign countries during the Coronation Year.

D. 11·05 (3).

AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.

THE Course System in Evening Schools. Pamphlet No. 19. pp. ii + 19.

London, 1910.

D. 11·06 (1).

AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.

SADLER, M. E. Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere. Their place in the Educational System of an Industrial and Commercial State. pp. xxvi + 779.

Manchester, 1907.

D. 11·06 (2).

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Medical.

ALLBUT, T. C.—On Professional Education with special reference to Medicine. An address delivered at King's College, London, on October 3, 1905. pp. vi+80.

London, 1906.

D. 11·071 (1).

SCHÄFER, E. A.—The Medical Curriculum, an address delivered on the 1st October 1903 on the occasion of the opening of the Winter Session of the Medical Department of Yorkshire College. pp. 30.

Edinburgh, 1903.

D. 11·071 (2).

SPRIGGE, S. S.—Some Consideration of Medical Education. pp. x+101.

London, 1910.

D. 11·071 (3).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

(a) *General.*

BRAY, A. R.—Boy Labour and Apprenticeship. pp. xi+248.

London, 1911.

D. 11·072 (1).

CREASAY, C. H.—Technical Education in Evening Schools, with an introduction by E. H. Griffiths. pp. xxiv + 309.

London, 1905.

D. 11·072 (2).

DUNLOP, O. J. AND DENMAN, R. D.—English Apprenticeship and Child Labour. A History. pp. 39.

London, 1912.

D. 11·072 (3).

HANDBOOK to the Technical and Art Schools and Colleges of the United Kingdom. Compiled from official information with an Index to Courses of Instruction. 1st edition. pp. 140+32.

London, 1909.

D. 11·072 (4).

Calendars, Prospectuses, Reports, etc., of the Institutions.

Prospectus of the Agricultural College, *Aspatia*, Cumberland.

D. 11·072 c (1).

University of *Birmingham*.—Hall of Residence for women students, University House, Edgleston Park Road.

D. 11·072 c (2).

City of *Bradford* Technical College. Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (3).

Merchant Venturer's Technical College, *Bristol*.—Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (4).

Merchant Venturer's Technical College, *Bristol*.—Evening Classes. Short Prospectus, 1905-06.

D. 11·072 c (5).

Report on the work of the *Camden* School of Arts and Crafts, 1903-04 and 1908-09.

D. 11·072 c (6).

Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Calendar, 1903-04.

D. 11·072 c (7).

County Borough of *Huddersfield* Technical College.—Report, 1903-04, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (8).

County Council of *Kent*—County Council of *Surrey*.—Prospectus of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

D. 11·072 c (9).

Agricultural School.—West *Lavington*, Devizes, West. Dauntsey Foundation. Prospectus.

D. 11·072 c (10).

Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature.—Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (11).

Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature.—Annual Report of the Committee, 1905.

D. 11·072 c (12).

Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—Programme of Classes for the session 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (13).

Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—Report of the 2nd International Congress as to the Teaching of Drawing and other matters required by the Sub-Committee of the Technical and Art School and presented in January 1905.

D. 11·072 c (14).

University of *Liverpool*.—Faculty of Art School of Architecture.—Department of Civil Design. Prospectus, 1909-10.

D. 11·072 c (15).

Battersea Polytechnic, *London*.—Women's Department. Prospectus of courses and classes, 1911.

D. 11·072 c (16).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Department of Technology. Programme containing Regulation for the Registration, Conduct and Inspection of Classes and Examination of Candidates in Technical Subjects, 1903-04 and 1911-12.

D. 11·072 c (17).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Programme of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. 1903-04 and 1908-09, 1910-11.

D. 11·072 c (18).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Programme of the South London Technical Art School, 1910.

D. 11·072 c (19).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—A Short History.

D. 11-072 c (20).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—A Two-Years' Course in Mechanical Engineering. (Day Course.)

D. 11-072 c (21).

Craft School, *London*.—Programme, 1909-10.

D. 11-072 c (22).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*—including as integral parts :—

Royal College of Science.

Royal School of Mines.

City and Guilds College.

1908-09 to 1914-15.

D. 11-072 c (23).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*—embracing the Royal College of Science, the Royal School of Mines and the City and Guilds College. Reports of the Governing Body. 1908—1914.

D. 11-072 c (24).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*.—Prospectus of the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. August, 1913.

D. 11-072 c (25).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*.—Prospectus of the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. July, 1914.

D. 11-072 c (26).

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, *London*.—Questions set for the Final Examination in November, 1908.

D. 11-072 c (27).

Kensington College, Bayswater, *London*.—Prospectus.

D. 11-072 c (28).

Kensington College, *London*.—Souvenir, 1908.

D. 11-072 c (29).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Local Centres at which the Junior and Senior Commercial Education Examinations of the *London* Chamber of Commerce will be conducted in 1909.

D. 11·072 c (30).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Examination Papers set for Junior Commercial Certificates. April, 1900.

D. 11·072 c (31).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Commercial Education. Junior Scheme and Syllabus. 1901.

D. 11·072 c (32).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Examination Papers set for Senior Commercial Certificates, May, 1900.

D. 11·072 c (33).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Commercial Education. Senior Scheme and Syllabus. 1902.

D. 11·072 c (34).

London Chamber of Commerce.—Examination Questions set for Senior Commercial Education. Certificates and Teachers' Diplomas, May and June, 1908.

D. 11·072 c (35).

London School of Economic and Political Science.—(University of *London*.) Calendar, 1911-12.

D. 11·072 c (36).

Extract from the Calendar of the *London* School of Economics and Political Science (University of *London*).—Programme. 1909-1910.

D. 11·072 c (37).

Northampton Polytechnic Institute, *London*.—Announcements, Educational and Social for the sessions 1909-10 and 1910-11.

D. 11·072 c (38).

Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, *London*.—Prospectus, 1909-1910.

D. 11·072 c (39).

Polytechnic Science, Art—Technical and Commercial Schools, *London*.
—Prospectus, etc. 1909-10.

D. 11-072 c (40).

Royal Sanitary Institute, *London*.—Examinations in Sanitary knowledge. List of Candidates who have received Certificates, 1877-1907.

D. 11-072 c (41).

Royal Sanitary Institute, *London*.—Examinations in Sanitary Knowledge. June, 1908 and March, 1911.

D. 11-071 c (42).

Prospectus of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Scholarships and Examinations for Mechanical Science, *London* 1903, 1913 and 1914.

D. 11-071 c (43).

Sir John Cass Technical Institute, *London*.—Syllabus of Classes, 1909-1910.

D. 11-072 c (44).

Municipal School of Technology, *Manchester*.—Calendar. 1903-04, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1909-1910, 1910-11.

D. 11-072 c (45).

Prospectus of the Harper-Adams Agricultural College, *Newport*, Salop.

D. 11-072 c (46).

Northampton and Couty Technical School.—Prospectus. 1904-1905.

D. 11-072 c (47).

University of *Sheffield*.—Department of Applied Science. Prospectus. 1905-1906.

D. 11-072 c (48).

Stafford Municipal Technical and Art School.—Syllabus of Classes. 1904-1905.

D. 11-072 c (49).

East *Sussex* County Council.—Prospectus of the Agricultural and Horticultural College and Training Farm, Uckfield, *Sussex*.

D. 11-072 c (50).

County Borough of *West Ham* Municipal Technical Institute.—Programme of Day and Evening Classes. 1909-1910.

D. 11-072 c (51).

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TRADES for London Boys and how to enter them. Compiled by the Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, 55, Denson House, Westminster, S. W. pp. vi + 170.

London, 1908.

D. 11-0721 (1).

WARE, F.—Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry. pp. xi + 300.

London, 1901.

D. 11-0721 (2).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

ASHBEN, C. R.—Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry: being a Record of the workshops of the Guild of Handicraft and some educations from their 21 years' experience. pp. 258.

London, 1908.

D. 11-073 (1).

ASHBEN, C. R.—On the Need for the Establishment of Country Schools for Arts and Crafts. 1906.

D. 11-073 (2).

DEARLE, N. B.—Industrial Training, with special reference to the conditions prevailing in London. pp. xiii + 596.

London, 1914.

D. 11-073 (3).

THE Second Address of Lord Redesdale, K.C.V.O., C.B., at the Camden School of Arts and Crafts, delivered at the opening of the winter session on October 7, 1905. pp. 14.

Gloucestershire, 1905.

D. 11-073 (4).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

FREEM, W.—Technical Education in Agriculture. pp. 24.

London, 1891.

D. 11-074 (1).

ROBINSON, C. H. AND JENKS, F. B.—Agricultural Instruction in High Schools. pp. 80.

Washington, 1913.
D. 11-074 (2).

ART EDUCATION.

BROWN, F. P.—South Kensington and its Art Training: with foreword by Commandatore Walter Crane. pp. xv + 66.

London, 1912.
D. 11-076 (1).

NAVAL EDUCATION.

How to become a Naval Officer with a chapter descriptive of the Royal Naval College, Osborne, and its Routine. Revised edition, 1905. pp. 84.

London.
D. 11-078 (1).

EXAMINATIONS.

HARTOG, P. J.—Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency. A paper read before the Royal Society of Arts. With a speech by the Earl of Cromer.

London.
D. 11-09.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . . D. 11-11.

GENERAL (ANNUAL REPORTS).

Report of the Committee of Council on Education (England and Wales), 1858-59, 1859-60, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1867-68, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1893-94, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99.

D. 11-11 (1).

REPORTS of the Board of Education—
3 volumes. 1899-00, 1900-01.

D. 11-11 (2).

REPORTS of the Board of Education—

1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14.

D. 11-11 (3).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. (ANNUAL REPORTS.)

GENERAL Report of H. M. Inspectors on Elementary Schools and Training Colleges for the years 1901 and 1902.

D. 11-11 (4).

GENERAL Reports on Higher Education for the year 1902 (Board of Education).

D. 11-11 (5).

STATISTICS AND RETURNS.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Return showing (1) Expenditure, (2) Number of Public Elementary Day Schools, etc., (3) Detailed Statistics of Inspected Schools, etc., (4) Summary Tables, (5) Number of School Boards. 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99.

D. 11-11 (6).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

1. Schools in receipt of Parliamentary Grants.
2. Grants paid to School Boards, etc.
3. School Board Accounts and List of Loans 1897-98, 1898-99, 1899-1900.

D. 11-11 (7).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1. Grants paid to School Boards, etc.
2. School Board Accounts.
3. List of Loans, 1901-02, 1902-03.

D. 11-11 (8).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Day Schools, Evening Continuation Schools, and Certified Efficient Schools, 1899-1900.

D. 11-11 (9).

STATISTICS of Elementary Day Schools, Evening Continuation Schools and Training Colleges, 1900-01.

D. 11-11 (10).

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Schools and Training Colleges, 1901-02.

D. 11-11 (11).

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Schools, Pupil Teacher Centres and Training Colleges, 1902-03.

D. 11-11 (12).

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, 1903-4-5, 1904-5-6, 1905-6-7.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, Part I,
Educational Statistics, 1906-7-8, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10,
1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13.

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, Part II,
Financial Statistics, 1906-7-8, 1907-8-9, 1908-9-10, 1909-10-
11, 1910-11-12, 1911-12-13.

EDUCATION (England and Wales) Statistics. Return for the year
1911-12 (or for 1910-11 where later figures are not available).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

LISTS of Schools under the administration of the Board, 1901-02.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Training Colleges under
the administration of the Board, 1902-03, 1903-04.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools in England and Wales on 1st
January 1906.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Certified Efficient Schools
in England, 1907, 1908.

D. 11-11 (13).

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools (including Higher Elementary
Schools) and Certified Efficient Schools in England.

1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11-11 (14).

RETURN of the Schools in England and Wales recognised...as non-
provided Public Elementary Schools, etc.

London, 1906.

D. 11-11 (15).

PUBLIC Elementary Schools in 'Single-School Parishes.'

London, 1908.

D. 11-11 (16).

REGULATIONS.

Education Department.—Code of Regulations for Day Schools. 1898-
1900.

D. 11-11 (17).

- BOARD OF EDUCATION. Code of Regulations for Day Schools, 1901.
1901.
D. 11-11 (18).
- REVISED Instructions applicable to the Code of 1901.
1901.
D. 11-11 (19).
- REVISED Instructions applicable to the Code of 1902.
1902.
D. 11-11 (20).
- PROVISIONAL Code of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools and
Training Colleges, 1903.
1903.
D. 11-11 (21).
- CODE of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools.
1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1912.
D. 11-11 (22).

EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES.

BLIND, ETC.

- EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Report of the Committee of Council on
Education on Schools for the Blind and Deaf.
1897-98.
D. 11-11 (23).
- GENERAL Report on Schools for the Blind and Deaf.
1899 and 1900.
D. 11-11 (24).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Regulations applicable to Schools for Blind,
Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children.
1907, 1909.
D. 11-11 (25).
- STATUTORY Rules and Orders, 1909.—Blind, etc., and Defective
Children.
D. 11-11 (26).

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

- Reformatory and Industrial Schools Committee, 1895. Report on
Reformatory and Industrial Schools. Vol. I. Report and Appen-
dices. Vol. II. Evidence and Index.
London, 1896.
D. 11-11 (27).

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.—Report of the Inspectors, etc., 1897, 1899, 1901 (parts i and ii), 1902 (part i), 1903 (parts i and ii), 1904 (part ii), 1905 (part ii), 1906 (parts i and ii), 1907 (parts i and ii), 1908 (parts i and ii), 1909 (parts i and ii), 1910 (parts i and ii), 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (28).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

EXAMINATIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations in December, 1903.

D. 11.11 (29).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations in December, 1905.

D. 11.11 (30).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations, Statutes, Regulations, etc.

1905—1907.

D. 11.11 (31).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations, July and December, 1909.

D. 11.11 (32).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations.—Regulations for the Examinations, July and December, 1913.

D. 11.11 (33).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. (Preliminary, Junior and Senior) Examination papers, July, 1911. To which are added the Regulations for the Examinations in July and December, 1912.

1911.

D. 11.11 (34).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examination Papers, 1912.

D. 11.11 (35).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations, December, 1903. Schedules for the Science Subjects.

1905.

D. 11.11 (36).

D 2.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. List of Centres and Local Secretaries.

1905.

D. 11.11 (37).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Higher Local Examination and Examinations for certificates of proficiency, June, 1914. Annual Report of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate.

1914.

D. 11.11 (38).

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—Local Centres and Secretaries. Regulations and Time Table for the Senior, Junior and Preliminary Examinations.

1906, 1909, 1911.

D. 11.11 (39).

OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Regulations.

1906, 1912.

D. 11.11 (40).

OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Annual Report.

1908.

D. 11.11 (41).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Regulations for Inspection and Examination of Schools.

1903.

D. 11.11 (42).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Regulations for Inspection and School Examinations (Higher, Senior and Junior) with information as to the certificate awarded, particulars of subjects of examinations, etc.

1911.

D. 11.11 (43).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. Regulations for the School-Leaving Certificate.

1903.

D. 11.11 (44).

UNIVERSITIES of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield. Regulations for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1912.

D. 11.11 (45).

UNIVERSITIES of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield. Syllabuses of the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Board.

1909, 1910, 1912.

D. 11.11 (46).

JOINT SCHOLARSHIPS BOARD INSTITUTED BY THE INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEADMASTERS.—Intermediate Scholarships Examination. Regulations for 1910.

D. 11.11 (47).

MAJOR SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE.—Examination Regulations and Subjects ; 1910.

D. 11.11 (48).

ONE-DAY EXAMINATION.—Minor Scholarships : Syllabus and Regulations for 1910.

D. 11.11 (49).

REGULATIONS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Regulations for Secondary Day Schools.

1902-3.

D. 11.11 (50).

Supplementary Regulations for Secondary Day Schools and for Evening Schools.

1902-3.

D. 11.11 (51).

REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools. 1903-4, 1904-5, 1906-7, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

D. 11.11 (52).

Syllabuses and lists of apparatus applicable to schools and classes other than elementary. 1903-4, 1905-6.

D. 11.11 (53).

STATISTICS AND RETURNS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—RETURNS. Higher Education, England and Wales (Application of Funds by Local Authorities).

1903-4, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906-7.

D. 11.11 (54).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—LIST of Secondary Schools in England, etc. 1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912, 1912-1913.

D. 11.11 (55).

Abstracts of Accounts of Secondary Schools, etc. 1911-1912, 1912-1913.

D. 11.11 (56).

List of Secondary Schools, Science and Arts Schools and Classes, and Evening Schools, etc.

1902-1903.

D. 11.11 (57).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Reports from University Colleges. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

D. 11.11 (58).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Reports from Universities and University Colleges. 1906.

D. 11.11 (59).

Reports from Universities and University Colleges in Great Britain. 1906-7, 1907, 1907-8, 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11 (2 vols.), 1911-12 (2 vols.), 1912-13 (2 vols.).

D. 11.11 (60).

Return of University Colleges (Great Britain). Grant-in-aid.

London, 1907.

D. 11.11 (61).

Report of the Advisory Committee on the Distribution of Exchequer Grants to Universities and University Colleges in England.

London, 1912.

—[Second Reprint] 1913.

—[Third Reprint] 1913.

D. 11.11 (62).

University of Durham Act, 1908. Draft proposed Statutes.

London, 1908.

D. 11.11 (63).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Memorandum of the Departmental Committee on the Training College Courses of Instruction. Vols. I and II, 1901.

D. 11-11 (64).

Training Colleges. Reports for 1897-1900 by Sir H. E. Oakely, W. S. Coward, A. Rankine, Hon'ble Mrs. Colborne and Sir J. Stainer, 1901.

D. 11-11 (65).

How to become a Teacher in a Public Elementary School. 1907-09 and 1911-13.

D. 11-11 (66).

PUPIL TEACHERS.—Board of Education. General Report on the Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers, 1903-07, with historical introduction, 1907.

D. 11-11 (67).

Memorandum on the History and Prospects of the Pupil Teacher System, 1907.

D. 11-11 (68).

Regulations for the Instruction and Training of Pupil-Teachers and Students in Training Colleges. 1903, 1904-05, 1906.

D. 11-11 (69).

King's Scholarship Examination, December, 1903. Lists of successful candidates, 1904.

D. 11-11 (70).

TRAINING REGULATIONS.—Regulations for the Training of Teachers and for the Examination of Students in Training Colleges, 1904—07.

D. 11-11 (71).

Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers, 1908, 1909, 1913.

D. 11-11 (72).

Regulations for the Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools, 1908—15.

D. 11-11 (73).

LISTS.—Result List of Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate, 1907.

D. 11-11 (74).

Board of Education. Certificate Examination, 1903. Class List of Acting Teachers, 1903.

D. 11-75 (75).

Certificate Examination, 1903. Class List of Students in Residential and Day Training Colleges, 1904.

D. 11-11 (76).

List of Persons who have passed the Preliminary.

D. 11-11 (77).

Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1909, 1912, 1913 and 1914.

D. 11-11 (78).

List of persons who have passed the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1908—14.

D. 11-11 (79).

List of Training Colleges (and Hostels) for the Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools 1907-08 to 1910-11 and 1912-13, 1909-14.

D. 11-11 (80).

List of Training College Students who completed their periods of training and are qualified by examination for recognition as certificated teachers, 1903, 1910, 1909-11. Supplementary lists, 1910, 1912.

D. 11-11 (81).

RETURNS.—Training Colleges for Elementary Teachers. Returns showing (a) voluntary subscriptions, (b) endowments, (c) student's fees and (d) exchequer grants, 1906.

D. 11-11 (82).

SYLLABUSES.—Syllabus of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1910—15.

D. 11-11 (83).

SYLLABUSES.—Board of Education. Syllabus of the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1913.

D. 11-11 (84).

Syllabus for Third-Year Students in Training Colleges. 1904.

D. 11-11 (85).

STATISTICS.—Statistics of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1907—09.

D. 11-11 (86).

Statistics of the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1907—10.

D. 11-11 (87).

EXAMINATIONS.—Board of Education. Examination papers set at the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1908—13.

D. 11-11 (88).

Certificate Examination. Examination Papers set to Acting Teachers, 1903. Examination Papers set at the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1910—12.

D. 11-11 (88a).

Board of Education. Certificate Examination. Regulations and Syllabus for Acting Teachers, 1904—06.

D. 11-11 (89).

SECONDARY.—Board of Education. Regulations for the Training of Secondary Schools for Teachers, 1908, 1909 and 1913.

D. 11-11 (90).

WOMEN TEACHERS.—Board of Education. Educational Pamphlets, No. 23. The Training of Women Teachers for Secondary Schools, 1912.

D. 11-11 (91).

BLIND AND DEAF.—Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf and for the diffusion of the "German" system. Report.

1908.

D. 11-11 (92).

DOMESTIC.—Regulations for the Training of Teachers of Domestic Subjects. 1907–09 and 1914.

D. 11·11 (93).

REGISTRATION.—Board of Education. Scheme for a New Teachers' Registration Council.

1908.

D. 11·11 (94).

Further papers relating to the Registration of Teachers and the proposed Registration Council.

1911.

D. 11·11 (95).

Memorandum on the Registration of Teachers and the abolition of the register.

1906.

D. 11·11 (95 a).

Order in Council providing for the formation and keeping of a Register of Teachers.

1902.

D. 11·11 (96).

SUPERANNUATION.—The Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898: The Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Rules, 1899: Annuity Tables, etc.

1900.

D. 11·11 (97).

[Another edition.] Including the additional rules of 1904, 1905, 1907 and 1909.

1909.

D. 11·11 (98).

Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Pamphlet.

1912.

D. 11·11 (99).

Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Rules.

1907, 1909.

D. 11·11 (100).

Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of Teachers.

D. 11·11 (101).

Report of the Committee on the First Reference. 1914.

D. 11·11 (102).

Report of the Committee on the Second Reference.

1914.

D. 11·11 (103).

FUNDS.—First Septennial Actuarial Report on the Assets and Liabilities of the Elementary School Teachers' Deferred Annuity Fund.

1908.

D. 11-11 (104).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education. Fourteenth Report.

1901-03.

D. 11-11 (105).

Association of Technical Institutions; Trade Schools and Trade Preparatory Schools.

D. 11-11 (106).

Association of Technical Institutions. Trade School Enquiry. A further report.

1910.

D. 11-11 (107).

Association of Technical Institutions. Report of Proceedings at the Glasgow summer meeting.

1909.

D. 11-11 (108).

Association of Technical Institutions. The Bearing of Technical Education on Industrial Progress, etc.

1908.

D. 11-11 (109).

Reports of the Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council in Education. 1891, 1898, 1899.

D. 11-11 (110).

General Reports of H. M.'s Inspectors on Science and Art Schools and Classes and Evening Schools and of Examiners in Science and Art.

1901.

D. 11-11 (111).

Calendar, History and General Summary of Regulations of the
Department of Science and Art. 1894, 1895, 1898, 1900.

D. 11.11 (112).

Directory with Regulations for...Science and Art Schools and Classes.

1900-1901.

D. 11.11 (113).

Directory, Part (ii)—comprising Syllabuses and list of apparatus, etc.,
for use in schools and classes in connection with the Board of
Education, South Kensington.

1901-1902.

D. 11.11 (114).

Regulations for Evening Schools, Technical Institutions, etc.

1904-1905, 1905-1906.

D. 11.11 (115).

Regulations for Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc., 1906-1907,
1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (116).

Regulations for Junior Technical Schools in England and Wales.

1913.

D. 11.11 (117).

Syllabuses applicable to Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc.

1909-1910, 1910-1911.

D. 11.11 (118).

Syllabuses of Science and Technicology for 1911-12, applicable to
Technical Schools, etc., in England and Wales.

1912.

D. 11.11 (119).

Regulations and Syllabuses for the Examinations in Science and
Technology to be held in 1913, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (120).

Science Examinations. Examination Papers and Examiners' Reports, etc., 1911.

D. 11.11 (121).

Examinations in Science and Technicology. Examination Papers and Reports of 1912, 1913, 1914.

D. 11.11 (122).

Regulations for Scholarships, Exhibitions, etc., in Science.

1914.

D. 11.11 (123).

Statement of Grants available...in aid of Technological and Professional Work in Universities in England and Wales.

1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (124).

List of Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc., in England and Wales, 1907.

D. 11.11 (125).

(i) Lists of Day Technical Courses. (ii) Lists of Schools of Art and Art Classes. 1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912-1913, 1912-1913-1914.

D. 11.11 (126).

List of Successful Competitors for Science and Art Scholarships, etc.

1910.

D. 11.11 (127).

List of Candidates who were successful in Honours at the Science Examinations, etc.

1908.

D. 11.11 (128).

MUSEUMS.

Reports on the Museums, Colleges and Institutions under the Administration of the Board of Education.

1901, 1902.

D. 11.11 (129).

MUSEUMS.

Regulations relating to Museums and Institutions. 1902-1903, 1903-1904, 1906-1907.

D. 11·11 (130).

Regulations relating to the Victoria and Albert Museums, the Bethnal Green Branch Museum and the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street.

1908.

D. 11·11 (131).

Reports on the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Royal College of Science and of Art, the Geological Survey, etc.

1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.

D. 11·11 (132).

Reports on the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Bethnal Green Museum.

1909-1910, 1912-1913.

D. 11·11 (133).

Reports on the Geological Survey, the Geological Museum, etc.

1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11·11 (134).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—Memorandum on the Principles and Methods of Rural Education.

1911.

D. 11·11 (135).

MEMORANDUM of Arrangements between the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Board of Education in regard to Agricultural Education in England and Wales.

1909.

D. 11·11 (136).

RURAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—The Minutes constituting a Rural Education Conference for the discussion of all questions connected with Education in rural districts.

1910.

D. 11·11 (137).

BOARD of AGRICULTURE.—Report on the Distribution of Grants to Agriculture and Dairy Schools in Great Britain.

1889-90, 1890-91.

D. 11.11 (138).

Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education in Great Britain.

1891-92, 1892-93, 1895-96.

D. 11.11 (139).

BOARD of AGRICULTURE and FISHERIES.—Annual Reports on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education and Research.

1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D. 11.11 (140).

REPORT of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to report upon the subject of Agricultural Education in England and Wales with copy of the minute appointing the committee and appendices. Vols. I & II.

1908.

D. 11.11 (141).

TABLES of Expenditure for Agricultural Education (apart from Secondary Schools and Elementary Schools) comprising Tables of the Grants-in-aid from the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Education, etc.

1909.

D. 11.11 (142).

RURAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—Report of the Conference on the Consolidation of Rural Elementary Schools.

1912.

D. 11.11 (143).

ART EDUCATION.

BOARD of EDUCATION.—Art Examination Papers.

1903, 1907-1908.

D. 11.11 (144).

ART EXAMINATIONS.—Reports.

1907-1909.

D. 11.11 (145).

ART Examination Papers and Examiners' Reports.

1910-1914.

D. 11.11 (146).

ART.

BOARD of EDUCATION.—Regulations for Examinations in Art.

1913—1915.

D. 11·11 (147).

Rules as to the issue of Certificates for Teachers of Art, etc.

1912.

D. 11·11 (148).

National Competition. List of students rewarded with the reports of the examiners on the selected works of Schools of Science and Art Classes, etc.

1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912.

D. 11·11 (149).

ROYAL COLLEGE of ART, LONDON.—Report of the Departmental Committee on the College, with appendices.

1911.

D. 11·11 (150).

ROYAL COLLEGE of ART, LONDON.—Prospectuses.

1907-8 to 1914-15.

D. 11·11 (151).

ENGINEERING.

Education and Status of Civil Engineers in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries.

1870.

D. 11·11 (152).

Education and Training of Engineers. Report of the Conference held at the Institution of Civil Engineers, June 28 and 29, 1911.

1911.

D. 11·11 (153).

Institution of Civil Engineers. Report of the Committee appointed to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the best methods of Education and Training for all classes of Engineers.

1906.

D. 11·11 (154).

SCIENCE.

Science Examination Papers.

1903.

D. 11·11 (155).

SCIENCE.

Reports of the Engineers on the Results of the Science Examinations.

1903.

D. 11.11 (156).

Royal College of Science, London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines. Preliminary and Final Reports of the Departmental Committee on the College, with appendices.

1905-06.

D. 11.11 (157).

Royal College of London, London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines. Prospectus.

1907-08.

D. 11.11 (158).

AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION.

CONTINUATION CLASSES.—Codes of Regulations for Evening Continuation Schools.

1899-1900.

D. 11.11 (159).

Regulations for Evening Schools.

1902-03.

D. 11.11 (160).

List of Evening Schools in England and Wales.

1904-05.

D. 11.11 (161).

INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

INSPECTION.—Board of Education. List of Honourable Members, Inspectors and Junior Inspectors with their divisions, districts and headquarters.

1905.

D. 11.11 (162).

Inspection of Secondary Schools under section 3 of the Board of Education Act, 1899.

1901.

D. 11.11 (163).

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Partial Exemption from School Attendance. Volumes I and II. Report.

1909.

D. 11.11 (164).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Reports on Children under five years of age in Public Elementary Schools by Women Inspectors of the Board of Education.

London, 1905.

D. 11.11 (165).

Report of the Departmental Committee on the Employment of Children Act, 1903.

London, 1910.

D. 11.11 (166).

Papers relating to the Resignation of the Director of Special Inquiries and Reports.

1903.

D. 11.11 (166a).

Report of a Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the administration of Endowments—

Volume I. Report.

Volume II. Minutes of Evidence.

1911.

D. 11.11 (167).

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on the Employment of Children Act.

London, 1910.

D. 11.11 (168).

Precedents of Trust Deeds settled for Church of England Schools, British Schools, etc.

1902.

D. 11.11 (169).

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS.—Report of the Consultative Committee upon the questions affecting Higher Elementary Schools.

1906.

D. 11.11 (170).

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS.—Report of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education upon the question of Devolution by County Education Authorities.

1908.

D. 11-11 (171).

Report of the Consultative Committee upon the School Attendance of Children below the age of five.

1908.

D. 11-11 (172).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Attendance, Compulsory or otherwise, at Continuation Schools—

Volume I. Report and Appendices.

Volume II. Summaries of Evidence.

1909.

D. 11-11 (173).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Examinations in Secondary Schools.

1911.

D. 11-11 (174).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Practical Work in Secondary Schools.

1913.

D. 11-11 (175).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Minutes constituting a Rural Education Conference for the discussion of all questions connected with Education in Rural Districts.

1910.

D. 11-11 (176).

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES AND BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Rural Education Conference on the Consolidation of Rural Elementary Schools.

London, 1912.

D. 11-11 (177).

EDUCATION CONFERENCE. Fifth Report—Courses in Agricultural Colleges.

1912.

D. 11-11 (178).

EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—Sixth Report. Co-ordination of Agricultural Education.

1912.

D. 11.11 (179).

Seventh Report of the Rural Education Conference. Manual Instruction in Rural Elementary Schools and the Individual Examination of children in Rural Elementary Schools.

London, 1913.

D. 11.11 (180).

Eighth Report of the Rural Education Conference. Manual Processes of Agriculture.

London, 1913.

D. 11.11 (181).

NAVY (EDUCATION).—Reports of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Education and Training of Cadets, midshipmen and junior officers of His Majesty's Fleet ; together with enclosures.

London, 1913.

D. 11.11 (182).

Regulations for Schools of Nautical Training in England and Wales.

1913.

D. 11.11 (183).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Table of Summer Courses in England for instruction in various subjects.

1913.

D. 11.11 (184).

The Overlapping between Secondary Education and that of Universities and other places of Higher Education. Final Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into and report thereupon.

1912.

D. 11.11 (185).

Reports of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales.

1908, 1911, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (186).

ARMY.—A Short Guide to the various ways of obtaining a Commission in His Majesty's Regular Forces, etc.

1904.

D. 11.11 (187).

Report of the Army Qualifying Board on the Examination for qualifying certificates held in September 1909, with copies of the examination papers.

1909.

D. 11.11 (188).

Regulations under which Commissions in the Army may be obtained by University candidates.

1904, 1907.

D. 11.11 (189).

CIVIL SERVICE—Estimates, etc., Civil Services. Class IV. Education, Science and Art.

1908-09, 1910-11.

D. 11.11 (190).

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(OCTAVO).

D. 11.11 (191).

CIRCULARS from 1909.

REGULATIONS from 1912.

MINUTES from 1912.

RULES from 1913.

LISTS from 1913.

MEMORANDUM on Physical Training, 1914.

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(FOOLSCAP).

D. 11.11 (192).

MEMORANDUM as to the Advisory Councils for Agricultural Education.

1913.

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(Foolscap)—*contd.*

- SCHOOL Attendance and Employment in Agriculture. 1915.
- CORRESPONDENCE relating to School Attendance between the Board of Education and certain Local Education Authorities since the outbreak of war. 1915.
- APPLICATION from the Marquess of Crewe for the Establishment of the "School of Oriental Studies, London Institution" (under the College Charter Act, 1874). 1914.
- ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (England and Wales)—
Statistics relating to receipts and expenditure of Local Education Authorities. 1911-12, 1912-13.
- REPORT of the Rural Education Conference on a suggested type of Agricultural School. 1911.
- REPORT of the Rural Education Conference on the Qualification of Teachers of Rural Subjects. 1911.
- EXAMINATION PAPERS set at the Preliminary Examination for Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. From 1914.
- EXAMINATION PAPERS set at the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. From 1913.
- CIRCULARS. From 1905.
- MINUTES of Agricultural Conference. 1914.
- REPORTS of Public Inquiries held under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1911. From 1914.
- PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS in England and Wales. Tabular Statements of Staffing. From 1913.

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(Foolscap)—*conold.*

BUILDING REGULATIONS for Public Elementary Schools.

From 1907.

BUILDING REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools.

From 1907.

FORMS.

From 1914-15.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FEES. Returns.

From 1914.

REPORT on the Bye-law made by the Devon County Council under the
Employment of Children Act, 1903.

1913.

REPORT of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the
Board of Education of Dental Certificates from unregistered
practitioners.

1914.

REPORT from Standing Committee "C" on the Elementary Educa-
tion (Defective and Epileptic Children) Bill, 1914.

DRAFT ORDERS.

From 1912.

STATISTICS.

From 1911-12.

EDUCATION BILLS.

From 1906.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.—Examinations for Senior Commercial
Certificates and Teachers' Diploma.

From 1908.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS.

Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Council, 1905, 1909.

D. 11·11 (193).

Annual Reports of the Council—

Vols. i and iii.

1910.

Vol. iii.

1911.

D. 11·11 (194).

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS—*contd.*

Report of the School Management Committee of the late School Board.

1904.

D. 11.11 (195).

Conference of Teachers, 1906. Report of Proceedings.

D. 11.11 (196).

School Attendance Report.

1904.

D. 11.11 (197).

Report of the Special Schools Sub-Committee of the late School Board for London.

1904, 1905.

D. 11.11 (198).

School Accommodation Report.

1904.

D. 11.11 (199).

Education in County of London.

D. 11.11 (199a).

Report of the Education Committee...dealing with Higher Education.

1906.

D. 11.11 (200).

Special Schools for Blind, Deaf and Defective Children.

Report 1907.

D. 11.11 (201).

Handbook containing the Examination papers set in the Elementary School-Leaving Examination, 1906, together with reports, etc.

D. 11.11 (202).

Report of the Education Committee...dealing with Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1906, 1907.

D. 11.11 (203).

Report of the Section of the Education Committee appointed to consider the question of Apprenticeship.

1906.

D. 11.11 (204).

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS—*concl'd.*

Reports of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer.

1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.

D. 11.11 (205).

Reports of the Joint Committee on Underfed Children.

1905-1906, 1906-1907.

D. 11.11 (206).

Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting a report of the Council's Officers on Bathing Arrangements in Schools in Germany and Holland.

1906.

D. 11.11 (207).

COMMISSION REPORTS.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS.—Reports of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the working of the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales. First, second, third and final reports with volumes of (1) Evidence, (2) Foreign Returns, (3) Training College Returns, (4) Statistics.

London, 1886—88.

D. 11.11 (208).

SCHOOLS INQUIRY COMMISSION, 1864.—Report of the Commissioners. 21 vols.

London, 1868.

D. 11.11 (209).

SCHOOLS INQUIRY COMMISSION, 1865.—Report to the Commissioners... on the Common School System of the United States and of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. By J. FRASER.

London, 1866.

D. 11.11 (210).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SECONDARY EDUCATION.—Report of the Commissioners. 9 vols.

London, 1895.

D. 11.11 (211).

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS COMMISSION OF 1862.—Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Revenue and Management of certain Colleges and Schools, etc. 4 vols.

London, 1864.

D. 11.11 (212).

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY COMMISSION.—Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the State, Discipline, etc., of the University and College of Cambridge.

London, 1852.

D. 11.11 (213).

GRESHAM UNIVERSITY COMMISSION.—The Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the draft Charter for the proposed Gresham University of London.

London, 1894.

D. 11.11 (214).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN LONDON.—Reports of the Commissioners—First, second, third, fourth, fifth and final reports with appendices.

London, 1910—1913.

D. 11.11 (215).

COMMISSION ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION.—Report on Agricultural Education in North Germany, France, Denmark, Belgium, Holland and the United Kingdom. By H. M. Jenkins.

London, 1884.

D. 11.11 (216).

COMMISSION ON TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.—Reports of the Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction. First Report (1 vol.); Second Report (5 vols.).

London, 1882—1884.

D. 11.11 (217).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**Department of Education
Library**

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART III



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1915

Government of India, Department of Education Library.
Sectional Catalogues already published—

- No. 1.—Books on Delhi.
- No. 2.—Art.
- No. 3.—Indian History.
- No. 4.—Indian Biography.
- No. 5.—Indian Topography.
- No. 6.—Universities.
- No. 7.—Education, Part I.
- No. 10.—Anthropology and Census.

REQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will
be gratefully received.

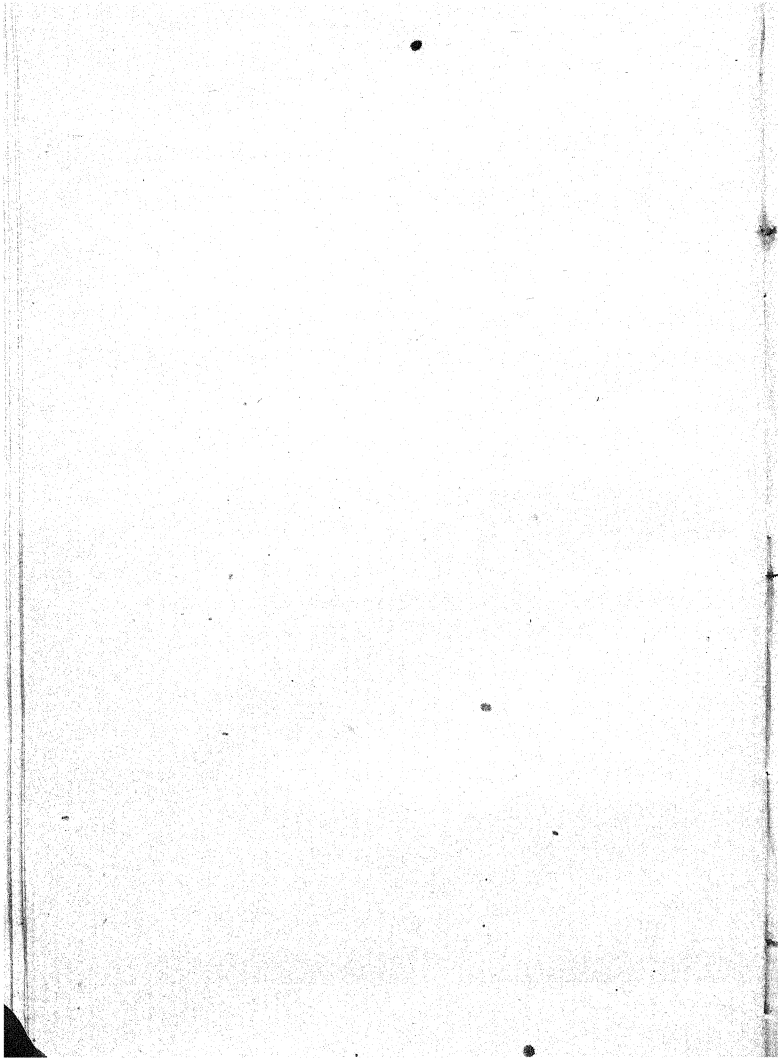
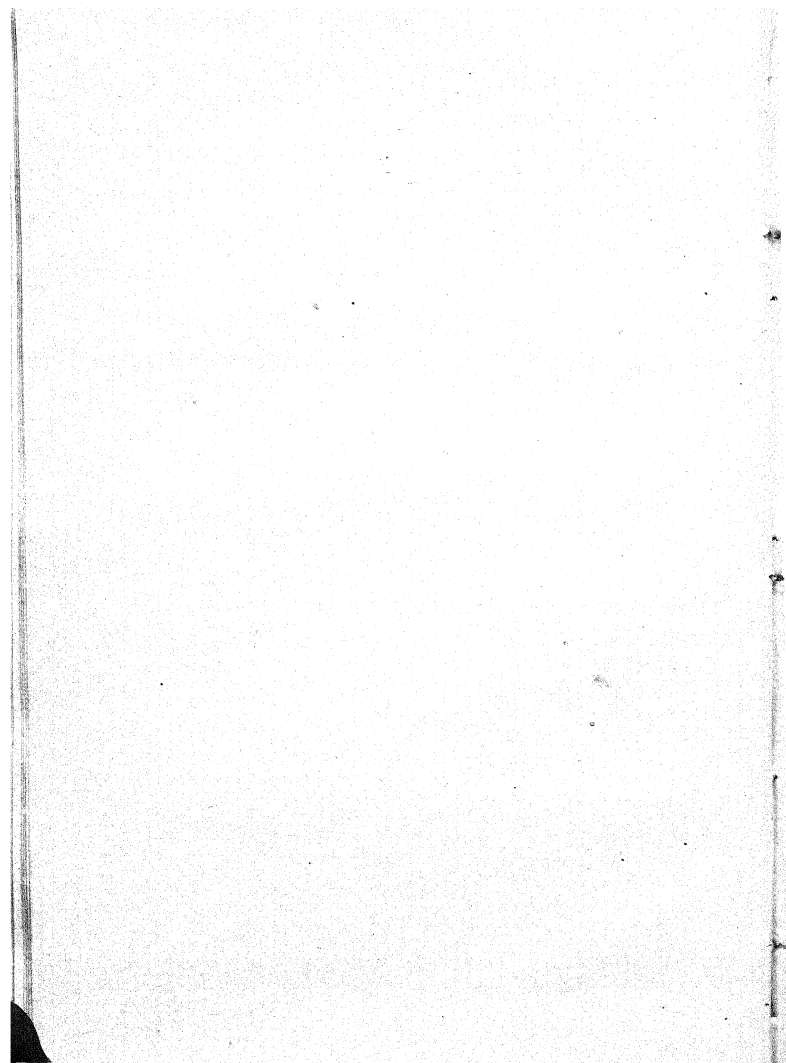


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
D 12. SCOTLAND, GENERAL	1
D 12. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION	2
D 12. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	2
Calendars	2
D 12. 05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN	2
D 12. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	3
D 12. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	3
D 12. 075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION	3
D 12. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS	3
GENERAL	3
SECONDARY EDUCATION	5
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	6
TEACHERS AND TRAINING	6
TECHNICAL EDUCATION	7
AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION	8
PAMPHLETS	8
COMMISSION REPORTS	10
D 13. IRELAND	11
D 13. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	11
CALENDARS	11
D 13. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	11
CALENDARS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC., OF THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	11
REPORTS OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	12
D 13. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS	12
GENERAL	12
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	13
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS	13
INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION	13
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	15
TEACHERS AND TRAINING	16
TECHNICAL EDUCATION	17
PAMPHLETS	19
D 14. WALES.—GENERAL	19
D 14. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	19
D 14. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	20

	PAGE.
D 14. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS	20
GENERAL	20
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	20
SECONDARY EDUCATION	21
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	22
TEACHERS AND TRAINING	22
PAMPHLETS	22
D 15. BRITISH COLONIES—GENERAL	23
D 17. MALTA	23
D 21. AUSTRALIA	23
NEW SOUTH WALES	23
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	24
VICTORIA	24
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	24
D 22. TASMANIA	25
D 23. NEW ZEALAND—GENERAL	25
Legislation	25
Regulations	25
Reports	26
Commission Reports	26
D 23. 01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	26
D 23. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION	26
General	26
Regulations	27
Reports	27
D 23. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	27
Calendars	27
Reports	27
D 23. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	28
Regulations	28
Superannuation	28
D 23. 072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	28
D 23. 09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS	29
D 30. CANADA—GENERAL	29
Regulations	30
Reports	30
D 30. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	30
Calendars	30
Reports	31
D 30. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	31
D 30. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	31
D 30. 073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	32
D 30. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	32
D 30. 08. CURRICULA	33

	PAGE.
D 70. SOUTH AFRICA—GENERAL	33
D 70. 03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	33
D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY	33
Legislation	33
Reports	34
D 71. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	34
D 72. CAPE COLONY AND NATAL—GENERAL	34
D 72. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	34



Department of Education Library.

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

EDUCATION.

Part III.

ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

(SCOTLAND TO SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.)

(D 12—72.)

SCOTLAND.

D 12.

[For Official Publications see pp. 3—11.]

GENERAL.

D 12·00.

GIBSON, W. J.—Education in Scotland: a sketch of the past and the present. pp. xi + 151.

London, 1912.

D 12·00 (1).

KERR, J.—

Scottish Education, School and University, from early times to 1908. pp. xvi + 442.

Cambridge, 1910.

D 12·00 (2).

Scottish Education, School and University, from early times to 1908, with an addendum 1908-1913. pp. xvi + 454.

Cambridge, 1913.

D 12·00 (3).

YOUNG, T. P.—Histoire de l'Enseignement primaire et secondaire en Écosse plus spécialement de 1600 à 1872. pp. xi + 403.

Paris, 1907.

D 12·00 (4).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

D 12·02.

STRONG, J.—A History of Secondary Education in Scotland: an account of Scottish Secondary Education from early times to the Education Act of 1908. pp. viii+288.

Oxford, 1909.

D 12·02 (1).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 12·03.

GENERAL—

COUTTS, J.—A History of the University of Glasgow, from its foundation in 1451 to 1909. pp. x+615.

Glasgow, 1909.

D 12·03 (1).

CALENDARS—

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1914-15.

D 12·03 c. (1).

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1911-12.

D 12·03 c. (2).

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1915-16.

D 12·03 c. (3).

ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1906-07, 1909-10.

D 12·03 c. (4).

ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY. University College, Dundee. Calendar.

1907-08.

D 12·03 c. (5).

EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

D 12·05.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. Women's Department. Queen Margaret College. Programme of classes and list of bursaries and prizes open for competition.

1907-08.

D 12·05 (1).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 12-072.

CALENDARS, REGULATIONS AND REPORTS OF PARTICULAR INSTITUTIONS.
GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND Technical College. Annual
Reports.

1902-03 to 1904-05.

D 12-072 c. (1).

JOINT PROSPECTUS AND DIRECTORY of Edinburgh School Board
Continuation Schools, the Heriot-Watt College and the Edin-
burgh College of Art.

D 12-072 c. (2).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

D 12-074.

HENDRICK, JAMES.—Agricultural Education in Scotland. pp. 19.

London, 1902.

D 12-074 (1).

CALENDARS—

WEST OF SCOTLAND Agricultural College Calendars.

1907-08, 1911-12.

D 12-074 c. (1).

ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

D 12-075.

BAILY, PROF. F. G. The Education of an Electrical Engineer.
(From the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers,
1904. Proceedings of the Glasgow Local Section.)

London, 1904.

D 12-075 (1).

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

D 12-11.

GENERAL.

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD.—Educational Census, 1910.

1911.

D 12-11 (1).

HANDBOOK of the Educational Information and Employment Department.

1912.

D 12.11 (2).

ORGANISATION of Education in Edinburgh.

1910.

D 12.11 (3).

LEGISLATION—

EDUCATION (Scotland) Act, 187 35 and 36 Vict., Ch. 62. An Act to amend and extend the provisions of the Law of Scotland on the subject of Education.

D 12.11 (4).

EDUCATION (Scotland) Act, 1908, 8 Edw. 7, Ch. 63. An Act to amend the Laws relating to Education in Scotland and for other purposes connected therewith.

D 12.11 (5).

CIRCULAR LETTERS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. A Selection of Circular Letters of the Department, 1898-1904, with explanatory memorandum.

1904.

D 12.11 (6).

REPORTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reports, etc., issued in 1904-05 to 1913-14.

D 12.11 (7).

ANNUAL REPORTS by the Accountant for Scotland to the Scotch Education Department.

1899-02, 1907-14.

D 12.11 (8).

REGULATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Codes of Regulations for Day Schools.

1904-06, 1908, 1910-15.

D 12.11 (9).

RETURNS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Returns showing the expenditure from the grant for public schools, the number of elementary day schools, results of the inspection and examination of elementary day schools and evening continuation schools, etc.

1897 to 1900.

D 12·11 (10).

RETURN showing the expenditure from the grant for public education, statistics of day schools in receipt of annual grants, statistics of evening-continuation schools.

1901.

D 12·11 (11).

RETURNS showing the expenditure from the grant for public education, lists of day schools aided from Parliamentary grant, statistics of such schools, etc.

1905, 1906, 1907.

D 12·11 (12).

RETURN showing lists of day schools aided from Parliament grant, statistics of such schools, etc.

1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D 12·11 (13).

LISTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Lists of School Boards, Voluntary Schools, Secondary Schools, etc.

1914, 1915.

D 12·11 (14).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

REPORTS—

SECONDARY EDUCATION (Scotland) Reports.

1907-14.

D 12·11 (15).

EXAMINATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Leaving Certificate Examination. Circulars relating to the examinations to be held in 1908 to 1913. With appendices.

1907-12.

D 12·11 (16).

SECONDARY EDUCATION (Scotland). Leaving Certificate Examination. Further circulars and examination papers, 1909 to 1912.

1909-12.

D 12-11 (17).

LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION. Examination papers, 1913 and 1914.

1913-14.

D 12-11 (18).

REGULATIONS—

REGULATIONS as to Grants to Secondary Schools.

1908, 1909, 1911-14.

D 12-11 (19).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

CARNEGIE TRUST for the Universities of Scotland. Annual Reports, 1902 to 1905, 1907-08, 1910-11, 1911-12.

D 12-11 (20).

CARNEGIE TRUST for the Universities of Scotland. Interim Report for period from 1st January to 30th September 1907.

D 12-11 (21).

REPORT of the Committee on Scottish Universities, with appendices.

1910.

D 12-11 (22).

UNIVERSITIES (Scotland). Return of the amount of Class Fees paid by students attending each of the Universities of Scotland, etc.

1900.

D 12-11 (23).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

EXAMINATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. King's Scholarship Examination, December, 1908. Questions proposed to candidates for admission to training, or for the office of teacher : list of successful candidates, etc.

D 12-11 (24).

EXAMINATIONS—

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES, 1907. List of students recognised as certificated teachers, syllabus of the certificate examination, 1908, and examination papers set at certificate examination, 1907.

D 12-11 (25).

TRAINING—

EDINBURGH PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE for the Training of Teachers. Prospectus, 1907-08.

D 12-11 (26).

REGULATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Regulations for the Preliminary Education Training and Certification of Teachers for various grades of schools.

1906-14.

D 12-11 (27).

REPORTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Training of Teachers. Reports, Statistics, etc.

1903-4—1912-13.

D 12-11 (28).

SUPERANNUATION—

RULES made by the Scotch Education Department for carrying into effect the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

1912.

D 12-11 (29).

SUPERANNUATION SCHEME for Teachers.

1911.

D 12-11 (30).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Scotland). Return showing the extent to which, and the manner in which, Local Authorities have allocated and applied Funds to the purposes of Technical Education during the years ending the 15th May, 1905, 1906.

1906, 1907.

D 12-11 (31).

AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD. Continuation Classes. Report by assessors.

1911-12.

D 12-11 (32).

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD. Continuation Classes. Reports by organiser on co-operation of employers in Edinburgh, enrolments, etc.

1909-10, 1911-12.

D 12-11 (33).

REGULATIONS—

SCOTCH CODE of Regulations for Evening Continuation Schools.

1898, 1900.

D 12-11 (34).

CODE of Regulations for Continuation Classes.

1904-07, 1909, 1911-15.

D 12-11 (35).

REPORTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Continuation Classes. Reports, Statistics, etc.

1902-03—1905-06.

1910-11—1912-13.

D 12-11 (36).

PAMPHLETS.

(8°).

D 12-11 (36a).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—

CIRCULARS.

1911-15.

FORMS, etc.

1913-14.

REGULATIONS.

1901-15.

REPORT on the Inspection of Higher Class Schools and the Examination for Leaving Certificates.

1898.

EDUCATION (SCOTLAND).—Statements, etc.

1912-14.

Teachers' Superannuation Rules.

1899, 1912.

D 12-11 (366).

(Fol.)

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—
Regulations.

1913.

Bills.

1908-13.

Circulars.

1908-09.

Forms.

1908-09.

MINUTES of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland.

1905-08.

CORRESPONDENCE between His Majesty's Treasury and the
Scottish University Courts relative to the institution of an
inclusive fee for graduation courses.

1913.

RECOMMENDATIONS of the Secretary for Scotland as to Parliamen-
tary Grants to Certified Day Industrial Schools in Scotland.

1910.

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES. Return of Bursaries and Scholarships for
each of the three academical years ended the 30th September
1909, 1910 and 1911.

1912.

TABLES of Contributions to the Scottish Teachers' Superannuation
Fund.

1913.

COMMISSION REPORTS.

EDUCATION COMMISSION (Scotland). Appendix to the First Report by Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Schools in Scotland.

1867.

D 12.11 (37).

SECOND REPORT by Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Schools in Scotland, with an appendix. Elementary Schools.

1867.

D 12.11 (38).

FIRST REPORT of the Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with evidence and appendix.

1873.

D 12.11 (39).

SECOND REPORT of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with evidence and appendix.

1874.

D 12.11 (40).

THIRD REPORT of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with appendix in 2 volumes.

1875.

D 12.11 (41).

REPORT by the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland, with evidence and appendix.

1881.

D 12.11 (42).

SECOND REPORT of the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland; with evidence.

1881.

D 12.11 (43).

THIRD REPORT of the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland; with evidence.

1881.

D 12.11 (44).

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION. General Report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1858, with an appendix.

1868.

D 12.11 (45).

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION. General Report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889, with an appendix.

1900.

D 12.11 (46).

IRELAND.

D 13.

[For Official Publications see pp. 12—19.]

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 13.03.

STUBBS, J. W.—The History of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century with an appendix of original documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the college. pp. xii + 429.

London, 1889.

D 13.03 (1).

CALENDARS—

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. Calendars, 1903-04, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1914-15.

D 13.03 c. (1).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Calendar, 1909.

D 13.03 c. (2).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 13.072.

IRISH TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION. Annual Congress, Bangor, May 1913.

Athlone, 1913.

D 13.072 (1).

CALENDARS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC.

DUBLIN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Science and Art Schools.

Prospectus, 1904-05.

D 13.072 c. (1).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BELFAST. Description and Illustrations of the Building and its Equipment. pp. 48.

Belfast, 1907.

D 13-072 c. (2).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Belfast. School of Art, North Street, Time Table of Class. 1904-05.

D 13-072 c. (3).

REPORTS OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS.

DUBLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Annual Reports of the Governors, 1903-1904.

D 13-072 d. (1).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Belfast. Session 1904-1905. Day Technical Division. Trade Preparatory School. Easter Report, April, 1905.

D 13-072 d. (2).

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

D 13-11.

GENERAL.

REPORTS—

ANNUAL REPORTS of the Commissioners of Education in Ireland. From 1903. (*In progress.*)

London, 1904, etc.

D 13-11 (1).

COMMISSIONERS of National Education in Ireland. Reports with appendices. From 1897. (*In progress.*)

Dublin, 1898, etc.

D 13-11 (2).

RETURNS—

NATIONAL EDUCATION (Ireland). Return showing the number of Roman Catholic National Schools in Ireland, etc.

1909.

D 13-11 (3).

NATIONAL SCHOOLS (Ireland). Returns, 1906, 1908 and 1912.

D 13-11 (4).

RULES AND REGULATIONS —

RULES AND REGULATIONS of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. From 1906-07. (*In progress.*)

Dublin, 1907, etc.

D 13-11 (5).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

HISTORY of the Vote for Public (Primary) Education, Ireland. pp. 84.

D 13-11 (6).

REPORT of Mr. F. H. Dale on Primary Education in Ireland.

Dublin, 1904.

D 13-11 (7).

VICEREGAL COMMITTEE of Inquiry into Primary Education (Ireland), 1913-14. First, second, third and final reports with minutes of evidence.

London, 1913.

D 13-11 (8).

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

REPORTS of the Inspector appointed to visit the Reformatory and Industrial Schools for Ireland. From 1900. (*In progress.*)

Dublin, 1901, etc.

D 13-11 (9).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

CORRESPONDENCE between the Irish Government and the Commissioners of Intermediate Education for Ireland on the subject of the Resolution of the House of Commons of 21st May 1906.

D 13-11 (10).

CORRESPONDENCE between Trinity College, Dublin, and the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland on the subject of Intermediate Scholarships, in Trinity College, together with the Board's Resolution in the matter, 1905.

D 13-11 (11).

REPORTS—

REPORTS of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland.

1897-1914.

D 13·11 (12).

REPORT of Messrs. F. H. Dale and T. A. Stephens on Intermediate Education, Ireland.

Dublin, 1905.

D 13·11 (13).

ACCOUNTS of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland; together with the reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

1906-14.

D 13·11 (14).

EXAMINATIONS—

EXAMINATION PAPERS issued at the Examinations held by the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland in June 1913.

Dublin, 1913.

D 13·11 (15).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION for Ireland. Reports of the Examiners, 1913.

Dublin, 1913.

D 13·11 (16).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION BOARD for Ireland. Rules and programmes for Examination for 1905-16.

1904-15.

D 13·11 (17).

NATIONAL EDUCATION, Ireland. Question set at the Easter Examination, 1910-13.

London, 1910-13.

D 13·11 (18).

KING'S SCHOLARS, Ireland. Examinations, 1908-12.

D 13·11 (19).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

LEGISLATION.

IRISH UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1908—

A Statute for the National University of Ireland.

D 13·11 (20).

A Statute for University College, Cork.

D 13·11 (21).

A Statute for University College, Dublin. A Constituent College
of the National University of Ireland. Statutes.
Statute III.—For University College, Galway.

London, 1910.

D 13·11 (22).

A Statute from University College, Galway.

London, 1911.

D 13·11 (23).

REPORTS.

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Belfast, 1905-06 to
1908-09.*Dublin*, 1908.

D 13·11 (24).

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Cork, 1905-06 to
1908-09.*Dublin*, 1908.

D 13·11 (25).

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Galway, 1898-99.
to 1908-09.*Dublin*, 1899-1909.

D 13·11 (26).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Reports for 1898, 1899, 1903.

D 13·11 (27).

COMMISSION REPORTS.

BELFAST COMMISSION.—Irish University Act, 1908. Report of the
Belfast Commissioners and the appendices thereto. pp. 102.*Dublin*, 1911.

D 13·11 (28).

DUBLIN COMMISSION. Report to accompany Statutes made by the Dublin Commissioners appointed under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

Dublin, 1909.

D 13-11 (29).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, and the University of Dublin. First Report of the Commissioners.

1906-07.

D 13-11 (30).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN IRELAND. First second, third and final reports. 1901-03.

D 13-11 (31).

RETURNS.

COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS (Ireland). A Return of Scholarships founded by County Council and Borough Councils in Ireland under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

London, 1913.

D 13-11 (32).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure of the Royal University of Ireland, for the year ended 31st March 1907 ; together with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon.

D 13-11 (33).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

EXAMINATIONS—

NATIONAL EDUCATION, Ireland. Questions set at the July Examinations, 1914, to King's Scholars in Training Colleges.

London, 1915.

D 13-11 (34).

RETURNS—

TRAINING COLLEGES (Ireland). Return showing the total cost to the State of the Training Colleges.

Dublin, 1905.

D 13-11 (35).

SECONDARY TEACHERS—

CORRESPONDENCE between the Chief Secretary for Ireland and the Catholic Head Masters' Association in reference to the proposed grant of £40,000 per annum for the improvement of the position of Secondary Teachers in Ireland.

Dublin, 1913.

D 13·11 (36).

SALARIES AND PENSIONS—

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION (Ireland) Act, 1914. Rules under the Act as to the application of the Teachers' Salaries Grant.

London, 1915. fol.

D 13·11 (37).

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules.

1897, 1905, 1906, 1914.

D 13·11 (38).

NATIONAL TEACHERS' (Ireland) Pension Fund. Accounts of Receipts and Payments in respect of the Capital and Income of the above fund.

1906, 1909-13.

D 13·11 (39).

NATIONAL TEACHERS' (Ireland) Pension Fund. Report of the Actuaries as to the cost of the proposed new scheme.

1914.

D 13·11 (40).

TEACHERS' PENSION FUND (Ireland). Reports on the Valuation of the Teachers' Pension Fund (Ireland).

1907.

D 13·11 (41).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR IRELAND.

—Journal, Vol. VII, nos. 3 and 4, Vol. VIII, Vol. IX, no. 1, Vol. X, nos. 1, 3, 4, Vol. XII, nos. 3 and 4, Vol. XIII, no. 1.

1907-12.

D 13·11 (42).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR
IRELAND. Reports.

1903-04 and 1904-05.

D 13.11 (43).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR
IRELAND. Technical School Examinations. 1912, 1913.

D 13.11 (44).

REPORT by the Committee of Inquiry on the Royal Hibernian
Academy and the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin.

1906.

D 13.11 (45).

REPORT of the Commissioners on Manual and Practical Instruction
in Primary Schools under the Board of National Education in
Ireland. Vols. I and II.

1897-98.

D 13.11 (46).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE for the County Borough of
Dublin. Report on the various trades within the County
Borough requiring technical instruction.

Dublin, 1903.

D 13.11 (47).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE for the County Borough of
Dublin. Report of the Sub-Committee. pp. 7.

Dublin, 1903.

D 13.11 (48).

ART—

REPORT by Committee of Inquiry into the work carried on by the
Royal Hibernian Academy and the Metropolitan School of Art,
Dublin.

1906.

D 13.11 (49).

PAMPHLETS.

(8°.)

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules. -

1914.

(Fol.)

BILLS.

1908-14.

COUNTY SCHOOL Scholarships (Ireland) Returns.

1913.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, Ireland. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure.

1913-15.

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules, 1879 and 1914.

MARLBOROUGH STREET Training College, Dublin. Return, etc.
1914.

RULES AND STATUTES under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

1913-15.

WALES.

D 14.

GENERAL.

D 14.00.

MAGNUS, Sir P.—Report on the School System of Cardiff. pp. 43.

Cardiff, 1907.

D 14.00 (1).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 14.03.

DAVIES, W. C. and JONES, W. L.—College Histories, the University of Wales and its constituent colleges. pp. xiii + 226.

London, 1905.

D 14.03 (1).

CALENDARS.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES. Calendar, 1903-4.

D. 14.03 c. (1).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D 14·04.

WELSH NATIONAL CONFERENCE on the Training of Teachers and Pupil Teachers held at Shrewsbury, on November 10 and 11, 1904. Report of Proceedings.

Cardiff, 1905.

D 14·04 (1).

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

D 14·11.

GENERAL.

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT). Directory to Schools in Wales (with Monmouthshire).

1911, 1913, 1915.

D 14·11 (1).

STATISTICS—

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Statistics of Public Education in Wales (with Monmouthshire). Part I, Educational Statistics.

1912-13.

D 14·11 (2).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**REPORTS—**

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Report of Public Inquiry in respect of the proposed provision of a new public elementary school in the parish of Llanasa, administrative county of Flint.

1907.

D 14·11 (3).

REGULATIONS—

CODE of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools in Wales with schedules.

1907, 1908, 1909, 1912.

D 14·11 (4).

LISTS—

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Certified Efficient School in Wales.

1907, 1908, 1909.

D 14·11 (5).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

REPORTS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Reports under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889.

1901, 1903, 1909-14.

D 14.11 (6).

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. General Reports.

1899, 1901, 1902.

D 14.11 (7).

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. Annual Report with statement of accounts, etc.

1902.

D 14.11 (8).

EXAMINATIONS—

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. Annual Examination, July, 1903. General Regulations and Examination Schedules including the condition for the award of certificate. pp. 89.

Newport, 1902.

D 14.11 (9).

REGULATIONS—

REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools.

1908, 1909.

D 14.11 (10).

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools in Wales.

1907.

D 14.11 (11).

LISTS—

LIST of Secondary Schools in Wales (with Monmouthshire) recognised as efficient, with a list of reorganised pupil-teacher centres. 1908-09.

London, 1909.

D 14.11 (12).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

WELSH COLLEGES COMMITTEE. Report to the Lords Commissioners on His Majesty's Treasury of the Committee on the University of Wales and the Welsh University Colleges.

1909.

D 14-11 (13).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

PUPIL TEACHERS—

BOARD OF EDUCATION. General Report on the Instruction and Training of Pupil-Teachers in Wales (including Monmouthshire).

1907.

D 14-11 (14).

BOARD OF EDUCATION (Welsh Department). Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers.

1909, 1918.

D 14-1 (15).

PAMPHLETS.

[8°.]

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT) PAMPHLETS.

CIRCULARS.

1913.

REGULATIONS and conditions affecting the recognition by the Board of Education of Elementary Schools in Wales and Monmouthshire as certified efficient schools.

STATISTICS of recognised "intending teachers" for Elementary Schools, 1912-18.

[Fol.]

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT) PAMPHLETS.

BUILDING REGULATIONS.

CIRCULARS.

1911-14.

BRITISH COLONIES—GENERAL. D 15·00.

EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE in the British Colonies, 1903-07.
pp. 16.

London, 1909.

D 15·00 (1).

PATON, W. B.—Professional Employment in Canada, Australia,
New Zealand and South Africa.

London, 1911.

D 15·00 (2).

STATE AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS in the Self-Governing Dominions.
pp. iv + 289.

London, 1913.

D 15·00 (3).

MALTA.

D 17·00.

KEENAN, P. J.—Report upon the Educational System of Malta.
pp. iv + 135.

London, 1880.

D 17·00 (1).

AUSTRALIA.

D 21·00.

NEW SOUTH WALES—

COMMISSION on Primary, Secondary, Technical and other branches
of Education. Interim Report of the Commissioners on certain
parts of Primary Education.

1903.

D 21·00 (1).

REPORT of the Commissioners mainly on Secondary Education.

1904.

D 21·02 (1).

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. Calendars.

1903, 1907, 1912.

D 21·03 (1).

REPORT of the Commissioners on Agricultural, Commercial, In-
dustrial and other forms of Technical Education.

Sydney, 1905.

D 21·072 (1).

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—

PROGRESS REPORT of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly on Education, 1881, together with the Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence.

Adelaide, 1881.

D 21a·00 (1).

PROGRESS REPORT of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Adelaide University and Higher Education; together with Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence, and Appendix.

Adelaide, 1910.

D 21a·00 (2).

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE. Calendars.

1904, 1912.

D 21a·03 (7).

VICTORIA—

PRELIMINARY REPORT of the Director of Education upon observations made during an official visit to Europe and America, with recommendations referring to State Education in Victoria.

1908.

D 21b·00 (9).

MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1904, 1912.

D 21b·03 (1).

REPORT of the Proceedings of the University of Melbourne. 1905-06.

D 21b·03 (2).

ROYAL COMMISSION on the University of Melbourne. Final Report with appendices. 1904.

D 21b·03 (3).

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—

STATISTICAL REGISTER of Western Australia for 1905 and previous years.

Perth, 1907.

D 21·00 (12).

TASMANIA—

D 22-00.

ROYAL COMMISSION on the Education Department of Tasmania.
Report of the Commissioners with evidence taken and other documents.

1909.

D 22-00 (1).

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA. Calendar.

1908.

D 22-00 (2).

NEW ZEALAND—

D 23.

GENERAL.

D 23-00.

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Native Schools, 1910.

D 23-0 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Special Schools and Infant Life
Protection.

1910.

D 23-0 (2).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Special Schools and Infant Life Pro-
tection.

1912.

D 23-0 (3).

LEGISLATION.

NEW ZEALAND Education Acts. 1908-1911.

1912.

D 23-0 b (1)

NEW ZEALAND. Acts relating to Education Reserves.

1912.

D 23-0 b (2).

REGULATIONS.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. General Regulations under
the Education Acts and the Education Reserves Acts. pp. 16.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-0 c (1).

REGULATIONS—

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations and Conditions in regard to Senior National Scholarships, Taranaki Scholarships, Sir G. Grey Scholarships, and University Bursaries. pp. 7.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·0c (2).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations for Research Scholarships.

1912.

D 23·0 c (3).

REPORTS—

NEW ZEALAND. Report of the Education Department for the years 1909, 1911.

1910-12.

D 23·0 d (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Report on Native Schools for the year 1911.

1912.

D 23·0 d (2).

COMMISSION REPORTS—

REPORT of the Commission on Education in New Zealand, together with Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. pp. 744.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·0 f (1).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. D 23·01.

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Primary Education for the year 1909. pp. 162.

Wellington, 1910.

D 23·01 d (1).

SECONDARY EDUCATION. D 23·02.**GENERAL—**

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Higher Education.

1910.

D 23 02 (1).

REGULATIONS—

NEW ZEALAND. Education Department. Regulations regarding
Free Places in Secondary Schools and District High Schools, and
Certificates of Secondary Instructions. pp. 16.

Wellington, 1911.
D 23-02 c (1).

REPORTS—

REPORT on Higher Education in New Zealand for the year 1911.
1912.

D 23-02 d (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Report on Secondary Education, 1911.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-02 d (2).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 23-03.

CALENDARS—

NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1904-05, 1912-13, 1913-14.

D 23-03 c (1).

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (University of New Zealand).
Calendars. 1904, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.

D 23-03 c (2).

CANTERBURY COLLEGE (University of New Zealand). Calendar.

1904.

D 23-03 c (3).

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, New Zealand. Calendar.

1904.

D 23-03 c (4).

REPORTS—

REPORT by the Inspector-General of Schools on the University
Colleges of New Zealand. pp. 22.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-03 d (1).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D 23·04.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Examination and Classification of Teachers. 1912. pp. 52.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·04 (1).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Staffs and Salaries, Public Schools. pp. 24.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·04 (2).

REGULATIONS—

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Acts and Regulations relating to Public-School Teachers Incorporation and Court of Appeal. pp. 14.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·04 c (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Training College Regulations (13th February 1911). pp. 12.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·04 c (2).

SUPERANNUATION—

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION. Education Act, 1908, Pt. IX, and the Regulations thereunder. pp. 55.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23·044 (1).

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION Fund.

1912.

D 23·044 (2).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 23·072.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations for Manual and Technical Instruction. pp. 27.

Wellington, 1913.

D 23·072 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Manual and Technical Instruction. pp. 84.

Wellington, 1910.

D 23·072 (2).

INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS.

D 23-09.

EDUCATION ACT, 1908. Regulations for Inspection and Examination of Schools.

1912.

D 23-09 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education: Annual Examinations.

1910.

D 23-09 (2).

NEW ZEALAND. November-December Examination Papers. November 1911 to January 1912.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-09 (3).

NEW ZEALAND. January Examination Papers, 1912 (with Extracts from Examiners' Reports).

1912.

D 23-09 (4).

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER EXAMINATION PAPERS (with Extracts from Examiners' Reports).

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-09 (5).

REGULATIONS for Inspection and Syllabus of Instruction. pp. 52.

Wellington, 1914.

D 23-09 (6).

CANADA.

D 30.

GENERAL.

D 30-00.

HODGINS, J. G.—Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Vols. XXVI—XXVII. 1874-75 and 1875-76.

Toronto, 1908.

D 30-0 (1).

ROSS, G. W.—The School System of Ontario. pp. xiv+203.

New York, 1896.

D 30-0 (2).

REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS of the Education Department of the Province of
Ontario.

1904.

D 30.0 c (1).

REPORTS.

MANITOBA—

REPORT of the Department of Education, Manitoba, 1902.

D 30.0 d (1).

NEW BRUNSWICK—

ANNUAL REPORTS of the Schools of New Brunswick.

1906-07, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D 30.0 d (2).

NOVA SCOTIA—

REPORTS of the Superintendent of Education.

1906-07, 1913-14.

D 30.0 d (3).

ONTARIO—

REPORT of the Minister of Education, Ontario. 1906. Pt. II.

D 30.0 d (4).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 30.03.

CALENDARS, ETC.—

LAVAL. Annuaire de l'Université Laval. 1903-04.

D 30.03 c (1).

MACDONALD COLLEGE, McGill University. Announcement, 1907-08.

D 30.03 c (1a).

MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Calendars. 1903-04,
1907-08.

D 30.03 c (2).

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal. Bulletin. 1912-13.

D 30.03 c (3).

MANITOBA. University of Manitoba Calendar. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (4).

NEW BRUNSWICK. University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
Calendar. 1904.

D 30-03 c (5).

NOVA SCOTIA. Dalhousie College and University Calendar,
Halifax, Nova Scotia. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (6).

NOVA SCOTIA, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Abridged
Calendar. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (7).

QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Canada. Calendar.
1903-04, Pt. 1.

D 30-03 c (8).

TORONTO UNIVERSITY. Calendars. 1902-03, 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (9).

WESTERN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OF LONDON, Ontario.
Supplement to the Calendar of the Arts Department. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (10).

REPORTS—

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA Commission Report. 1910.

D 30-03 d (1).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D 30-04.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Manitoba. Examination of Teachers,
July, 1902.

D 30-04 (1).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 30-072.

REPORTS—

REPORTS of the Inspection of Technical Education. 1906, 1907.

D 30-072d (1).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

D 30-073.

EDUCATION in relation to Industry : a report on Technical, Trade, Applied Art, Manual Training, Domestic, Commercial, and Public Schools in Canada and the United States.

Leeds.

D 30-073 (1).

LEAKE, A. H.—Education and Industrial Efficiency. Report.

Toronto, 1906.

D 30-073 (2).

ROYAL COMMISSION on Industrial Training and Technical Education. Report of the Commissioners. Vols. 1 and 2.

1913.

D 30-073 (3).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

D 30-074.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Report of a Deputation appointed by the Council of University College, Reading, to visit selected centres of Agricultural Education and Research in Canada and in the United States. pp. 131.

Reading, 1910.

D 30-074 (1).

ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURE and Horticulture and School Gardens in Village and Rural Schools. Explanatory and descriptive circular.

1907.

D 30-074 (1a).

MACDONALD FUNDS for Manual Training and the Improvement of Rural Schools. Evidence of James W. Robertson, before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1903.

Ottawa, 1904.

D 30-074 (2).

MACDONALD MOVEMENT for Rural Education. Evidence of J. W. Robertson before the Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.

1906-7.

D 30-074 (3).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Guelph, Canada. Calendar,
1909-10.

D 80-074 (4).

CURRICULA.

D 80-08.

MONOGRAPHS on the Curricula of the Public Schools of Nova
Scotia.

1914.

D 80-08 (1).

PROGRAMME of Studies for the Public Schools in Manitoba, Feb-
ruary, 1904. pp. 59.

Manitoba, 1904.

D 80-08 (2).

SOUTH AFRICA.

D 70.

GENERAL.

D 70-00.

GILCHRIST, G. O.—South African Education Year-Book, 1906.

Cape Town, 1906.

D 70-00 (1).

REPORT on Native Education in South Africa. Pt. III. Educa-
tion in the Protectorates. By E. B. Sargent.

1908, 1909.

D 70-00 (2).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 70-03.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE. Report (with annexures) of Committee
of Senate on University Education for 1904-05. pp. 41.

D 70-03 (1).

TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

D 71.

LEGISLATION.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Classification of Schools and Teachers'
Act, 1910.

1910.

D 71-0 b (1).

ORANGE RIVER COLONY School Act, 1908, as amended by Acts 8 and
13 of 1910.

1910.

D 71-06 (2).

REPORTS.

ORANGE FREE STATE PROVINCE—

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Report of the Director of Education for the year ended 31st December, 1912.

D 71·0 d (1).

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Orange River Colony, for 1905-06 to 1909-10.

D 71·0 d (2).

TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Public Education. Report of the Director of Education, 1900-04.

D 71·0 d (3).

TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reports 1903, 1904, 1905, 1918.

D 71·0 d (4).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 71·072.

REPORT of the Transvaal Technical Education Commission, 1903.

D 71·0 72 1).

CAPE COLONY AND NATAL.

D 72.

GENERAL.

D 72·00.

COLONY OF NATAL. Education Department Directory, 1904.

D 72·00 (1).

REPORTS.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Report of a Commission appointed in accordance with a resolution of the House of Assembly to enquire into and report upon the working of the Education Acts in force in the Colony, 1879.

D 72·0 d (1).

COLONY OF NATAL. Monthly Report, 1903-04.

D 72·0 d (2).

COLONY OF NATAL. Reports of the Superintendent of Education. 1902 to 1906.

D 72·0 d (3).

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 72·03.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1904-05, 1912-13.

D 72·03 (1).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**Department of Education
Library**

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART IV



**CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1916**

Government of India, Department of Education Library.
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

No. 2.—Art and Museum.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.

No. 7.—Education Part, I.

Part II.

Part III.

Part V.

No. 10.—Anthropology and Census.

R EQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will
be gratefully received.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

D. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

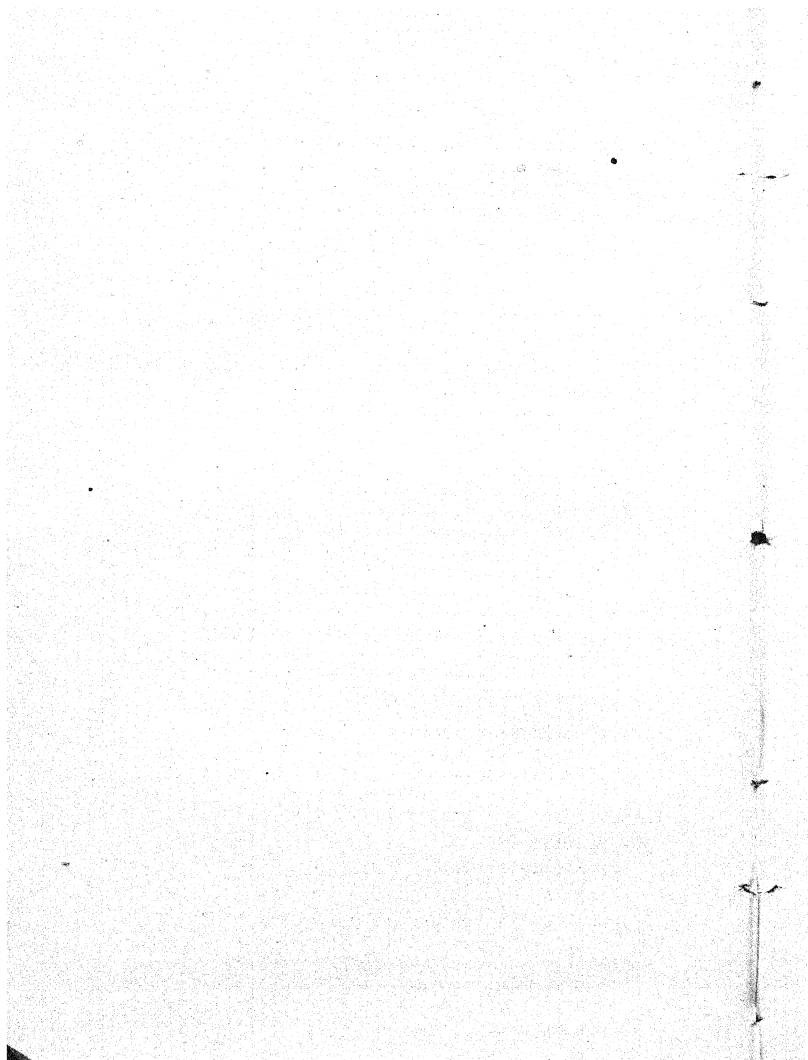
D. 80. INDIA	1
D 80-00 GENERAL	1
D 80-02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	8
D 80-03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	9
D 80-04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING	11
D 80-05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	11
D 80-072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	12
D 80-073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	13
D 80-074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	14
D 80-10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING	14
D 80-12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS IN INDIA	15
D 80-13 EDUCATION OF CHIEFS	16
D 80-14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	17
D. 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY	18
D 81 GENERAL	18
D 81-01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	20
D 81-015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	20
D 81-02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	20
D 81-03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	20
D 81-072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	21
D 81-0721 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	21
D 81-076 ART EDUCATION	22
D 81-12 EUROPEAN EDUCATION	22
D. 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY	23
D 82-00 GENERAL	23
D 82-02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	23
D 82-03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	23
D 82-05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	24
D 82-0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION	25
D 82-072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	25
D 82-073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	26
D 82-074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	26
D 82-076 ART EDUCATION	27
D 82-10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING	27
D 82-12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS	27
D 82-14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	27

	Page.
D. 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY	25
D 83'00 GENERAL	28
D 83'01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	30
D 83'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	30
D 83'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	30
D 83'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	30
D 83'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	33
D 83'0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION	34
D 83'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	34
D 83'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	34
D 83'075 ENGINEERING EDUCATION	34
D 83'079 MINING EDUCATION	35
D 83'09 INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION	35
D 83'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS	35
D 83'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	36
D. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH	37
D 84'00 GENERAL	37
D 84'01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	39
D 84'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	39
D 84'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	39
D 84'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	40
D 84'04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING	42
D 84'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	43
D 84'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	44
D 84'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	44
D 84'074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	44
D 84'075 ENGINEERING EDUCATION	45
D 84'10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING	45
D 84'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	45
D. 85. PUNJAB	46
D 85'00 GENERAL	46
D 85'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	46
D 85'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION	46
D 85'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	47
D 85'04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING	49
D 85'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	49
D 85'071 LEGAL EDUCATION	50
D 85'0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION	50
D 85'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	50
D 85'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	50
D 85'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS	51
D 85'13 EDUCATION OF CHIEFS	52
D 85'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	52
D. 86. BURMA	52
D. 87. ASSAM	53

	PAGE.
D. 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA	53
D. 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	54
D 89-015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	55
D. 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	56
D. 90a. COORG	56
D. 90b. AJMER-MERWARA	56
D. 90d. BANGALORE	56
D. 91. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA	57
D. 92. CEYLON	58
D. 100. FRANCE	59
D. 100-0. GENERAL	59
<i>Reports</i>	61
<i>Statistics</i>	61
D. 100-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	62
<i>General</i>	62
<i>Legislation</i>	63
<i>Codes and Regulations</i>	63
<i>Reports</i>	64
<i>Statistics</i>	64
D. 100-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION	65
D. 100-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	67
D. 100-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	69
D. 100-6. AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION	69
D. 100-71. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	69
D. 100-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION :	70
D. 100-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	71
D. 100-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	71
D. 100-74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	71
D. 100-76. ART EDUCATION	72
D. 101. ALGERIA	72
D. 102. FRENCH INDO-CHINA	72
D. 110. GERMANY	73
D. 110 GENERAL	73
<i>Statistics</i>	76
D. 110-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	76
D. 110-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION	77
D. 110-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	78
D. 110-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	79
D. 110-5 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	79
D. 110-6. AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION	80

	PAGE.
D. 110-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	81
D. 110-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	83
D. 110-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	84
D. 110-74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	86
D. 110-741. FOREST EDUCATION	86
D. 110-75. ENGINEERING EDUCATION	86
D. 110-78. MINING EDUCATION	87
D. 110-9. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION	87
D. 111-0. GERMAN COLONIES	87
D. 120. AUSTRIA	87
D. 120-0. GENERAL	87
<i>Statistics</i>	87
D. 120-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	88
D. 120-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	88
D. 120-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	88
D. 130. ITALY	88
D. 130-0. GENERAL	88
D. 130-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	89
D. 130-5. EDUCATION OF WOMEN	89
D. 130-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	89
D. 160. SWITZERLAND	89
D. 160-0. GENERAL	89
D. 160-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	90
D. 180. BELGIUM	90
D. 180-0. GENERAL	90
D. 180-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	90
D. 190. RUSSIA	91
D. 200. SWEDEN	91
D. 210. NORWAY	91
D. 220. DENMARK	91
D. 231. EGYPT	92
D. 231-0. GENERAL	92
<i>Codes and Regulations</i>	92
<i>Reports</i>	92
D. 231-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	92
D. 231-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION	93
D. 231-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	93
D. 231-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING	93
D. 231-5. EDUCATION OF WOMEN	94
D. 231-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	94
D. 231-9. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION	95

	PAGE.
D 300 UNITED STATES	95
D 300-0 GENERAL	95
<i>Legislation</i>	102
<i>Annual Reports</i>	102
<i>Commission Reports</i>	103
<i>Special Reports</i>	104
D 300-1 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	104
D 300-14 EDUCATION OF DEFECTIVES	106
D 300-2 SECONDARY EDUCATION	107
D 300-3 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	109
<i>General</i>	109
<i>Calendars</i>	111
<i>Reports</i>	114
<i>Statistics</i>	115
D 300-4 TEACHERS AND TRAINING	115
<i>General</i>	115
<i>Salaries and Remuneration of Teachers</i>	118
D 300-5 EDUCATION OF WOMEN	118
D 300-6 AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION	119
D 300-71 PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.—GENERAL	119
D 300-711 MEDICAL EDUCATION	120
D 300-72 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	120
D 300-721 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	121
D 300-73 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	122
D 300-74 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	126
D 300-741 FOREST EDUCATION	128
D 300-742 HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION	128
D 300-75 ENGINEERING EDUCATION	129
D 300-76 ART EDUCATION	129
D 300-79 MINING EDUCATION	129
D 300-793 LIBRARIES	130
D 300-8 CURRICULA	130
D 300-10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING	131
D 301 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	131
D 380 SOUTH AMERICA	132
D 400 FAR EAST	132
D 416 CHINA	133
D 420 JAPAN	133
D 420-0 GENERAL	133
D 420-3 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	134
D 420-74 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	134
D 420-75 ENGINEERING EDUCATION	135
425 FORMOSA	135



Department of Education Library

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 7.

EDUCATION.

Part IV.

D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION

INDIA

General.

D80.

ALSTON, L.—Education and Citizenship in India. pp. xii + 222.

London, 1910.

D80·00 (1).

Commission on Education, 1882-83.

Report of the Indian Education Commission, 1883. With appendices.
9 volumes.

Calcutta, 1883-84.

D80·00 (2).

Proceedings of the Representative Committee appointed by the Education Commission. pp. 54.

Calcutta, 1883.

D80·00 (3).

Conferences.

Educational Conference, Allahabad, February, 1911. Papers regarding the Conference. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India*, no. 448.) pp. ii + 135.

Calcutta, 1911.

D80·00 (4).

India's Annual Conferences : being a collection of all the papers read at the first Industrial Conference, and the principal speeches delivered at the other conferences, held in Benares, December, 1905. pp. 220 + 72 + 18.

Madras, 1906.
D80·00 (5).

Despatches.

Despatch from Secretary of State for India, no. 4, dated 7th April 1859. pp. 24.

The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." Reprinted by the General Council on Education in India. pp. 43.

London, 1854.
D80·00 (6).

The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." pp. 43.

London, 1854.
D80·00 (7).

A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. pp. xiv + 211.

Calcutta, 1870.
D80·00 (8).

Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Co. to the Governor-General of India in Council on the subject of the Education of the People of India (no. 49, dated the 19th July 1854). pp. 16.

D80·00 (9).

Correspondence relating to the Education Despatch of 19th July, 1854. (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper no. 393 of Session 1854.) pp. 168.

London, 1858.
D80·00 (10).

Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854 sent out by the General Council on Education in India. pp. iv + 41.

London, 1882.
D80·00 (11).

East India (Appointment of Natives).—Correspondence regarding the appointment of qualified Natives to certain posts in the Educational and other Departments hitherto held by Europeans. (Parliamentary Paper, no. 182 of 1897.)

London, 1897.

D80-00 (11a)

General Council on Education in India : formed with a view to the promotion of the General Education of the People on a National Basis as laid down in the Education Despatch of 1854. Second Report, 1882. pp. 15.

London, 1883.

D80-00 (12).

HOWELL, A. P.—Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870 and in 1870-71

Calcutta, 1872.

D80-00 (12a).

HOWELL, A. P.—Note on the State of Education in India during 1866-67. pp. vii + 430.

Calcutta, 1868.

D80-00 (13).

JAMES, H. R.—Education and Statesmanship in India, 1798 to 1910. pp. 143.

London, 1911.

D80-00 (14).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Abstract Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission," with notes and "the Recommendations" in full. 1882-1883. pp. ix + 184 + 56 + 8.

London, 1884.

D80-00 (15).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Education in India and the Commission of Education. pp. 58.

London, 1883.

D80-00 (16).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—On the Abolition or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India, as required by the Despatch of 1884. pp. xii + 22.

London, 1880.

D80-00 (17).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Our Educational Policy in India. pp. xviii + 61.

London, 1880.

D80-00 (18).

LISTS.—List of Higher Secondary and Special Educational Institutions in India. 1907.

D80-00 (19).

Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1910-11.

D80-00 (20).

MAHMOOD, S.—A History of English Education in India (1781-1893). pp. xxv + 274.

Aligarh, 1895.

D80-00 (21).

MATHUR, S. P.—Signs of the Times. A talk with Indian Students. pp. 103.

Pyzabad, 1914.

D80-00 (22).

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, etc. 1832. 4 vols.

London, 1853.

D80-00 (22a).

THE Missionary Crusade against State Education in India, by a native of Southern India. pp. 60.

Madras, 1883.

D80-00 (23).

MONTEATH, A. M.—Note on the State of Education in India during 1865-1866. pp. vii + 132 + xlix.

Calcutta, 1867.

D80-00 (24).

MURDOCH, J.—Education in India. A letter to His Excellency the Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., G.M.S.I., Viceroy and Governor-General of India. pp. 143.

Madras, 1881.

D80-00 (25).

MURDOCH, J.—Hints on Government Education in India with special reference to School Books. pp. vi + 108.

Madras, 1873.

D80-00 (26).

MURDOCH, J.—Indian Educational Reform: a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon of Kedleston. pp. 11 + 55.

Madras, 1900

D80-00 (27).

MURDOCH, J.—India's Greatest Educational Need: the adequate recognition of Ethics in her present Transition State. pp. 42.

London, 1904.

D80-00 (28).

MURDOCH, J.—India's Three Greatest Educational Needs and how to provide them. pp. vi + 72.

Madras, 1902.

D80-00 (29).

MURDOCH, J.—Letters to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier, on Government and University Education, etc., in India. pp. vi + xii + 230.

Madras, 1872.

D80-00 (30).

MURDOCH, J.—Suggested Triad of Coronation Boon to India, with remarks on the Education Question and other desiderata: a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon of Kedleston. pp. iv + 73.

Madras, 1903.

D80-00 (31).

NORTON, G.—Native Education in India; comprising a Review of its State and Progress within the Presidency of Madras.

Madras, 1848.

D80-00 (32).

Notes on Educational Services in India, 1912.

D80-00 (33).

Note on the State of Education in India during 1867-68. pp. 124.

D80-00 (34).

Note on the State of Education in India, 1866-67. pp. 366.

D80-00 (35).

Notes on some Current Educational Topics. pp. 14.

D80-00 (36).

RAMDHAN, L.—Dr. S. K. Mullick's Prize Essay on Compulsory Mass Education in India. pp. 41.

D80-00 (37).

RESOLUTIONS.

Indian Educational Policy 1904, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 11th March 1904. pp. ii + 51.

Calcutta, 1904.

D80-00 (39).

India's Education Policy, 1913, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 21st February 1913. pp. 47 + viii.

Calcutta, 1913.

D80-00 (38).

Our Educational Policy by "Spectator Tantum." Reprinted from the "Englishman." pp. 11.

Calcutta, 1911.

D80-00 (40).

RISLEY, SIR HERBERT.—The Value of Discipline in Anglo-Indian Education. pp. 12 + vii.

Lucknow.

D80-00 (41).

SATAKOPACHARI.—The Educational Policy of the State in India. pp. xxii + 143.

Madras, 1900.

D80-00 (42).

SATAKOPACHARI.—The Educational Policy of the State in India. pp. xxii + 167 + xii.

Madras, 1904.

D80-00 (43).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. LXVII. Note on the State of Education in India, during 1866-1867. pp. vii + 430.

Calcutta, 1868.

D80-00 (44).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NO. CCCLVIII).—Papers relating to the Reorganization of the Educational Service in India, from 1891 to 1897. pp. v + 209.

Calcutta, 1898.

D80.00 (45).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NO. CCCCXLV.—Papers regarding the Question of Fees in Primary Schools. pp. 363.

Calcutta, 1910.

D80.00 (46).

THE Status of Indian Students in the United Kingdom.—Being an authoritative statement of their objection to the existence of the Indian Students' Department and of their grievances at various educational institutions. pp. 23.

London.

D80.00 (47).

Suggestions on Education submitted to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and President of the Educational Conference, by the Board of Trustees, Central Hindu College. pp. 14.

Benares, 1901.

D80.00 (48).

Summary of Papers on Education in India, 1800-54.

D80.00 (49).

TREVELYAN, C. E.—On the Education of the People of India. pp. 220.

London, 1838.

D80.00 (50).

The Wants and Claims of Education in India, by a Teacher. pp. 29.

Surat, 1882.

D80.00 (51).

Reports.

COTTON, J. S.—Progress of Education in India, 1892—1896.

London, 1898.

D80.00 (51a).

CROFT, SIR A.—Review of Education in India in 1886. pp. viii + 12 + 361.

Calcutta, 1888.
D80.00 (52).

NASH, A. M.—Progress of Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quinquennial Review. pp. v + 391.

Calcutta, 1893.
D80.00 (53).

NATHAN, R.—Progress of Education in India, 1897-98 to 1901-02. Vols. I and II. pp. xxii + 475 + 168.

Calcutta, 1904.
D80.00 (54).

ORANGE, H. W.—Progress of Education in India, 1902-1907. Vols. I and II. pp. iii + 338 + xi.

Calcutta, 1909.
D80.00 (55).

Report of the Departmental Committee on Indian Students in England, 1907. pp. 59.

D80.00 (56).

Report of the work of the Indian Students, July 1913 and June 1914. pp. 16.

London, 1914.
D80.00 (57).

SHARP, H.—Progress of Education in India, 1907-1912. Vols. I and II.

Calcutta, 1914.
D80.00 (58).

Tables and Lines.—Educational Statistics, 1897-98 to 1901-02. pp. 252. General Educational Tables, 1906-07. pp. 31.

D80.00 (59).

Secondary Education.

D80.02.

WREN, P.—Indian School Organization, Management, Discipline, Tone, and Equipment, being the Indian Headmaster's Guide. pp. xvii + 281.

London, 1911.
D80.02(1).

University Education.

D80-03.

AHMAD, S. S.—Sectarian Universities. Letters to the "Times of India." pp. 6.

D80-03 (1).

BILL.—The Indian University Bill.

Madras, 1903.

D80-03 (2).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902. Report, Abstract of Evidence, Written Statements, etc. 5 vols.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (2a).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—Report of the Indian Universities Commission, 1902. (*Supplement to the Educational Review Madras.*) pp. 90.

Madras, 1902.

D80-03 (3).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—Indian Universities Commission Reports. Presented by Colleges on Discipline, Moral Training, etc. pp. 83.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3a).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Allahabad Part I. Abstract of Evidence. pp. 99.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3b).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Bombay, Part I Abstract of Evidence, Part II Written Statements presented by witnesses.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80-03 (3c).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Bombay, Part III Written Statements presented by persons who did not appear as witnesses. pp. 40.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80-03 (3d).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Calcutta. Parts I, II & III.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3e).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Madras, Parts II-III. Written Statements presented by witnesses.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80·03 (*f*).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Madras, Part II. Supplementary Note on the Teachers' College, Saidapet, by Mr. A. A. Hall.

D80·03 (*3g*).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of the Punjab, Part I. Abstract of Evidence, Part II. Written Statements presented by witnesses, Part III. Written Statements presented by persons who did not appear as witnesses.

Simla, 1902.

D80·03 (*3h*).

GILCHRIST, R. N.—Residential Faculties for Students. I and II. Reprinted from the *Calcutta Review*, July and April 1915.

Calcutta, 1915.

D80·03 (*4*).

GOKHALE, HON'BLE G. K.—Speech on the Indian Universities Bill. pp. 15.

Calcutta, 1903.

D80·03 (*5*).

KARIM, A.—Evidence before the University Commission. pp. 23.

Dacca, 1902.

D80·03 (*6*).

MUKERJEE, S.—An Examination into the Present System of University Education in India and a Scheme of Reform submitted for the consideration of the Indian Universities Commission.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80·03 (*7*).

On University Education and the Draft Regulations: reprinted from the *Telegraph*. pp. 14.

D80·03 (*8*).

Papers connected with the Establishment of Universities in India.
pp. 66 + xl + 7 + clx + vi.

Calcutta, 1856-57.

D80-03 (9).

RAMSAY, W.—Universities in India. pp. 8.

D80-03 (10).

UNIVERSITY REFORM, by a Teacher. pp. ii + 52.

Surat, 1895.

D80-03 (11).

WARD, A. W.—Indian Universities Reform, written for the Indian Universities Commission of 1902. pp. 21.

Lucknow, 1902.

D80-03 (12).

WEST, SIR R.—Higher Education in India : its Position and Claims.
pp. 61.

London, 1892.

D80-03 (13).

Teachers and Training.

D80-04.

FRASAD, R.—Teaching the Teacher. The Problem of the Village
Dominie. pp. 12.

Allahabad, 1905.

D80-04 (1).

Education of Women.

D80-05.

CHAPMAN, P. Hindu Female Education. pp. xii + 175.

London, 1889.

D80-05 (1).

COWAN, M. G.—The Education of the Women of India. pp. 256.

D80-05 (2).

MEMORANDA by the Director-General of Education in India on Female Education, 1902. pp. 4.

London, 1912.

D80-05 (3).

NATIONAL Indian Association in aid of Social Progress and Female Education in India. Journal.

London, 1882.

D80-05 (4).

Technical Education.

D80-072.

ATKINSON, LT. E. H., AND DAWSON, T. S.—Report on the Enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the Employers of Labour in India. pp. 100.

Calcutta, 1912.

D80-072 (1).

BUCK, SIR E. C.—Report on Practical and Technical Education. pp. iii + 44 + xix.

Calcutta, 1901.

D80-072 (2).

DIRECTORY of Technical Institutions in India including Agricultural, Industrious, Technical, Commercial and Science Schools and Colleges. pp. v + xiii + 291.

Allahabad, 1909.

D80-072 (3).

EAST India (State Technical Scholarships). Report of a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the system of State Technical Scholarships established by the Government of India with appendix. pp. iii + 169.

London, 1913-14.

D80-072 (4).

MASTER, A. B. Technical Education for India. pp. 27.

Bombay, 1904.

D80-072 (5).

Papers relating to Technical Education in India, 1886-1904. pp. 261.

Calcutta, 1906.

D80-072 (5).

Industrial Education.

D 80-073.

CLIBBORN, LT.-COL. J. and others.—Report on Industrial Education.
Parts I & III.

Calcutta, 1903.

D80-073 (1).

Conferences.

Report of the First Indian Industrial Conference held at Benares, 1905.

Allahabad, 1906.

D80-073 (2).

Report of the Second Indian Industrial Conference held at Calcutta,
1906.

Madras, 1907.

D08-073 (3).

Report of the Third Indian Industrial Conference held at Surat, 1907.

Madras, 1908.

D80-073 (4).

Report of the Fourth Indian Industrial Conference held at Madras,
1908.

Amraoti, 1909.

D80-073 (5).

Report of the Fifth Indian Industrial Conference held at Lahore, 1909.

Amraoti, 1910.

D80-073 (6).

Report of the Sixth Indian Industrial Conference held at Allahabad,
1910.

Amraoti, 1911.

D80-073 (7).

Report of the Seventh Indian Industrial Conference held at Calcutta,
1911.

Amraoti, 1912.

D80-073 (8).

Report of the Eighth Indian Industrial Conference held at Bankipore,
1912.

Amraoti, 1913.

D80-073 (9).

Report of the Ninth Indian Industrial Conference held at Karachi,
1913.

Amraoti, 1914.

D80-073 (10).

Report of the Tenth Indian Industrial Conference held at Madras,
1914.

Amraoti, 1915.

D80-073 (11).

The Seventh Indian Industrial Conference, Calcutta, 1911. The Presidential Address of the Hon'ble Mr. M. B. Dadabhoy. pp. 25.

Calcutta, 1911.

D80-073 (8a).

Agricultural Education.

D80-74.

SLY, F. G.—Education in India: Rural Schools. A plea for Nature Study. pp. 8.

Calcutta, 1906.

D80-074 (1).

Moral and Religious Training.

D80-10.

KRISHNAMACHARA, M.—Syllabus of Moral and Religious Instruction for Secondary Schools. pp. 16.

Madras, 1911.

D80-10 (1).

NATH, B.—Religious Education and other Reforms in Hindu Society. pp. 77.

Agra, 1909.

D80-10 (2).

Papers realating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCLXV.*)

Calcutta, 1890.

D80-10 (3).

Programme of Studies for the use of the Brothers of the Indian Province. Approved by the Superior General, India. 1901. pp. 30.

Naini Tal.

D80-10 (4).

Education of Europeans in India.

D80-12.

Committee upon the Financial Condition of Hill Schools for Europeans in Northern India. Report. Vol. I and II.

Simla, 1908.

D80-12 (1).

Conference of Provincial Joint Committees upon the Education of Children of Europeans and Eurasians domiciled in India held in Calcutta on the 30th and 31st December, 1910. Report and Resolutions. pp. 65.

Calcutta, 1911.

D80-12 (2).

Conference on the Education of the Domiciled Community in India, Simla, July 1912. Report, etc. pp. iv + 202.

Calcutta, 1912.

D80-12 (3).

LAWRENCE, A. J.—Report on the Existing Schools for Europeans and Eurasians throughout India. pp. iv + 224.

Calcutta, 1873.

D80-12(4).

A Memorandum of the History of European Education in India with a Summary of Archdeacon Baly's Reports. pp. 51.

Calcutta, 1903.

D80-12 (5).

Reports—East Indian Railway's Aided Schools, 1902 to 1914.

D80-12 (6).

STOKES, REV. A.—Remarks upon the Prospects of the Higher Classes of Europeans and Eurasians in India. pp. 15.

Cawnpore, 1896.

D80-12 (7).

Education of Chiefs.

D80-13.

BEGAM, N. S. J.—The Higher Education of Indian Chiefs. pp. 20.

D80-13 (1).

Notes on the Education of Talukdars and Chiefs. pp. 55.

Allahabad, 1908.

Lucknow, 1904.

D80-13 (2).

SHERRING, H.—The Mayo College: "The Eton of India." A Record of Twenty Years. 1857—1895. 2 vols. pp. x + 290 + 319.

Calcutta, 1897.

D80-13 (3).

Conference on Chiefs' Colleges. Report of the Proceedings held in Ajmer, from the 11th to the 16th March 1904. pp. 46 + 107.

Ajmer, 1904.

D80-13 (4).

Reports of the Chiefs' Colleges in India for the year 1907-08. pp. 109.

Calcutta, 1909.

D80-13 (5).

KHAN, M.—Note on the Education and Training of Taluqdars of Oudh. pp. 13.

Naini Tal.

D80-13 (6).

Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1905-06, 1908-09, 1911-12, 1912-13.

Indore, 1906-14

D80-13 (7).

Proceedings of the Working Committee of the Mayo College at their meetings held on the 8th and 9th March 1905.

D80-13 (8).

Proceedings of the meetings of the General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, held on the 20th, 21st and 23rd March 1907, 15th, 16th and 17th October 1908 and the 6th November 1909.

Ajmer.

D80-13 (9).

Report of the Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, for the years 1903-04. to 1913-14.

D80-13 (10).

The Mayo College Council Staff, Curriculum, Expenses of Boys, and general information, 1903. pp. 23.

Ajmer, 1903.

D18-13 (11).

Education of Muhammadans.

D80-14.

AHMED KHAN BAHADUR, S.—Translation of the Report of the Members of the Select Committee for the better diffusion and advancement of learning among Muhammadans of India. pp. 73 + 196.

Benares, 1872.

D80-14 (1).

Central National Muhammadan Association Report, 1911, together with the Rules and Object and the list of members of the Association and the Branches, with Appendix. pp. 83.

Calcutta, 1912.

D80-14 (2).

All-India Moslem League.

Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Session of the League held at Delhi on 29th and 30th January 1910. pp. 110.

Lucknow, 1910.

D80-14 (3).

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the All-India Moslem League, held at Nagpur, on 28th and 30th of December 1910. pp. 129.

Allahabad, 1911.

D80-14 (4).

Rules and Regulations of the All-India Moslem League. pp. iii
+ 11.

Allahabad, 1910.

D80-14 (5).

Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India and their employment in the Public Service generally. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCV.*)

Calcutta, 1886.

D80-14 (6).

Correspondence relating to Muhammadan Education in India (1871-1874).

D80-14 (7).

Muhammadan International Conference. Presidential Address of His Highness the Aga Khan, K.C.I.E. pp. 13.

Bombay, 1903.

D80-14 (8).

The Muslim University. Nawab Moulvi Mushtaq Hussain Viqarul Mulk Bahadur's Views. pp. 19.

Aligarh, 1912.

D80-14 (9).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

D81-00.

GENERAL.

ARBUTHNOT, A. J.—Papers relating to the Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency. With an Appendix. (*Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, no. 2.*)

D81 (1).

Madras Provincial Committee of the Commission on Education.

D81 (2).

NORTON, J. B.—The Education Speech of the Hon'ble John Bruce Norton, Advocate-General, and Member of the Legislative Council of the Presidency of Madras. pp. v + 229.

Madras, 1870.

D81 (3).

PANDIT, L. I.—A Lecture on Education delivered in the Vizagapatam Mission College. pp. 24.

Madras, 1896.

D81 (4).

SATTIANADHAN, S.—History of Education in the Madras Presidency. pp. vi + 295.

Madras, 1894.

D81 (5).

SOUTH INDIAN MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, MADRAS.—Educational Papers : a Supplement to the South Indian Missionary Conference. Report. pp. ii + 193.

Madras, 1880.

D81 (6).

SOUTH INDIAN MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, MADRAS, 1900.—Report of the Conference, held at Madras, January 2 to 5, 1900. pp. xvi + 108.

Madras, 1900.

D81 (7).

WYNCH, L. M.—Report on the Sankaranainarkoil Educational Conference and Exhibition in 1908. pp. 36.

Madras, 1901.

D81 (8).

Reports.

Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, 1868-1869, 1873-1874 to 1880-1881.

Madras.

D81(9).

Reports on Public Instruction, Madras. From 1902.

Madras.

D81 (10).

Report of the Madras Educational Exhibition, 1907. pp. 92.

Madras, 1908.

D81 (11).

Elementary Education.

D81-01.

ANDREW, REV. A.—Elementary Education with special reference to the Madras Presidency. pp. 22.

Madras, 1909.

D81-01 (1).

COOMBS, J. W.—The Juvenile Criminal in Southern India. pp. iii + 161.

Madras, 1908.

D81-01 (2).

COURTRIGHT, MRS. N. A.—How we teach the Pariahs. pp. 20.

Madras, 1904.

D81-01 (3).

Reformatory Schools.

Reports of the Chingleput Reformatory School in the Madras Presidency for the years 1900, 1902, 1904—1908.

D81-015 (1).

Secondary Education.

D81-02.

Setrpati High School, Madura. The Headmaster's Report, 1901-02. pp. 22.

Madura, 1902.

D81-02 (1).

University Education.

D81-03.

East India (Madras University). Carnsalloch (Dumfries), Scholarships, 1884. pp. 19.

London, 1884.

D81-03 (1).

The Case of Aided Education in the Madras Presidency and of the Madras Christian College. pp. 29.

Madras, 1902.

D81-03 (2).

Madras University Calendars. 1901-02 to 1914-15.

D81-03 (3).

MILLER, W.—The Madras Christian College: a short account of its history and influence. pp. 24.

Edinburgh, 1905.

D81-03 (4).

NICHOLSON, F. A.—An Address delivered to the Graduates admitted at the Convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras, held on 25th March 1909. pp. 15.

Madras, 1900.

D81-03 (5).

RAHIM, HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE ABDUL.—An Address delivered to the Graduates admitted at the Convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras, held on 31st March 1910. pp. 19.

Madras, 1910.

D81-03 (6).

Reports.

Annual Report of the Syndicate of the University of Madras. 1910.

D81-03 (7).

Madras Christian College.—Annual Reports, 1902 to 1912. pp. 44.

Madras, 1903-13.

D81-03 (8).

Technical Education.

D81-072.

Victoria Technical Institute Memorial.—An account of its work and the exhibits in the new Hall. pp. 38 + 14.

Madras, 1909.

D81-072 (1).

Commercial Education.

D81-0721.

AIYAR, K. S.—The First Decade of Commercial Education in the Presidency of Madras. Vol. I. pp. xxii + 46.

Madras, 1896.

D81-0721 (1).

Art Education.

D81-076.

Madras School of Arts. Prospectus. pp. 21.

Madras, 1910.

D81-076 (1).

European Education.

D81-12.

Bishop Corrie's High School and Tamil, by an old Corrie Boy. pp. 38.

Madras, 1912.

D81-12 (1).

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**General.**

D82.

Diocesan Education Society, Poona. Reports of the Society for 1903-04. pp. 24 + 15.

Poona, 1915.

D82 (1).

Maratha Educational Conference, Nagpur, 1911. pp. 14.

D82 (2).

The Resolutions passed at the Conference held at Nagpur in December 1911. pp. 14.

Bombay.

D82 (3).

Reports.

Reports of the Board of Education, Bombay Presidency. 1846 to 1855.

Bombay.

D82 (4).

Reports on Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency. From 1861-62.

Bombay.

D82 (5).

Appendices to the Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Bombay. From 1876-1868.

D82 (5a).

Directories.

Directory of the Bombay Educational Department for 1909-10, 1910-11, and 1911-12.

Bombay.

D82 (6).

Secondary Education.

D82-02.

St. Francis Xavier's High School, Palamcottah. Annual Report, 1901-02. pp. 11.

Palamcottah.

D82-02 (1).

University Education.

D82-03.

ATKINSON, G.—Letter to the Hon'ble James Gibbs, as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Bombay on University and Law Reforms. pp. 19.

Bombay, 1875.

D82-03 (1).

CLARKE, SIR GEORGE.—Address by His Excellency Sir George Clarke delivered to Convocation on 21st February 1911. pp. 15.

Bombay.

D82-03 (2).

FRASER, J. N.—Deccan College : a retrospect, 1851—1901. pp. iv + 160.

Bombay, 1902.

D82-03 (3).

HOPKINSON, SIR ALFRED.—Report to the University of Bombay, 1914.
pp. 19.

Bombay, 1914.
D82.03 (4).

The Indian State-Aided Educational System.—The Sind College Board
and Dr. Jackson's resignation, 1907. pp. 41.

D82.03 (5).

MACKICHEAN, R. D.—Address delivered at the Convocation of the Uni-
versity of Bombay held on 17th February 1903. pp. 24.

Bombay, 1903.
D82.03 (6).

University of Bombay.—Supplement to the Calendars for the years
1911-12. Revised Regulations in Arts and Science.

Bombay, 1911.
D82.03 (7).

Reports on Colleges.

Annual Reports of the Principal of the Gujrat College, Ahmedabad,
1901-02, 1902-03. With statement of accounts.

Bombay.
D82 (4).

Dayaram Jethmal Sind College. Reports of the Principal of the
College. 1900-1901, 1902-03.

Karachi.
D82 (5).

Education of Women.

D82.05.

Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution. Reports for 1876 and
1877.

Bombay, 1878.
D82.05 (1).

Maharashtra Female Education Society. Report for 1903-04. pp.
18.

Poona.
D12.05 (2).

Maharashtra Female Education Society. Rules and Regulations,
1900. pp. 14.

Poona, 1900.

D82-05 (3).

Medical Education.

D82-0711.

Grant Medical College. Annual Reports for the years 1907-08 to
1910-1911 and 1914-15.

Bombay.

D82-07 (1).

Technical Education.

D82-072.

CHONKAR, R. M.—A Record of Twenty Years' Progress of the Victoria
Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. 1887—1907. Parts I and II.

Bombay, 1908.

D82-072 (1).

Report of the Accountancy Institute, Bombay, 1899-1900 and 1901-02-03.

D82-072 (2).

Report of the Mistri's Accountancy Institute. pp. 24.

Bombay, 1900.

D82-072 (3).

The Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Calendars, 1907 and
1910. pp. 54.

D82-072 (4).

The Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Memorandum of
Association. (Registered under Act XXI of 1860 on the 27th
November 1888.) pp. 21.

Bombay.

D82-072 (5).

THE Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Reports, 1902-03 to 1913-14.

Bombay.

D82-072 (6).

THE Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Report of the External Examiners on the Results of the Science and the Practical Examinations held in November and December 1909.

D82-072 (7).

Industrial Education.

D82-073.

Report of the Nadiad Industrial School and Orphanage, 1903.

D82-073 (1).

Report of Sir D.M. Petit School of Industrial Arts, Ahmednagar, 1903.
pp. 4.

Ahmednagar, 1903.

D82-073 (2).

ANNUAL Reports of the F. S. Parekh School of Art and Industry, Surat, 1902-98. pp. 17.

Surat, 1902.

D82-073 (3).

Agricultural Education.

D82-074.

Agricultural Lessons. Parts I & II, 1907.

Part III, 1906.

Poona, 1905-06.

D82-074 (1).

Art Education.

D82-076.

SIR J. J. School of Art, Bombay. Drawing, Painting and Modelling School and Training School for Drawing Teachers. Prospectus, 1913. pp. 23.

Bombay, 1913.

D82-076 (1).

Moral and Religious Training.

D82-10.

A Collection of Moral Extracts for the use of Teachers in High School. Prepared by the order of the Government of Bombay. pp. 64.

Bombay, 1911.

D82-10 (1).

Education of Europeans.

D82-12.

Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Reports for 1904-1905 to 1914-15.

D82-12 (1).

Report of the Inspector of European Schools, Bombay and Central Provinces. 1907-08 to 1908-09.

Nagpur.

D82-12 (2).

Statement showing certain information regarding Schools for Europeans in the Bombay Presidency.

D82-12 (3).

Education of Muhammadans.

D82-14.

17th Annual Report for the year 1902-03 and Budget Estimate for the year 1903-04 of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam. pp. 41.

Karachi, 1903.

D82-14 (1).

18th & 19th Annual Reports of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam, Karachi, for the years 1903-04 and 1904-05.

Karachi.

D82.14 (2).

REPORT of the Sind Section of the All-India Muhammedan Education. Conference held on 26th December 1907 at Karachi. pp. 52.

Karachi, 1908.

D82.14 (3).

RULES and bye-laws of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam Board, Karachi. pp. 12.

D82.14 (4).

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

General.

D83.

CHOWDHRI, S. N. A.—Vernacular Education in Bengal. pp. 49.

Calcutta, 1900.

D83 (5).

Correspondence relating to the Expediency of raising an Educational Cess in Bengal.

Calcutta, 1870.

D83 (1).

D83 (2).

Diocesan Board of Education, Calcutta. The 40th Report for 1902-03. pp. 37.

Calcutta, 1903.

D83 (3).

A Full Report of the Public Meeting of the native inhabitants of Bengal on the Education Question, held at the Town Hall of Calcutta, on 2nd July 1870, with an appendix containing Reports of Mofussil Meetings. pp. 82 + lxxxiv.

Calcutta, 1870.

D83 (4).

KEER, J.—Review of Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency. Parts I and II. pp. xi + 269.

Calcutta, 1853.

D83 (5).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—The Bengal National College and School Prospectus, 1906. pp. 8.

D83 (6).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—Statement of Objects and Plan of Work. pp. 13.

D83 (7).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—A Statement of the Schemes of Study adopted by the National Council of Education, Bengal. pp. 86.

D83 (8).

PRATT, J. H.—Endowments and Institutions in connection with the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Calcutta. pp. ix + 152.

Calcutta, 1865.

D83 (9).

PROTHERO, M.—Progress of Education in Bengal, 1907-8 to 1911-12. pp. 176 + li.

Darjeeling, 1913.

D83 (10).

ROEBUCK, T.—Annals of the College of Fort William. pp. liii + 590 + 81.

Calcutta.

D83 (11).

Reports.

General Reports on Public Instruction in Bengal. From 1839-40 to 1870-71, 18 vols.

D83 (12).

Reports on Public Instruction, Bengal, for 1839-41, 1857-58 to 1863-64 and 1868-1869 to 1871-72.

D83 (13).

Bengal Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D83 (14).

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, submitted to Government in 1835, 1836 and 1837 with a brief view of the past and present condition by the Rev. J. Long. pp. iv + 312.

Calcutta, 1868.

D83 (15).

Elementary Education.

D83-01.

Papers relating to the Abolition of Fees in the Primary Schools in Bengal, 1907-08.

D83-01 (1).

Reformatory Schools.

Annual Reports on the Reformatory Schools at Alipore and Hazaribagh for the years 1888—1897, 1900—1906 and 1908.

D83-015 (1).

Report of the Superintendent of the Reformatory School for the year 1879.

Calcutta, 1880.

D83-01.

Secondary Education.

D83-02.

A Short History of the Hare School, Calcutta. pp. 9.

Calcutta, 1906.

D83-02 (1).

Supplementary Educational Statistics, Bengal, 1901-02, 1902-03 and 1903-04.

D83-02 (2).

University Education.

D83-03.

Dacca Jagannath College and the attached Hostels. (Revised Rules) 1905. pp. 8.

D83-03 (1).

Dacca University Committee. Report, 1912. pp. 283 + 85.

Calcutta, 1912.

D83-03 (2).

The Development of Calcutta University.—A study in diagrams with notes of explanation by Inquisitor. pp. 20.

Calcutta.

D83-03 (3).

HARDINGE, LORD.—University of Calcutta : Address at the Annual Convocation held on the 16th March 1912. pp. 11.

Calcutta, 1912.

D83·03 (4).

IGNOTUS.—Chapter and Verse : an Episode in History of Calcutta University to which is appended a collection of testimonials to the character and work of that Institution. pp. xx + 34.

Calcutta, 1893.

D83·03 (5).

University of Calcutta.—Bye-laws and Regulations showing the proposed alterations, and recommended by the Faculties, as finally approved and adopted by the Syndicate, with appendix. pp. 66.

Calcutta, 1859.

D83·03 (6).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation Address of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee Saraswati, dated the 2nd March 1907. pp. 20.

D83·03 (7).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation Addresses. Vols. 1 to 4.

Calcutta, 1914.

D83·03 (8).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees, 13th February 1904. pp. 17.

Calcutta, 1904.

D83·03 (9).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees, 11th February 1905. pp. 33.

Calcutta.

D83·03 (10).

University of Calcutta.—Presentation of the University Address to Their Imperial Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress dated 6th January 1912. pp. 15.

Calcutta.

D83·03 (11).

University of Calcutta.—Inspection of Mofussil Colleges. Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate, 1906. pp. iii + 107.

D83·03 (12).

University of Calcutta.—Minutes of the Meetings of the Senate of the Calcutta University for the year 1913. pp. 39.

Calcutta.

D83·03 (13).

University of Calcutta.—Minutes of the Syndicate. pp. 86.

Calcutta, 1914.

D83·03 (14).

University of Calcutta.—Regulations of the Calcutta University. pp. 11 + 308.

Simla, 1906.

D83·03 (15).

University of Calcutta.—Regulations for the Calcutta University drawn up by the Simla Committee, Simla, 1906. pp. ii + 172.

Simla, 1906.

D83·03 (16).

University of Calcutta.—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the best mode of introducing the study of Natural and Physical Science into schools and colleges in India.—Opinions of Educational Officers and other Gentlemen on the proposals contained in the Committee's Report. pp. 83.

Calcutta, 1871.

D83·03 (17).

University of Calcutta.—Reports of the Syndicate for the years 1908 to 1915.

Calcutta.

D83·03 (18).

University of Calcutta.—Inspection of Calcutta Colleges. Parts I and II. Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate, 1906.

Calcutta, 1906.

D83·03 (19).

University of Calcutta.—Reports on the Inspection of the Calcutta and Rangoon Colleges. pp. 89 + 17.

Calcutta, 1908.
D83·03 (20).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of Recognised Schools in Cooch Behar. pp. 61.

Calcutta, 1909.
D83·03 (21).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of Moffusil Colleges. Parts I and II. pp. 126.

Calcutta, 1908.
D83·03 (22).

University of Calcutta.—Appendices to the Reports on the Inspection of Moffusil Colleges. pp. 179.

Calcutta, 1908.
D83·03 (23).

University of Calcutta.—Reports on the Inspection of the Braja Mohan Institution, Barisal. pp. 5 + ix.

Calcutta, 1908.
D83·03 (24).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of the Presidency College, Calcutta.

Calcutta, 1908.
D83·03 (25).

University of Calcutta Institute.—Reports of the Institute, 1904, 1905, 1911.

Calcutta, 1905-12.
D82·03· (26).

The Xaverian.—(College Notes) April 1911-12, Vol. II, Nos. 2 and 3.

Calcutta.
D83·03 (27).

Education of Women.

D83·05.

Allahabad Exhibition, 1910.—Education Section. Education of Girls in Eastern Bengal and Assam. pp. 6.

D83·05 (1).

Bethune Society.—The Proceedings of the Bethune Society for the session of 1858-59 to 1860-61 and 1863-69.

Calcutta, 1862.

D83·05 (2).

Medical Education.

D83·0711.

Rules and Regulations of the Campbell Medical School, *Calcutta*.
pp. 27 + vi.

Calcutta, 1885.

D83·0711 (1).

Technical Education.

D83·072.

Remarks and suggestions about the proposed Technological Institute in *Calcutta*. pp. 15.

Calcutta, 1913.

D83·072 (1).

Industrial Education.

D83·073.

A Peep into the Comilla Elliot Artisan School. By J. D., one of the Observers. *Shibpur*, December, 1902. pp. 8.

Shibpur, 1902.

D83·073 (1).

The Visitor's Guide to the several Departments of the Government Weaving Institute, *Serampore*. pp. 11:

Serampore, 1910.

D83·073 (2).

Engineering Education.

D83·075.

FRASER, SIR A.—Speech at the Engineering College, *Sibpur*.

D83·075 (1).

Mining Education.

D83-079.

ROBERTON, E. H.—The Mining Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, 1909.

Calcutta.

D83-079 (1).

Inspection and Examination.

D83-09.

Scheme of Examinations to be held in 1908, by the National Council of Education, Bengal.—General Rules. pp. 24.

Calcutta, 1907.

D83-09 (1).

Education of Europeans.

D83-12.

BALY, J.—Report on the Education and Employment of Europeans in the Presidency of Bengal. pp. 31 + xxxix.

Simla, 1880.

D83-12 (1).

Report of the Calcutta Free School. pp. 22.

Calcutta, 1902.

D83-12 (2).

Rules and Regulations of the Calcutta Free School. pp. 37.

Calcutta.

D83-12 (2a).

Queen's Hill School, Darjeeling. Prospectus, 1903. pp. 15.

Darjeeling, 1903.

D83-12 (3).

St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta. Report with prospectus. December 12th, 1903. pp. 25.

Calcutta.

D83.12 (4).

St. Paul's School, Jalapahar, Darjeeling. Prospectus. pp. 9.

Darjeeling.

D83.12 (15).

LaMartinière, Calcutta.—Letter from the Principal to the Acting Governors. January 1903. pp. 26 + viii.

D83.12 (6).

Annual Report of LaMartinière, Calcutta. March 1903. pp. 26 + vii + 41.

Calcutta, 1902.

D83.12 (7).

SELECTIONS from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCCLXII. Report on the Revision of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in the Bengal Presidency during the year 1895. pp. ii + 316.

Calcutta, 1898.

D83.12 (8).

Education of Muhammadans.

D83.14.

HOSSEIN, S. A.—A Pamphlet on Muhammadan Education in Bengal. pp. 30.

Calcutta, 1880.

D83.14 (1).

KARIM, A.—Muhammadan Education in Bengal. pp. 72.

Calcutta, 1900.

D83.14 (2).

Moslem Institute.—The First Annual Report of the Moslem Institute, 1902-03. pp. 20.

Calcutta, 1904.

D83.14 (3).

The Musalmans of Bengal.—How they remain uneducated : being a statement of Muhammadan applicants who have been refused admission into Calcutta Colleges and Hostels : prepared by Muhammadan Students of Calcutta. pp. 13.

Calcutta.

D83·14 (4).

Prize Distribution of the Calcutta Madrasah held on Saturday, 5th March 1904. pp. 11.

Calcutta, 1904.

D83·14 (5).

Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference, Bengal. The first session of the Conference held at Dacca on the 14th and 15th April 1906. pp. 47.

Calcutta, 1906.

D83·14 (6).

Provincial Muhammadan Education Conference, Bengal. Calcutta Session, October 1911. pp. 42.

Calcutta, 1911.

D83·14 (7).

Report of the Second Session of the Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Mymensingh, on the 18th and 19th April 1908. pp. ii + 116 + xi.

Dacca.

D83·14 (8).

Report of the Third Session of the Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Bogra on the 26th and 27th March 1910. pp. ii + 132 + xi.

Dacca.

D83·14 (9).

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

General.

D84.

Allahabad Free Schools.—Annual Report, 1902. pp. 22.

Allahabad, 1902.

D84 (1).

Education Commission.—Report by the Provincial Committee representing the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Lucknow, 1882.

D84 (2).

GRIFFITH, R. T. H.—Report on the Progress of Education in the 3rd Circle, North-Western Provinces, for the year 1867-1868.

Benares, 1868.

D84 (3).

Hints towards a Reconstruction of the Educational Department, North-Western Provinces. pp. 29.

Allahabad, 1870.

D84 (4).

KATIHA, M. L.—Humble Presentation about Education. pp. 19.

Bareilly, 1910.

D84 (5).

Martinière Institution, Lucknow. Reports for 1910, 1911.

Lucknow, 1911-12.

D84 (6).

MUIR, W.—Report on the Native Schools in the Futtehpur District, North-Western Provinces. pp. 30.

Agra, 1846.

D84 (7).

Takmil-ul-Tib Institution, Lucknow. Report on the working of the Institution for 1912. pp. 29 + 5.

Lucknow.

D84 (8).

United Provinces. Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D84 (9).

Victoria Memorial Sanskrit Pathsala, Sitapur. Report by Pandit Gaya Prasad Tewari. pp. 12.

Lucknow, 1910.

D84 (9).

Elementary Education.

D84-01.

ABDUL HAQ, SHAIKH (Khan Sahib).—Elementary Education Bill. A reprint from the "Observer." pp. 29.

Multan, 1911.

D84-01 (1).

Code of Regulations for Public Vernacular Middle and Primary Schools for Boys in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1898. pp. 61.

Allahabad.

D84-01 (3).

MUKHOPADHYAYA, B. B.—Report on the Village Schools of the North Western Provinces and the Punjab. pp. 55.

Calcutta, 1886.

D84-01 (2).

Reformatory Schools.

D84-015.

Reformatory Schools. Annual Reports of the Reformatory at Bareilly, 1894—1897 and 1898-99.

D84-015 (1).

Annual Reports on the Reformatory School at Chunar, District Mirzapore, 1903 to 1909.

Allahabad.

D84-015 (2).

Secondary Education.

D84-02.

Boys' High School, "Oak Opening," Naini Tal. Report of the Principal. pp. 5.

Naini Tal, 1903.

D84-02 (1).

Committee of the Allahabad High Schools. Articles of Association and Rules of Procedure. pp. 17.

Allahabad, 1893.

D84-02 (2).

Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal. Report, 1900 and Prospectus, 1903.

Naini Tal.

D84·02 (3).

East Indian Railway Hill Schools for Boys and Girls situated at Oak Grove and Jharipani (Adjoining Estates), near Mussoorie. pp. 25.

Calcutta, 1903.

D84·02 (4).

Husainabad High School. Report for the year ending 31st December 1907.

Lucknow, 1908.

D84·02 (5).

The Modern School, Mussoorie ; a High Class for Boys. pp. 11.

Lucknow.

D84·02 (6).

Report of the Committee on the Improvement of Secondary Education, United Provinces. pp. 20 + 6.

D84·02 (7).

University Education.

D84·03.

Agra College. Reports, 1903-04, 1905-06, 1907-08, 1908-09.

Agra.

D84·03 (1).

Central Hindu College, Benares. Reports, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1910-11 and 1911-12.

D84·03 (2).

Gurukula Mahavidyalaya opened near Hardwar by the Pritmi Sabha, Punjab. Prospectus. pp. 98.

Hardwar, 1911.

D84·03 (3).

La Martinière College, Lucknow, and La Martinière Girls' High School, Lucknow. Prospectus and Report, 1902. pp. iv + 26.

D84·03 (4).

Malaviya, M. M. The Hindu University of Benares. Why it is wanted and what it aims at. pp. 46.

D84·03 (5).

Meerut College. Annual Report for 1912-13. pp. 21.

Agra, 1913.

D84·03 (6).

Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. Reports 1901-02 & 1911-12.

D84·03 (7).

Rules and Regulations for the appointment of the Trustees of the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. pp. 81.

Aligarh.

D84·03 (8).

MORISON, SIR T.—The History of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh. pp. 73.

Allahabad, 1903.

D84·03 (9).

NICHOLLS, G.—Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Pat-shalla or Sanskrit College, Benares. pp. 130 + iii.

Allahabad, 1907.

D84·03 (10).

St. John's College, Agra. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of Association, 1911-12.

Agra, 1911-12.

D84·03 (11).

St. John's College, Naini Tal. Jubilee Souvenir, 1888-1913. pp. viii + 102.

Bristol, 1913.

D84·03 (12).

University of Allahabad. Calendars from 1901-02.

D84 (12a).

University of Allahabad. Minutes of Meeting of the Senate, University of the Allahabad, for the year 1901-02. pp. 82.

Allahabad.

D84.03 (13).

University of Allahabad.—Prospectus of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Commercial Examinations for 1916. pp. 153.

D84.03 (14).

University of Allahabad. Regulations made under the Acts of Incorporation and sanctioned by the Government of the United Provinces. pp. vi + 56.

Allahabad, 1905.

D84.03 (14a).

University of Allahabad. Report on Inspection of Colleges. pp. 119.

Allahabad, 1907.

D84.03 (15).

WESTCOTT, REV. G. H.—A Letter addressed to Members of the Senate, Allahabad University. pp. 14.

Cawnpore, 1901.

D84.03 (16).

WRIGHT, W. H.—The Muir Central College, Allahabad: its origin, foundation and completion. pp. 42 + xxv + xii.

Allahabad, 1886.

D84.03 (17).

Teachers and Training.

D84.04 (1).

Government Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad. Rules. pp. 3.

Allahabad, 1911.

D84.04 (1).

Government Lower Grade Training College, Lucknow. Prospectus.
pp. 7.

Allahabad, 1911.

D84.04 (2).

Education of Women.

D84.05.

Central Training School for Girls, Benares. Annual Report for the
year ending 31st March 1908. pp. 23.

Benares, 1908.

D84.05(1).

College for Girls.—Hampton Court, Mussoorie. Prospectuses, 1903 and
1904.

D84.05(2).

Curriculum for Vernacular Schools for Girls, United Provinces, for
1911-1912. pp. 5.

D84.05(3).

High School for Girls, Caineville House, Mussoorie. Prospectus.

Allahabad, 1911.

D84.05(4).

Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow. Announcements, 1902. pp. 40.

Madras, 1902.

D84.05(5).

Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow. Announcèment, 1914. pp. 8.

Lucknow, 1914.

D84.05(6).

Isabella Thoburn High School, Lucknow. Prospectus 1912 and 1913.
pp. 12 + 13.

D84.05(7).

Landour and Mussoorie.—Woodstock College for Girls and Young
Ladies. Prospectus, etc. Annual Report for 1903. pp. 11.

D84.05(8).

The Muslim Girls' School, Lucknow.

Lucknow.

D84-05(9).

See 84-14 (3).

St. Mary's Convent, High School, Ramnee Park, Naini Tal. Prospectus. pp. 3.

Dinapore, 1904.

D84-05(10).

Wellesley Girls' High Schools, Naini Tal. Prospectus, 1900. pp. 29.

D84-05(11).

Technical Education.

D84-072.

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT. Note on Technical Education. pp. 18.

Allahabad, 1907.

D84-072(1).

The Technical Department of the Allahabad Christian College. Prospectus, 1909-1910. pp. 18.

Allahabad, 1909.

D84-072(2).

Industrial Education.

D84-073.

Philander Smith Institute, Mussoorie, India. Principal's Report and Prize List. pp. 8.

Mussoorie, 1903.

D84-073(1).

Philander Smith Institute, High School and College for Boys, Mussoorie. Prospectus. 1903-04. pp. 22.

Calcutta, 1903.

Agricultural Education.

D84-074.

Scheme of Rural Education (for favour of opinion and suggestions). pp. 38.

Benares.

D84-074(1).

Engineering Education.

D840.75.

Report of Meeting of Committee on Management, Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, held at Roorkee on the 27th March 1899 and 1909. pp. 7 + xii.

D84.075(1).

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, Technical Class. Syllabus of the Course of Instruction in (1) Mathematics and Mechanics : (2) Physics and Electrical Engineering : (3) Industrial Chemistry : (4) Mechanical Engineering. pp. 10.

D84.75(2).

Moral and Religious Training.

D84.10.

A Scheme for the introduction of Religious Instruction in Government Schools and Colleges, proposed by Vakar-ud-Dowla Vikar-ul-mulk Nawab Mushtak Hussain, Khan Bahadur. pp. 19.

Aligarh, 1894.

D84.10(1).

Education of Muhammadans.

D84.14.

Draft Scheme for Maktabas. pp. 12.

Lucknow, 1902.

D84.14(1).

The Free Schools, Allahabad, for Orphans and Destitute Children. Annual and Financial Statement, for the year 1914. pp. 14.

D84.14(2).

The Muslim Girls' School, Lucknow : a School for the daughters of Muhammadan gentlemen. 1902. pp. 12.

D84.14(3).

PUNJAB.

D85.

GENERAL.

LEITNER, G. W.—History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882.

Calcutta, 1882.

D85 (1).

Punjab Circulars.—Board of Education.

D85 (2).

Punjab Educational Circulars, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

D85 (3).

Report of the Lawrence Military Asylum for the orphan and other children of European Soldiers, serving or having served in India, 1860. pp. 12 + xliii + xviii + 11.

Sanawar, 1860.

D85 (4).

Reformatory Schools.

Annual Reports on the Reformatory School, Delhi, for the year 1906-09.

D85-015 (1).

Punjab.—Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

Lahore.

D85-015 (2).

Secondary Education.

D85-02.

Bishop Cotton School, Simla (Prospectus).

Simla.

D85-02 (1).

Report on the Bishop Cotton Hill Schools Memorial Fund, including the final report on the three years appeal for the Hill Schools Scheme. pp. 36.

Mussoorie, 1868.

D85-02 (2).

Bishop Cotton School, Simla. The Statutes of Bishop Cotton School, Simla. (Revised in May 1905.) pp. 3.

1909.

D85-02 (3).

University Education.

D85-03.

Forman Christian College, Lahore. Commemoration Exercises at the founding of the college at the quarter centenary celebration held in the city of Lahore, 1911. pp. 47.

D85-03 (1).

Forman Christian College, Lahore. Prospectus for 1903. pp. 23.

Calcutta, 1903.

D85-03 (2).

GARRETT, H. L. O.—A History of Government College, Lahore, 1864—1914. pp. iii + 180.

Lahore, 1914.

D85-03 (3).

The Government College, Lahore, Record nos. II and III, 1901-02. pp. 54 + 52.

Lahore, 1901-02.

D85-03 (4).

HEMMY, A. S.—Report on his visits to certain colleges in Bombay Bengal and the United Provinces. Education Department, Punjab. pp. 8.

Lahore, 1906.

D85-03 (5).

Oriental College, Lahore. Report of the College, 1880-81. pp. 41 + xv.

Lahore.

D85-03 (6).

Punjab University. Calendars, etc. From 1890. pp. 90.

D85-03 (8).

Punjab University—A Few observations on the result of the Arts Examinations of the Punjab University held during the last 15 years (1887 to 1901). pp. 5.

Lahore, 1901.

D85·03 (8).

Proceedings of the Combined Meetings of the Arts and Oriental Faculties and Arts and Oriental Board of Studying, from October 1896 to July 1900.

D85·03 (9).

Proceedings of the Meeting of the Law Faculty and Law Board of Studies from October 1896 to July 1900.

Lahore.

D85·03 (10).

Proceedings of the Meetings of the Oriental Faculty and Oriental Board of Studies. From October 1896 to July 1900.

Lahore.

D85·03 (11).

Proceedings of the State Syndicate Faculties and Board Meetings, from October 1896 to July 1900.

Lahore.

D85·03 (12).

Proceedings of the Senate and Syndicate Faculties and Boards Meetings, from October 1900 to July 1901.

Lahore.

D85·03 (13).

Proceedings of the Syndicate of the Punjab University at meetings held in the Senate Hall, Lahore, from January to December 1911. pp. 316.

Lahore.

D85·03 (14).

Revised Regulations of the Punjab University, prepared under Section 26(a) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904. pp. iii + 168.

Lahore, 1906.

D85·03 (15).

Report of the Punjab University for the quinquennium ending the 31st March 1912.

Lahore, 1912.

D85·03 (16).

Teachers and Training.

D85.04.

Annual Report of the Central Training College, Lahore, for the year 1914-1915. pp. 10.

Lahore.

D85.04 (1).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—A Manual of School Management for Normal Schools in the Punjab. pp. 560.

Lahore, 1902.

D85.04 (2).

Education of Women.

D85.05.

Auckland High School for Girls. Magazine, June and December 1901, April and June 1902 and December 1905.

Simla.

D85.05 (1).

Auckland High School for Girls. Report and Prospectus.

Simla, 1902.

D85.05 (2).

European Female Orphan Asylum. Report of the Asylum containing a list of subscribers for 1909.

Calcutta, 1910.

D85.05 (3).

Hindu Girls' School, Delhi. Report of the School for the year ending 30th June 1909. pp. 16.

Delhi, 1909.

D85.05 (4).

Mayo Industrial and Orphanage for Girls, Simla. Annual Report for the year ending 31st March 1913. pp. 17.

Simla, 1913.

D83.05 (5).

St. Bede's College, Simla. For the Training of Teachers and the Higher Education, Education of Women, aided by the Punjab Government.

D85-05 (6).

Legal Education.

D85-071.

Legal Examinations. Professional and Academical. pp. 11.

Lahore.

D85-071 (1).

Medical Education.

D85-0711.

The Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.—Eighteenth Annual Report, with prospectus, 1911-1912.

D85-0711 (1).

Technical Education.

D85-072.

The Victoria Diamond Jubilee 'Hindu Technical Institute, Lahore. Report for 1901-1902. pp. 36.

Lahore, 1902.

D85-072 (1).

Victoria Jubilee Institute, Punjab.—Rules and Regulations.

D85-072 (2).

Industrial Education.

D85-073.

The Educational Exhibition, Punjab, 1903.

Lahore.

D85-073 (1).

Report of the Committee on Industrial Education, Punjab 1912.

Lahore, 1912.

D85-073 (2).

Education of Europeans.

D85·012.

BALY, J.—Report on the Sanawar and Murree Lawrence Asylum. pp. 35.

Calcutta, 1881.

D85·12 (1).

Report of the Lawrence Military Asylum for the Orphan and other children of European Soldiers serving or having served in India, 1870. pp. 38 + 27.

Sanawar, 1871.

D85·12 (2).

Report of the Mayo Orphanage and Boarding School for Girls at Simla, for the year 1902-1903. pp. 17.

Karachi, 1903.

D85·12 (3).

CROSSE, M.—A Note on European Education in the Punjab. pp. 42.

Lahore, 1907.

D85·12 (4).

Education Department, Punjab. Government Training Class for Male Teachers in European School, Sanawar. Prospectus. pp. 5.

Simla, 1907.

D85·12 (5).

Education of the Children of Poor Europeans and Eurasians. Minute by His Excellency the Viceroy. pp. 5.

Lahore, 1879.

D85·12 (6).

Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar. Report, 1868.

Sanawar, 1869.

D85·12 (7).

Education of Chiefs.

D85·13.

GODLEY, J. C.—A Record of the Aitchison College, at Lahore, 1887—1901. pp. 10 + 44 + xxxiv.

Lahore, 1901.

D85·13 (1).

STATUTES of the Punjab Chiefs College, 1886. pp. 10.

Lahore, 1886.

D85·13 (2).

AITCHISON COLLEGE, LAHORE. Annual Report, 1913-14.

D85·13 (3).

Education of Muhammadans.

D85·14 (1).

An Appeal to the Muhammadan Public and Muslim Chiefs on behalf of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore. pp. 16.

D85·14 (1).

BURMA.

D86.

Catalogue of the Baptist College, Rangoon, 1902. pp. 29.

Rangoon, 1903.

D86 (1).

DIRECTORY of Vernacular Teachers in Government and Aided Vernacular Schools in Pegu Circle, 1911-12. pp. 37.

Burma, 1912.

D86 (2).

GYEE, MR.—Education for Burmese Students in India. (Journal of the Burma Society, April 1910.)

London.

D86 (3).

Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Burma. From 1902.

D86 (4).

Reports on Public Instruction in British Burma, for the years 1867-68 to 1877, 1881-1901, 1904-1905 and 1906-07 to 1912.

D86 (5).

Reports on the Training Colleges of Scotland, and a comparison with the work of Training in Burma, by W. J. Weddershorn. 1905. pp. 47.

D86 (6).

Reports of the working of the Government Medical School, Rangoon, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

D86 (7).

ASSAM.

D87.

Eastern Bengal and Assam.—Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1901.

D87 (1).

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

D88.

Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913. pp. 233.

Patna, 1914.

D88 (1).

A Report on the Progress of Education in Bihar and Orissa, 1913.

D88 (2).

St. Joseph's Convent Boarding and Orphanage School, Bankipore, under the care of the Religious Institute of the B. V. M. St. Maria. Annual Report for the year 1903 with prospectus for 1904. pp. 17.

Bankipore, 1903.

D88 (3).

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

D89.

Central Provinces Educational Code. 1901, 1903 and 1904.

D89 (1).

Central Provinces.—Reports of the Director of Public Instruction.
From 1902.

D89 (2).

DANDEKAR, RAO BAHADUR, N. B. Manual of the Educational Department, Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Compiled under the authority of the Resident at Hyderabad, and revised and corrected up to the 31st December 1892, by Shriman Bhikjai Jatar.

Hyderabad, 1893.

D89 (3).

Distribution List of Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Teachers in Graded Service in Central Provinces and Berar. 1912. pp. v + 139.

D89 (4).

Distribution List of Non-Graded Educational Officers in the C. P.
pp. ii + 53.*Nagpur, 1912.*

D89 (5).

LEE-WARNER, W.—Report on Education in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, presented to the Education Commission.

Calcutta, 1884.

D89 (6).

Quinquennial Report of the Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore Circle, for the period ending the 31st March 1907. pp. 31.

Nagpur.

D89 (7).

Report on the Progress of Education in the Berar Circle for the year 1907-1908. pp. 9.

D89 (8).

Report on the Progress of Education in Berar during the year 1909-10.
pp. 17.

Nagpur.

D89 (9).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Jubbulpore
Circle for the years 1907-1908-1909 and 1910.

Nagpur.

D89 (10).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Nagpur Circle
for the years 1906-1907-1909 and 1910. pp. 21 + 17.

Nagpur.

D89 (11).

Reports on the Progress of Education in the Nerbudda Circle for the
years 1906-1907 to 1909-1910.

Nagpur.

D89 (12).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in Chhattisgarh Circle
for the years ending 1907-1908 to 1910.

D89 (13).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Chhattisgarh
Division of the quinquennium ended 31st March 1907. pp. 27.

Nagpur.

D89 (14).

Reports on the State and Progress of Female Education in the Central
Provinces and Berar for the years 1906-1907 to 1909-1910.

Nagpur.

D89 (13).

Reformatory Schools.

Reports on the Reformatory School at Jubbulpore in the Central Pro-
vinces for the years 1901, 1904—1908.

D89-015 (1).

Reports on the Reformatory School at Yervada for the years 1912
and 1914.

D89-015 (2).

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

D90.

C. M. S.—The Edward's Church Mission College, Peshawar. pp. 13.

D90 (1).

Reports.

North-West Frontier Province.—Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D90 (1).

COORG.

D90a.

Coorg. Reports on Public Instruction. From 1902.

D90a (1).

AJMER-MERWARA.

D90b.

A Survey of Education under Ajmer-Merwara including General Report for the year ending the 31st March 1910. pp. 61.

Simla, 1910.

D90b (1).

BANGALORE.

D90d.

Auditor's Report on the Accounts of the Indian Institute of Science. Bangalore, for 1911-1912. pp. 115.

Bangalore.

D90d (1).

Bombay Properties of the Indian Institute of Science. Report of the Board of Management with Audit Statements of the Accounts for the period ending 31st March 1910. pp. 13.

Bombay, 1910.

D90d (2).

St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.—Annual Report, 1912. pp. 135.

Madras, 1912.

D90d (3).

Report of the General Educational Conference, Bangalore. 17th and 18th March, 1905. pp. 53.

Bangalore, 1905.

D90d (4).

NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

D91.

Baroda Education Commission Report, December 1909. pp. 50.

Bombay, 1910.

D91 (1).

Baroda Public Instruction Report. 1906-07.

D91 (2).

Proceedings of the Diwan of Cochin. Local and Legislative Department. (Education.)

D91 (3).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—Report on the Condition of Education in the Jodhpur State. pp. 90 + lxxix.

Lahore, 1914.

D91 (4).

Central India Agency, Jaipur.—Reports on Public Instruction, 1903, 1907.

D91 (3).

Central India Agency, Rajputana Agency.—Report on Public Instruction, 1905.

D91 (4).

TYNDALE-BISCOE, C. E.—Coaching in Kashmir. pp. 12.

London.

D91 (5).

Accounts of the C. M. S. Schools, Kashmir, 1904.

D91 (6).

Kashmir and Jammu State.—Kashmir and Jammu Public Instruction. Reports 1904-05.

D91 (7).

Kindergarten Instruction, Mysore, 1907-08. Vols. I and II. pp. iv + 90 + viii 125.

Bangalore, 1910-11.

D91 (8).

Report on the Progress of Education of Widow Pupils in the Mysore State under the patronage of Devraj Bahadur Charity Education Fund. pp. 8.

Mysore, 1907.

D91 (9).

Mysore Public Instruction Reports. From 1901-02.

D91 (10).

Hyderabad Public Instruction Reports. From 1891-92 to 1913-14.

D91 (11).

CEYLON.

D92.

Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1901. (1904 wanting.)

D92 (1).

Ceylon.—Administration Reports, 1904-1905, 1914-15. Part IV. Education, Science and Art. Public Instruction Report of Mr. J. Harward, Director of Public Instruction. pp. 50.

D92 (2).

Report of the Commissioner on Elementary Education in Ceylon. pp. 62.

Colombo, 1905.

D92 (3).

Report of the Commission on Elementary Education in Ceylon, 1905. pp. 40.

D92 (4).

Proceedings of the Conference on Science Teaching held at the Ceylon Technical College, March, 1910.

Colombo, 1910.

D92-072 (1).

Proceedings of the Second Conference on Science Teaching held at the Government Technical School, Colombo, March 25, 1911.

Colombo, 1911.

D92-072 (2).

FRANCE.

D100.

General.

D100·0.

ARNOLD, M.—A French Eton : or middle-class Education and the State :
to which is added Schools and Universities in France. pp. 416.

London, 1892.

D100·0 (1).

BOURGEOIS, EMILE.—La Liberté d'enseignement, histoire et doctrine.
pp. xiii + 276.

Paris, 1902.

D100·0 (2).

CELLÉRIER, L. ET DUGAS, L.—L'Année pédagogique. 1912. pp. vii +
524.

Paris, 1913.

D100·0 (3).

DEJOB, C.—L'Instruction publique en France et en Italie au dixneu-
vième siècle. pp. xi + 455.

Paris, 1900.

D100·0 (4).

DREYFUS-BRISAC, M. E.—L'Enseignement obligatoire et les commis-
sions scolaires. pp. 113.

Paris, 1889.

D100·0 (5).

DROVARD, CH.—Histoire de l'Enseignement primaire et populaire à
Paris et dans le Département de la Seine. pp. viii + 276.

Paris, 1911.

D100·0 (6).

FORSANT, O.—Vade-Mecum Administratif de l'enseignement primaire public et privé. 2^e édition. pp. vii + 287.

Paris, 1909.

D100·0 (7).

FOUYÉ, CH.—Droits et devoirs des fonctionnaires, etc. pp. vi + 260.

Paris, 1907.

D100·0 (8).

FOUYÉ, CH.—Droits et devoirs des fonctionnaires, etc. pp. vi + 276.

Paris, 1909.

D100·0 (9).

GEDDES, I.—Educational Advantages for American Students in France. pp. 30.

1908.

D100·0 (10).

GUÉX, F.—Histoire de l'Instruction et de l'éducation. pp. viii + 736.

Paris, 1906.

D100·0 (11).

GUÉX, F.—Histoire de l'instruction et de l'éducation.

Paris, 1913.

D100·0 (12).

LANGLOIS, CH. V.—Questions d'histoire et d'enseignement. pp. 311.

Paris, 1902.

D100·0 (13).

MICHEL, H.—La Loi falloux. pp. 524.

Paris, 1906.

D100·0 (14).

Le Musée pédagogique, 1879—1904. Historique and régime actuel.
pp. 43.

Méun, 1904.

D100·0 (15).

PETIT, É.—De l'École à la cité: études sur l'éducation populaire.
pp. viii + 283.

Paris, 1910.

D100·0 (16).

VUIBERT, H.—Annuaire de la jeunesse pour 1907. pp. 1125.

Paris, 1907.

D100·0 (17).

WALDECK-ROUSSEAU.—Associations et congrégations. pp. v + 452.

Paris, 1901.

D100·0 (18).

Reports.

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Rapport sur
l'éducation populaire en 1910-1911.

Paris.

D100·0d (1).

Statistics.

Statistique général de la France. Annuaire Statistique 1912. pp. lix +
358.

Paris, 1913.

D100·0c (1).

Annuaire statistique de la France. Année, 1912. Résumé retrospectif.
pp. 230.

Paris, 1913.

D100·0c (2).

Elementary Education.

D100·1.

General.

BROUARD, E. AND DEFODON, C.—Inspection des Écoles primaires, etc.
pp. viii + 427.

Paris, 1887.

D100·1 (1).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles maternelles publiques arrêté du 18 janvier 1887. pp. 19.

Paris.

D100·1 (2).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles primaires élémentaires prescrits par arrêtés des 18 janvier 1887, 8 août 1890, 4 janvier 1894, 9 mars 1897, 17 et 20 septembre 1898. pp. 41.

Paris.

D100·1(3).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'Études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles primaires supérieures de filles prescrits par arrêté du 18 août 1898. pp. 57.

Paris.

D100·1(5).

L'Enseignement aux indigènes. Tome I & II. pp. 619 + 750.
Institut Colonial International.

Bruxelles, 1909-10.

D100·1(6).

FARRINGTON, F. E.—The Public Primary School System of France, with special reference to the Training of Teachers. pp. 303.

New York, 1906

D100·1(7).

FORSANT, O. Vade-Mecum administratif de l'enseignement primaire.
pp. vii + 287.

Paris.

D100·1(8).

Ministère de l'instruction publique. L'Inspection de l'enseignement
primaire pp. vi + 435.

Paris, 1900.

D100·1(9).

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Direction de l'
enseignement primaire, l'inspection académique, pp. xviii + 628.

Paris. 1900.

D100·1 (10).

Plans d'Études et Programmes de l'enseignement dans les lycées et
collèges de garçons. (Latest issue.)

Paris, 1913.

D100·01 (11).

TEEGAN, T. H.—Elementary Education in France. pp. xv + 255.

London, 1891.

D100·1 (11).

Legislation.

GOBRON, L.—Législation et jurisprudence de l'enseignement privé en
France et en Algérie. Enseignement primaire. pp. viii + 612.

Paris, 1900.

D100·1b (1).

Codes and Regulations.

BROUARD ET DEFODON, C.—Les Nouveaux Programmes des écoles
primaires. pp. 135.

Paris, 1910.

D100·1c (1).

Code pratique de l'Enseignement primaire—legislation—administration-jurisprudence, par G. Dursent et H. Delorme. pp. 884.

Paris.

D100·1c (2).

DURSENT, G. AND DELORME, H.—Code Pratique de l'Enseignement primaire. pp. iii + 884.

Paris, 1908.

D100·1c (3).

PICHARD, A.-E.—Nouveau Code de l'instruction primaire. pp. xxii + 759.

Paris, 1905.

D100·1c (4).

PICHARD, A.-E.—Nouveau Code de l'instruction primaire, etc. pp. xxviii + 754.

Paris, 1906.

D100·1c (5).

Reports.

Annuaire de l'enseignement primaire fondé par M. Jost, 1904. pp. 681.

Paris, 1905.

D100·1d (1).

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Rapport sur l'organisation et la situation de l'enseignement primaire public en France, présenté à le ministère de l'instruction publique. pp. xv + 628.

Paris, 1906.

D100·1d (2).

Statistics.

Statistique de l'enseignement primaire. 1901-1902. pp. cxvii + 559.

Paris, 1904.

D100·1 (1).

Secondary Education.

D100·2.

BASTIEN, P.—Le Nouveau Baccalaureat. Les carrières aux quelles il donne acces. pp. vi + 120.

Paris, 1903.

D100·2 (1).

BOURGEOIS, É.—L'Enseignement secondaire selon le vœu de la France. pp. 140.

Paris, 1900.

D100·2 (2).

BOUTMY, E.—Le Baccalaureat et l'Enseignement secondaire. (Projets de reforme.) pp. 96.

Paris, 1899.

D100·2 (3).

BRERETON, C.—A Comparison between French and English Secondary Schools. pp. 113.

D100·2 (4).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Enseignement secondaire. Discipline. Rapport de la sous-commission de discipline. Arrête du 5 juillet 1890. pp. cexvi.

Paris.

D100·2 (5).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Instructions concernant les programmes de l'enseignement secondaire classique. pp. cexvi.

Paris.

D100·2 (6).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement secondaire moderne dans les lycées et colleges. pp. xxvi + 179.

Paris, 1901.

D100·2 (7).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles primaires supérieures des garçons. pp. 74.

Paris.

D100·2 (8).

Enquête sur l'Enseignement secondaire. Procès-verbaux des dépositions statistiques, réponses au questionnaire, etc. présentais, par M. Ribot. Tomes I—VI.

Paris, 1899.

D100·2 (9).

FARRINGTON, F. E.—French Secondary Schools : an account of the origin, development and present organisation of Secondary Education in France. pp. xii + 450.

London, 1910

D100·2 (10).

GRÉNARD, O.—Éducation et Instruction. Enseignement secondaire. Tomes I & II. pp. 350 + 559.

Paris, 1889.

D100·2 (11).

Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles prescrits par arrêté du 27 juillet 1897. pp. lvi + 92.

Paris.

D100·2 (12).

Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement dans les lycées et collèges des garçons. pp. xxxii + 268.

Paris, 1913.

D100·2 (13).

The Progress of Secondary Education in France since the time of Napoleon I. A lecture by M. G. Gantiez delivered in the Congress Hall of the Franco-British Exhibition on 22nd October 1908. pp. 32.

London.

D100·2 (14).

RIBOT, A.—La Réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. pp. xii + 308.

Paris, 1900.

D100·2 (15).

SCHMIDT, H.—Les Arrêts du conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. 1887-99, 1899—1902, 1903-05, 1906 et 1906-11.

Paris, 1899—1912.

D100·2 (16).

SEIGNOBOS, CH.—Le Régime de l'enseignement supérieur des lettres.
Analyse et critique. pp. 38.

Paris, 1904.

D100·2 (17).

SLOREL, E.—Sixième Congrès des professeurs de l'enseignement secondaire public (1903). Rapport général. pp. 106.

Paris, 1903.

D100·2 (17a).

VIAL, F.—L'Enseignement secondaire et la démocratie. pp. xi+328.

Paris, 1901.

D100·2 (18).

WISSEMANS, A.—Code de l'enseignement secondaire : documents concernant le personnel des lycées et collèges de garçons. pp. xix + 288.

Paris, 1906.

D100·2 (19).

WISSEMANS, A.—Code l'enseignement secondaire. pp. xxvii+419.

Paris, 1910.

D100·2 (20).

University Education.

D100·3.

AULARD, A.—Napoléon I^{er} et le monopole universitaire. pp. ix+385. 1

Paris, 1911.

D100·3 (1).

LARSON, G.—L'Université et la société moderne. pp. xi+122.

Paris, 1902.

D100·3 (2).

LIARD, L.—Universités et Facultés. pp. vii + 262.

Paris, 1890.

D100·3 (3).

MARION, H.—L'Éducation dans l'Université. pp. xxxiii + 400.

Paris.

D100·3 (4).

Rapports des conseils pour universités pour l'anne scolaire 1910-1911.
pp. 353.

Paris, 1912.

D100·3 (5).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement
supérieur (1903-1904). pp. 119.

Paris, 1904.

D100·3 (6).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement
supérieur. Programmes sommaires. 1906-1907. pp. vi + 134.

Paris, 1907.

D100·3 (7).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement
supérieur. 1909-1910. pp. iv + 177.

Paris, 1910.

D100·3 (8).

Université de Paris. Faculté des sciences. Programmes des certifi-
cats d'études supérieures. pp. 184.

Paris, 1913.

D100·3 (9).

Les Universités et les écoles françaises enseignement supérieur ;
enseignement techniques : renseignements généraux. pp. 299.

Paris, 1914.

D100·3 (10).

Teachers and Training.

D100·4.

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles normales primaires d'instituteurs et d'institutrices. pp. 45.

Paris.

D100·4 (1).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Programme des conditions d'admission à l'école normale supérieure. pp. 61.

Paris, 1905.

D100·4 (2).

After School Education.

D100·6.

PELISON, M.—Les Œuvres auxiliaires de l'école en France. pp. 184.

Paris, 1903.

D100·6 (1).

Professional Education.

D100·71.

CAGRIMACCI, J. H.—L'Instruction professionnelle de l'ouvrier. pp. 408.

Paris, 1910.

D100·71 (1).

Conseil supérieur du travail. L'enseignement professionnelle. Le Rapport de M. Briat. pp. 159.

Paris, 1905.

D100·71 (2).

LANGLOIS, C. V.—La Préparation professionnelle à l'enseignement secondaire. pp. 223.

Paris, 1902.

D100·71 (3).

Technical Education.

D100·72.

ASTIER, P. AND CUMINAL, I.—L'Enseignement technique industriel et commercial en France et à l'étranger. pp. iii+498.

Paris.

D100·72 (1).

BOVASSE, H.—Bachot et Bachotage : étude sur l'enseignement en France. pp. 269.

Paris.

D100·72 (2).

Bulletin de l'enseignement technique. 1905—1911.

Paris, 1905-11.

D100·72 (3).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Programme des conditions d'admission à la licence des sciences et au decorat des sciences. pp. 19.

Paris.

D100·72 (4).

L'Enseignement technique en France.—Étude publiée à l'occasion de l'exposition de 1900. Vols. I—V.

Paris, 1900.

D100·72 (5).

LÉVY-WOGUE, F.—L'Éducation générale dans l'enseignement technique. pp. 200.

Paris, 1909.

D100·72 (6).

Programme des conditions exigées pour l'admission à l'école polytechnique en 1905. pp. 34.

Paris.

D100·72 (7).

Commercial Education.

D100-721.

Annuaire du ministère du commerce et de l'industrie. Année 1911.
pp. 271.

Paris, 1912.

D100-721 (1).

Industrial Education.

D100-73.

Rapports du Jury International. Vols. I—VI.

Paris, 1902.

D100-73 (1).

Rapports du Jury International. Vols. I & II.

Paris, 1903.

D100-73 (1a).

SCHOENHOF, J.—Industrial Education in France. (Forming Pt. 1 of his
"Technical Education in Europe.") pp. xxiv + 136.

Washington, 1888.

D100-73 (2).

Agricultural Education.

Report on Agriculture Education in France. pp. 46.
(*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*)

London, 1899.

D100-74 (1).

PÉRRET, CL.—Comment enseigner l'agriculture à l'école primaire.
pp. 95.

Paris, 1910.

D100-74 (2).

Art Education.

D100·76.

Programme des certificats d'aptitude à l'enseignement du dessin dans les lycées et collèges et à l'enseignement de la composition décorative. pp. 18.

Paris.

D100·76 (1).

ALGERIA.

D101·0.

Académie d'Alger. Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement de indigènes à la fin de l'année scolaire. 1898-1899. pp. 24.

Alger, 1900.

D101·0 (1).

Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement primaire des indigènes en Algérie. (Août 1898.) pp. 92.

Alger, 1900.

D101·0 (2).

FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

D102·0.

Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Conseil de Perfectionnement de l'enseignement indigène. pp. 70.

Saigon, 1907.

D102·0 (1).

Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Conseil de Perfectionnement de l'enseignement indigène. Session de 1913. pp. 86.

Hanoi, 1913.

D102·0 (2).

République française. Conseil supérieur de l'Indo-Chine. Fonctionnement de l'enseignement public. pp. 38.

Hanoi, 1906.

D102·0 (3).

GERMANY.

D110.

General.

ARNOLD, M.—Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. pp. xxvii + 245.

London, 1892.

D110·0 (1).

GILL, I. S.—Schools and Training Colleges in Germany. pp. xiii + 105.

London, 1910.

D110·0 (2).

GUTZMER, A.—Die Tätigkeit der Unterrichts Kommission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte.

Leipzig und Berlin, 1908.

D110·0 (3).

HEINEMANN, O.—Handbuch über die Organisation und Verwaltung der öffentlichen preussischen Unterrichtsanstalten. 2 Bde. pp. viii + 1779.

Potsdam, 1907-9.

D110·0 (4).

HEINEMANN, O.—Die wichtigsten Bestimmungen der preussischen Staatsbeamten-Gesetzgebung. pp. 267.

Potsdam, 1909.

D110·0 (5).

KAEMMEL, O.—Geschichte des Leipziger Schulwesens von Anfange des 13. bis gegen die mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts (1214—1846). pp. xxiv + 634.

Leipzig und Berlin, 1909.

D110·0 (6).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—A Comparison of Public Education in Germany and in the United States. (*United States Bureau of Edn., Bulletin*, 1913, no. 24.) pp. 15.

Washington, 1913.

D110·0 (7).

See D300·0 (37).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Grundfragen der Schulorganisation. pp. vi+296.

Leipzig, 1910.
D110·0 (8).

KLEMM, L. R.—Public Education in Germany and in the United States. pp. 350.

Boston, 1911.
D110·0 (9).

KNABE, DR. K.—Das deutsche Unterrichtswesen der Gegenwart. pp. 108.

Leipzig, 1910.
D110·0 (10).

LEXIS, W.—Das Unterrichtswesen in deutschen Reich. 4 Bde.

Berlin, 1904.
D110 (11).

LYON, DR. O. AND LADENDORF, DR. O.—Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht, 1909-10. pp. 832.

Leipzig, 1909-10.
D110·0 (12).

MUNCH, W.—Das Unterrichts—und Erziehungswesen Gross-Berlins. pp. vi+246.

Berlin, 1912.
D110 (13).

PAULSEN, F.—German Education ; Past and Present. Translated by T. Lorenz. pp. xx+310.

London, 1908.
D110 (14).

PAULSEN, F.—Moderne Erziehung und geschlechtliche Sittlichkeit. pp. 95.

Berlin, 1908.
D110·0 (15).

PAYNE, E. G.—The System in German Schools. (*Kentucky Department of Education, Bulletin no. 8, new series, 1*) pp. 56.

Frankfort, 1909.
D110·0 (16).

PFLUSCHKE, P.—Die stadischen Schuldeputationen und ihr Geschäftskreis. pp. vi + 800.

Berlin, 1908.

D110·0 (17).

RISSMANN, R.—Die deutsche Schule: Monatsschrift. xiv and xv. Jahrg.

Leipzig, 1909-10.

D110·0 (18).

SALTEN, A. VON.—Deutsche Schulreform. pp. 145.

Leipzig, 1909.

D110·0 (19).

SIERCKS, H.—Das deutsche Fort-bildungsschulwesen. pp. + 176.

Leipzig, 1908.

D110·0 (20).

TIMERDING, H. E.—Die Erziehung des Anschauung. Mit 164 Textfiguren. pp. vii + 241.

Leipzig, 1912.

D110·0 (21).

Verwaltungsbericht des königlich preussischen Landesgewerbeamts. 4 Bde. 1905, 1907, 1909 and 1912. pp. x + 579 + x + 445 + viii + 436 + x + 530.

Berlin, 1906-12.

D110·0 (21a).

WINCH, W. H.—Notes on German Schools: with special relation to Curriculum and Methods of Teaching. pp. 264.

London, 1904.

D110·0 (22).

Zentralblatt für die gesamte Unterrichtsverwaltung in Preussen. Oktoberheft.

Berlin, 1908.

D110·00 (23).

Statistics.

GUSTAV, DR. TH.—Das Unterrichtsten der Stadt Budapest in Jahre 1907-08. pp. 70.

Budapest, 1912.
D110.0 e (1).

Statisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen, 1909-10 to 1911-12.

Leipzig, 1909—1912.
D110.0 e (2).

Statisches Jahrbuch für den preussischen Staat, 1908. pp. xii + 367.

Berlin, 1909.
D110.0 e (3).

Statistik der Unterrichtsanstalten in den im Reichsräte vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern für das Jahr 1905-1906. pp. xlv + 323.

Wien, 1909.
D110.0 e (4).

Elementary Education.

ANDREW, G.—Report on the Gemeindegemeinschaften (or Elementary Board Schools) of Berlin and Charlottenburg. (*Published by the Scotch Education Department.*) pp. 182.

London, 1904.
D110.1 (1).

BREMEN, F. VON.—Die preussische Volksschule. pp. xiv + 774.

Stuttgart und Berlin, 1905,
D110.1 (2).

FECHNER, K. UND SCHMIDT, O.—Münchener Volks- und Fortbildungsschulen. pp. viii + 210.

Berlin, 1909.
D110.1 (3).

KEILHORN, H.—Erziehung und Unterricht schwachbefähigter Kindern. pp. 113.

Halle, 1909.
D110.1 (3a),

Preussische Statistik.—Das Gesamnte niedere Schulwesen im preussischen Staat, 1896—1906. pp. ix+414+259.

Berlin, 1898.

D110·1 (4).

Secondary Education.

BAIER, A.—Die höheren Schulen in Preussen (für die männliche Jugend) und ihre Lehrer. pp. xxiv + 1218.

Halle, A. D. S., 1909.

D110·2 (1).

BOLTON, F. E.—The Secondary School System of Germany. pp. xix + 398.

New York, 1900.

D110·2 (2).

BORNECQUE, H.—Questions d'enseignement secondaire des garçons et des filles en Allemagne et en Autriche. pp. 306.

Paris, 1910.

D110·2 (3).

CHABOT, CH.—La Pédagogie au lycée. Notes de voyage sur les séminaires de gymnase en Allemagne. pp. 419.

Paris, 1903.

D110·2 (4).

HÖFLER, Dr. A.—Drei Vorträge zur Mittelschulreform. pp. v + 157.

Wien und Leipzig, 1908.

D110·2 (5).

LEXIS, W.—Die Reform des höheren Schulwesens in Preussen. pp. xiv + 436.

Halle, A. S., 1902.

D110·2 (6).

RUSSELL, J. E.—German Higher Schools: the history, organization and methods of Secondary Education in Germany. pp. xii + 455.

London, 1889.

D110·2 (7).

TEWS, J.—Die deutsche Volksschule. pp. 120.

Berlin, 1907.

D110·2 (8).

WEBER, DR. A.—Die Cölner Hochschule für kommunale und soziale Verwaltung: ihre Notwendigkeit, ihre Aufbau, ihre Lehrziele. pp. 49.

Cöln, 1912.

D110·2 (11).

University Education.

D110·3.

CONRAD, J.—The German Universities for the last fifty years. Translated by J. Hutchison with a preface by James Bryce, M. P. pp. xxx + 333.

Glasgow, 1885.

D110·3 (1).

HOEBER, DR. K.—Das deutsche Universitäts- und Hochschulwesen. pp. viii + 207.

Kempten, 1912.

D110·3 (2).

München.—Königlichen Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der Universität im Winter-Semester 1909-10.

München, 1910.

D110·3 (3).

PAULSEN, F.—The German Universities and University Study. Translated by F. Thilly and W. W. Elwang. With a preface by M. F. Sadler. pp. xvi. + 451.

London, 1906.

D110·3 (4).

SCHROEDER, O.—Aufnahme und Studium an den Universitäten Deutschland. pp. 220.

Halle A. S., 1908.

D110·3 (5).

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin im Winter-Semester 1909-10, von 16 Oktober 1909 bis 15 März 1910. pp. 175.

Berlin, 1909.
D110·8 (6).

Teachers and Training.

D110·4.

BROWN, I. F.—The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States. pp. x+335.

New York, 1911.
D110·4 (1).

FRIES, DR. W.—Die Ordnungen für die Prusung, für die praktische Ausbildung und die Anstellung der Kandidaten des höheren Lehramts in Preussen. Vierte Auflage. pp. 92.

Halle A. S., 1908.
D110·4 (2).

HANDEL, I. L.—The Training of Elementary School Teachers in Germany. pp. viii+37.

New York City, 1910.
D110·4 (3).

Die Lehrpläne für die königlich preussischen Präparandenaustalten und Lehrerseminare. pp. 66.

Gotha, 1908.
D110·4 (5).

Menzel, G.—Die Lehrerbesoldung in den deutschen Staaten. pp. vii+141.

Leipzig, 1911.
D110·4 (6).

Education of Women.

D110·5.

Verhandlungen der Konferenz zur Berathung von Fragen, betreffend das höhere Unterrichtswesen in Preussen. pp. 60.

Berlin, 1891.
D110·5 (1).

Verhandlungen über Fragen des höheren Unterrichts, Berlin. 6 bis. 8
Juni 1900. pp. iv + 414.

Halle A. S., 1902.

D110.5 (2).

After School Education.

D110.6.

BAAR, E.—Die deutsche Fortbildungsschule im Jahre 1909. pp. vi + 120.

Leipzig, 1910.

D110.6 (1).

Compulsory Continuation Schools in Germany. (*Board of Education, Pamphlet no. 18.*) pp. viii + 75.

London, 1910.

D110.6 (2).

Consular Reports on Continuation Schools in Prussia. (*One of the Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*) pp. 80.

Washington, 1913.

D110.6 (3).

FECHNER, K. AND SCHMIDT, O.—Münchener Volks- und Fortbildungsschulen. pp. viii + 210.

Berlin, 1909.

D110.6 (4).

See D110.1 (3).

MAENNEL, B.—The Auxiliary Schools of Germany. Translated by F. B. Dresslar. pp. 137.

Washington, 1907.

D110.6 (5).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Jahresbericht der männlichen Fortbildungs- und Gewerbeschulen Münchens für 1907-08 to 1911-12.

München, 1908-12.

D110.6 (6).

SCHRÖDER, O.—Die Ordnung des Studiums für das höhere Lehramt in Deutschland und die gesetzlichen Prüfungsh Bestimmungen in den einzelnen deutschen Bundesstaaten. pp. vii+400.

Leipzig, 1906.

D110·6 (7).

Technical Education.

D110·72.

Programm der Königlich Bayerischen Technischen Hochschule zu München für das Studienjahr 1909-1910. pp. 117.

Berlin, 1909.

D110·72 (11).

Bericht über die Königl. Sächs. Technische Hochschule zu Dresden für das Studien Jahr 1908-09. Herausgegeben von Rektor und Senat. pp. 48.

Dresden, 1909.

D110·72 (1).

Bestimmungen für die technischen Hochschulen in Deutschland. pp. 319.

Halle A. S., 1904.

D110·72 (2).

CHAMBERLAIN, A. H.—The Condition and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany. pp. viii+108.

Syracuse, N. Y., 1908.

D110·72 (3).

DAMM, P. F.—Die technischen Hochschulen Preussens. pp. viii+324.

Berlin, 1909.

D110·72 (4).

GUTZMER, A.—Die Tätigkeit der Unterrichtskommission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. pp. xii+322.

Leipzig und Berlin, 1908.

D110·72 (5).

Königl. Sächs. Technische Hochschule zu Dresden. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen und Übungen samt den Stunden und Studienplan. Winter—Semester, 1909-1910. pp. 63.

Berlin, 1910.

D110-72 (6).

Königliche Technische Hochschule zu Berlin. Programm für das Studienjahr, 1909-1910. pp. 179.

Berlin, 1910.

D110-72 (7).

LANGÉ, *Professor W.*—Die Laufbahnen der Techniker im deutschen Reiche, in den Bundesstaaten, in der Schweiz und im Osterreich. 2 Bde. pp. xi + 436 + xiii + 686.

Bremen, 1899—1901.

D110-72 (8).

MALCOMES, C.—Deutsches Fachschulwesen. 3 pts. (bound in one). pp. 44 + 25 + 55.

Heppenheim, 1911—13.

D110-72 (9).

Personal—Verzeichnis der Königl. Sächs. Technischen Hochschule für das Wintersemester 1909-1910. pp. 65.

Dresden, 1909.

D110-72 (10).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany and Consular Report, supplementary and miscellaneous. pp. 78.

London, 1905.

D110-72 (11).

Report on the German Technical High Schools. Diplomatic and Consular Reports—Germany. pp. 63.

London, 1903.

D110-72 (12).

SIMON, O.—Das gewerbliche Fortbildungs- und Fachschulwesen in Deutschland. pp. 60.

Berlin, 1903.

D110-72 (13).

Studienordnung der Königl. Sächs. Technischen Hochschule. pp. 37.

Dresden, 1909.

D110·72 (14).

WURL, M.—Technical Education in Germany for 1903-1904. pp. 116.

London, 1904.

D110·72 (15).

Commercial Education.

D110·721.

Handelshochschule, Berlin.—Ordnungen und sonstige Bestimmungen für Studierende, Hospitanden und Hörer. pp. 32.

Berlin, 1909.

D110·721 (1).

HARRIS, F. L.—Primary Commercial Education in Germany. (*United States Consular Reports*.) pp. 200.

Washington, 1903.

D110·721 (2).

Recent Developments in Higher Commercial Education in Germany. pp. 39.

D110·721 (3).

Report of a Deputation on a Visit to Day Trade Schools and other Institutions in Düsseldorf and Remscheid, October, 1911. pp. 25.

D110·721 (4).

Report on Art—Trade Schools in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports*.) pp. 74.

London, 1904.

D110·721 (5).

Report on Commercial Instruction in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports*.) pp. 109.

London, 1904.

D110·721 (6).

ZOLGER, DR. I.—Das Kommerzille Bildungswesen im deutschen Reiche.
pp. xxii + 373.

Wien, 1905.

D110-721 (7).

Industrial Education.

D110-73.

BECKWITH, H.—German Industrial Education and its lessons for the
United States. pp. 154.

Washington, 1913.

D110-73 (1).

BLUM, THEODOR—Das deutsche Handelsschulwesen. pp. 140.

Leipzig, 1911.

D110-73 (2).

Consular Reports on Industrial Education in Germany. pp. 75.

Washington, 1913.

D110-73 (3).

Education and Peasant Industry. Some State and State-Aided Trade
Schools in Germany. (*Board of Education Pamphlet, no. 26.*)
pp. iv + 62.

London, 1912.

D110-73 (4).

Höhere Webschule und Webereifachschule zu Chemnitz. Programm,
1908-09. pp. 47.

Chemnitz, 1909.

D110-73 (5).

Industrial Education and Industrial Conditions in Germany. Special
Consular Reports. Vol. xxxiii. pp. 323.

Washington, 1905.

D110-73 (6).

Jahresbericht der höheren Webschule und Webereifachschule zu
Chemnitz für 52. Schuljahr 1908-09. pp. 16.

Chemnitz, 1909.

D110-73 (7).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Beobachtungen und Vergleiche über Einrichtungen für gewerbliche Erziehung ausserhalb Bayern.
pp. x+245.

München, 1901.

D110-73 (8).

Overlausitzer Webschule zu Grossschönau i. s. pp. 6.

Grossschönau, 1906.

D110-73 (9).

Programm der preussischen höheren Fachschule für Textil-Industrie (Webschule) zu Crefeld. pp. 32.

Krefeld.

D110-73 (10).

Programm der preussischen Fachschule für Textil-Industrie zu Mühlhausen, I. Thür. pp. 20.

Mühlhausen.

D110-73 (11).

Report on Technical Schools for special branches of the Metal Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 219.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (12).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Technical Schools for the Ceramic Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 22.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (13).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Technical Schools for the Wood-working Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 30.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (14).

Report on the Textile Technical Schools and the development of the Textile Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 91.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (15).

Agricultural Education.

D110·74.

Agricultural Instruction in Germany and the development of German Agriculture and Agricultural Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 74.

London, 1903.

D110·74 (1).

Forest Education.

D110·741.

Report on Instruction in Forestry and Present Condition of Forest Economy in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 21.

London, 1903.

D110·741 (1).

Engineering Education.

D110·75.

KLAR, E.—Die erste Bauländer Schliessung nach dem Frankfurter umlegungsgesetze (lex Adickes). pp. 72.

Frankfurt a. M.

D110·75 (1).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany. The Building and Engineering Trades Schools. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 65.

London, 1903.

D110·75 (2).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Schools and Courses for Mechanical Engineering and Electro-Technics. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 83.

London, 1904.

D110·75 (3).

Mining Education.

D110-79.

Die Königlich Sachsische Bergakademie zu Freiberg und die königliche geologische Landesanstalt nebst Mitteilungen über die Entwicklung und den Stand des Berg- und Hüttenwesens und der Bergpolizei im Königreiche Sachsen. pp. 81 + xvi.

Freiberg, 1904.

D110-79 (1).

Report in Mining and Metallurgy in Germany and the German Mining and Metallurgical Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports*.) pp. 73.

London, 1903.

D110-79 (2).

Inspection and Examination.

D110-9.

VAHINGER, H.—Die Philosophie in der Staatsprüfung. Winke für Examinatoren und Examinanden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der philos. Propädeutik. Nebst 340 Themen zu Prüfungsarbeiten. pp. vii + 112.

Berlin, 1906.

D110-9.

GERMAN COLONIES.

D111-0.

RATHGEN, K.—Beamtentum und Kolonialunterricht. pp. i + 95.

Hamburg, 1908.

D111-0 (1).

AUSTRIA.

D120-0.

General.

Jahrbuch des höheren Unterrichtswesens in Österreich. 1905 and 1909. pp. x + 546.

Wein, 1905—09.

D120-0 (1).

Statistics.

Statistik der Unterrichtsanstalten in den Reichstats Vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern für das Jahr 1905-1906. pp. xlii + 323.

Wein, 1909.

D120-0e (1).

University Education.

D120·3.

Öffentliche Vorlesungen an der K. K. Universität zu Wien im Winter Semester, 1909-1910. pp. 80.

Wien, 1909.

D120·3 (1).

Technical Education.

D120·72.

Jahresbericht der technischen Staatslehranstalten in Chemnitz für die Zeit von Ostern 1908 bis Ostern 1909. pp. 124.

Chemnitz, 1909.

D120·72 (1).

Commercial Education.

D120·721.

DLABAC, F., UND GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Österreich. pp. xii + 405.

Wien, 1910.

D120·0721.

ITALY.

D130·0.

General.

D130·0.

CALLARI, L.—L' Istruzione pubblica e privata in Italia. pp. x + 740.

Roma, 1910.

D130·0 (1).

CORRADINI, C.—L'Istruzione primaria e popolare in Italia. pp. xviii + 497.

Torino, 1911.

D130·0 (2).

DEJON, C.—L'Instruction publique en France et en Italie au dix-neuvième siècle. pp. xi + 455.

Paris, 1900.

D130·0 (3).

See D100·0 (4).

University Education.

D130.3.

HAGUENIN, E.—Notes sur les Universités italiennes. pp. 146.

Paris, 1904.

D130.3.

Education of Women.

D130.5.

Stella Viae. [A College for Girls in Rome under the direction of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary.] pp. 7.

Rome, 1908.

D130.5 (1).

Commercial Education.

GROSSI, V.—Il. R. Istituto di Studi Commerciali in Roma. (Nuovo Antologia.) pp. 757.

Roma, 1907.

D130.721 (1).

SWITZERLAND.

D160.

General.

D160.0.

Education at Neuchâtel. pp. 19.

D160.0 (1).

GUX F.—Annuaire de l'Instruction publique en Suisse, 1911 et 1912.
pp. 534 + 463.*Lansanne*, 1911-12.

D160.0 (2).

HUBER, Dr. A.—Jahrbuch des Unterrichtswesens in der Schweiz. 1907.
pp. xiv + 248.*Zürich*, 1909.

D160.0 (3).

TATE, W. K.—Some Suggestive Features of the Swiss School System.
pp. 119.

Washington, 1914.

D160·0 (4).

Industrial Education.

D160·73.

The School of Industrial Arts, Geneva. Report of the Education Committee of the County Council of the West Riding of Yorkshire, pp. 13.

Wakefield, 1904.

D160·73 (1).

BELGIUM.

D180.

General.

D180·0.

SAN, Dr. LOUIS de.—L'Enseignement moyen en Belgique. Lois organiques coordonnées et commentées. pp. xlvii + 656.

Bruxelles, 1907.

D180·0 (1).

Technical Education.

D180·72.

Rapport general sur la situation d'enseignement technique en Belgique. Tome I & II, 1902—1910. pp. xiv + 886 + 634.

Bruxelles, 1912.

D180·72 (1).

Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement technique en Belgique, présenté aux Chambers législatives par M. le ministre de l'industrie et du travail 1897—1901.

Tome I. Rapport general et notices.

Tome II. Tableaux statistiques, circulaires ministerielles annexes diverses.

pp. xx + 818 + 469.

Bruxelles, 1903.

D180·72 (2).

RUSSIA . . . D190.00.

Le Musee polytechnique de Moscou. pp. 25.

Moskva, 1900.

D190.72 (1).

SCHACK, Dr. B., AND GELICH, E.—Das kommerzielle Bildungswesen.
in Ungarn (Kroatien und Slawonica). pp. viii + 201.*Wien*, 1913.

D190.721 (2).

See no. D0721 (4).

SWEDEN.

Education in Sweden. pp. 69.

Stockholm, 1904.

D200.0 (1).

NORWAY.

D210.0.

ANDERSON, D. A.—The School System of Norway.

London, 1912-80.

D210.0 (1).

DENMARK . . . D220.

FRIEND, L. L.—The Folk High Schools of Denmark. pp. 24 + iii.

Washington, 1914.

D220.0 (1).

FOUNT, H. W.—The Educational System of Rural Denmark. pp. 46.

Washington, 1914.

D220.0 (2).

EGYPT.

D231.

General.

D231·0.

Codes and Regulations.

Code of Regulations relating to School Organisation and Discipline in Egypt. pp. 83.

Cairo, 1912.

D231·0c (1).

Ministry of Education, Egypt.—Ministerial Order no. 1725. Regulations relating to the Advisory Committee for the guidance and care of Egyptians who are studying in Europe at their own expenses. pp. 20.

Cairo, 1913.

D231·0 c (2).

Ministry of Education, Cairo. Regulations, 1914.

Cairo.

D231. o c. (2a).

Ministry of Education. Egypt. Ministerial Order no. 1730. pp. 8.

Cairo, 1913.

D231. o c. (3).

Reports.

Education Department. Annual Report for 1905.

D231. o d. (1).

Report by His Majesty's Agent and Consul-General on the Finances, Administration and Condition of Egypt, and the Sudan in 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1912. pp. 160, 160, 68, 75, 80, 96 + 65.

London, 1907—1913.

D231. o d (2).

Elementary Education.

D231·1.

Egypt. Primary Education: Certificate Examination, 1903-15. Statistics.

Cairo, 1903—1915.

D231·1 (1).

Egyptian Government. Schools. Syllabus of the Primary Course of study. pp. 66 + 16.

Cairo, 1912-13.
D231.1 (2).

Ministry of Education, Egypt. Regulations relating to the Examination for the Primary Education Certificate. pp. 16.

Cairo, 1914.
D231.1 (3).

Secondary Education.

Ministry of Education. Egyptian Government Schools. Syllabus of the Secondary Course of Study. 1907—1912. pp. 61 + 19 + 14.

Cairo, 1912.
D231.2 (1).

Regulations relating to Grants-in-aid from the Ministry of Education to Private Secondary Schools. pp. 12.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.2 (2).

University Education.

D231.3.

Gordon College, Khartoum.—Department of Manual Training and Technical Instruction. Description of Workshops, 1903.

D231.3 (1).

Gordon Memorial College at Khartoum. Report and Accounts. 1907—1914.

Khartoum, 1907—15.
D231.3 (2).

Teachers and Training.

Code of Regulations relating to the Organisation and Discipline of the Kuttabs under the management of the Ministry of Education. pp. 20.

Cairo, 1911.
D231.4 (1).

Ministry of Education. Khedivial Higher Training College. Syllabus.
pp. 59.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.4 (2).

Ministry of Education. Regulations of the Sanieth Training College,
together with instructions relating thereto. pp. 18.

Cairo, 1909.
D231.4 (3).

Ministry of Education. School for Kadis. Decree, Internal Regu-
lations and Syllabus. pp. 76.

Cairo, 1910.
D231.4 (4).

Regulations relating to the Normal Schools for Men Teachers in
Kuttab. pp. 19.

Cairo, 1911.
D231.4 (5).

Education of Women.

D231.5.

Ministry of Education, Egypt. Law no. 2 of 1913, relating to
Elementary Training Colleges for Women Teachers and Ministerial.
order no. 1722. pp. 16.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.5 (1).

Ministry of Education. Regulations relating to the admission of non-
paying Pupils to the Abbas (Girls') School, Cairo.

Cairo, 1909.
D231.5 (2).

Regulations relating to the Examinations for the Primary Education
Certificate (Girls). pp. 14.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.5 (3).

Technical Education.

Department of Agriculture and Technical Education, Notes. March
3 to 9, 1909. pp. 56.

Cairo, 1909.
D231.72 (1).

- Pamphlets on Technical and Professional Education in Egypt. 1907—
1912. *Cairo*, 1911.
D231.72 (2).

Inspection and Examination.

- Ministry of Education. Primary Education. Certificate Examination,
1913. Statistics, 1913. pp. 162.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.9 (1).

- Ministry of Education. Secondary Education Certificate Examination.
Statistics. 1913-15. Pts. I and II.

Cairo, 1913—1915.
D231.9 (2).

- Ministry of Education. Subordinate Service Examination. Examination
Certificate, 1907. Statistics. pp. 41.

Cairo, 1907.
D231.9 (3).

- Regulations for the Examinations in Arabic of Non-Egyptians, 1912.
pp. 16.

Cairo, 1912.
D231.9 (4).

- Regulations for the Examination of the Secondary Education Certificate.
Law no. 12 of 1913. pp. 24.

Cairo, 1913.
D231.9 (5).

UNITED STATES.

D800.

General.

D800.0.

- American College and Public School Directory. Vol. xxvi. 1903.
pp. 316.

St. Louis, 1903.
D800.0 (1).

ANDREW, B. R.—Education for the Home. 4 Pts. (*Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*)

Washington, 1915.

D300·0 (2).

ANDREWS, F. F.—Peace Day (May 18) : Suggestions and Material for its observance in the School. pp. 46.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (3).

ANDREWS, F. F.—The Promotion of Peace. pp. 66.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (4).

BOONE, R. G.—Education in the United States ; its history from the earliest settlements. pp. xv + 410.

New York, 1903.

D300·0 (5).

BOYKIN, J. C.—Current Educational Topics. pp. 26.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (6).

BROWNSCOMBE, F. J.—State Control of Courses of Study, with Appendices on Religious Instruction and the Grading of School Systems. pp. xiv + 125.

New York, 1908.

D300·0 (7).

Bureau of Education. Service Manual of the Bureau of Education. Bulletin no. 41—1911. pp. 411.

Manila, 1911.

D300·0 (8).

BURSTALL, S. A.—Impressions of American Education in 1908. pp. xii + 329.

London, 1909.

D300·0 (9).

BUTLER, N. M.—Education in the United States : a series of monographs. 2 vols.

Albany, New York, 1900.

D300·0 (10).

BUYSE, O.—Méthodes Américaines d'éducation générale et technique.
pp. i + 761.

Paris, 1909.
D300·0 (11).

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book and Bulletin no. 4,
1905. pp. viii + 303 + 84 + 45.

Washington, 1906.
D300·0 (12).

CATTELL, J. M.—Scientific Societies and Associations. Monographs on
Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 27.

St. Louis, 1904.
D300·0 (13).

Chicago Summer Vacation Schools. (*U. S. Diplomatic Consular Re-
ports.*) pp. 18.

London, 1904.
D300·0 (14).

Compulsory School Attendance in the United States and elsewhere.
pp. 137.

Washington, 1914.
D300·0 (15).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—State and County Educational Reorganization :
the revised constitution and school code of the state of Osceola.
pp. xx + 257.

New York, 1914.
D300·0 (16).

Current Educational Topics. No. iii. pp. 25.

Washington, 1912.
D300·0 (17).

DEXTER, E. G.—A History of Education in the United States. pp.
xx + 656.

New York, 1904.
D300·0 (18).

DRAPER, A. S.—American Education with an introduction by N. M.
Butler. pp. viii + 383.

New York, 1909.
D300·0 (19).

DRAPER, A. S.—Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. Educational Organization and Administration. pp. 31.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·0 (20).

DUTTON, S. T. and SNEDDEN, D.—Administration of Public Education in the United States, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. pp. viii + 601.

New York, 1908.

D300·0 (21).

DUTTON, S. T. and SNEDDEN, D.—The Administration of Public Education in the United States : with an introduction by N. M. Butler. pp. viii + 601.

New York, 1910.

D300·0 (22).

Education of the Immigrant. pp. 52.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (23).

Education in the South. Abstract of papers read at the sixteenth Conference for Education in the South held at Richmond. pp. 87.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (24).

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY, 1912-16. pp. 89.

Washington, 1912—16.

D300·0 (25).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. III. pp. 305.

Washington, 1910.

D300·0 (26).

FITCH, J. G.—Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges. pp. 133.

London, 1890.

D300·0 (27.)

FRYER, J.—Admission of Chinese Students to American College. pp. xiii + 221.

Washington, 1909.

D300·0 (28).

HALLEY, A. T.—Facilities for Study and Research in the offices of the United States Government at Washington. pp. 73. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1909, no. 1.*)

Washington, 1909.

D300·0 (29).

HAILMANN, W. N.—German Views of American Education, with particular reference to industrial development. (*Department of the Interior Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1906, no. 2.*) pp. 55.

Washington, 1907.

D300·0 (30).

HAILMANN, W. N.—Education of the Indian. Monographs on Education in the United States edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 36.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·0 (31).

HANCY, J. D.—Registration of City School Children : a consideration of the subject of the city school census. pp. 155.

New York, 1910.

D300·0 (32).

HINSDALE, B. A.—Horace Mann and the Common School Revival in the United States. pp. vii + 326.

New York, 1900.

D300·0 (33).

HOLLIS, A. P.—The Contribution of the Oswego Normal School to Educational Progress in the United States. pp. v. + 160.

Boston, U. S. A., 1898.

D300·0 (34).

Illiteracy in the United States and an experiment for its elimination. pp. 38.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (35).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—A Comparison of Public Education in Germany and in the United States. (*United States Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1913, no. 24.*) pp. 15.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0(37).

KILPATRICK, W. H.—The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and colonial new work. pp. 239.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0(36).

KLEMM, L. R.—Public Education in Germany and in the United States. pp. 350.

Boston, 1911.

D300·0(38).

See D110·0(9).

MARTIN, G. H.—The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System. pp. xx+284.

New York, 1902.

D300·0(39).

MOORE, E. C.—How New York City administers its schools. A constructive study. pp. x+321.

New York, 1913.

D300·0(40).

MORCE, H. N. and EASTMAN, E. F.—An Educational Survey of a suburban and rural county. pp. 68.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (40a).

NOYES, F. K.—Current Educational Topics. pp. 115.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (42).

OBERHOLTZER, Mrs. SARA L.—School Savings Banks. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1914, no. 46.*) pp. iv+34.

Washington, 1915.

D300·0 (43).

RICE, J. M.—The Public-School System of the United States. pp. vi + 308.

New York, 1893.

D300·0 (44).

ROBSON, E. S. A.—Report of a Visit to American Educational Institutions. pp. 166 + vii.

London, 1905.

D300·0 (45).

SADLER, M. E.—Impressions of American Education. (*Reprinted from the Educational Review, New York, 1903.*) pp. 15.

New York, 1903.

D800·0 (46).

STRAYER, G. D.—Age and Grade Census of Schools and Colleges : a study of retardation and elimination. pp. 144.

Washington, 1911.

D300·0 (48).

A Study of the Colleges and High Schools in the North Central Association. pp. 127 + iv.

Washington, 1915.

D300·0 (49).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—The Elimination of Pupils from School. 1907. pp. 63.

Washington, 1908.

D300·0 (50).

THWING, C. F.—A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War. pp. 348.

Boston, New York, 1910.

D300·0 (51).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—A Study of Expenses of City School Systems. pp. 96.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (52).

UPDEGRAFF, H. AND HOOD, W. R.—A Comparison of Urban and Rural Common-School Statistics. pp. 81.

Washington, 1912.
D300.0 (52a).

VINCENT, G. E.—Summer Schools and University Extension. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 44.

St. Louis, 1904.
D300.0 (53).

WALTER, M.—Beobachtungen über Unterricht und Erziehung in der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. pp. 39.

Marburg, 1912.
D300.0 (54).

WASHINGTON, B. T.—Education of the Negro. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 44.

St. Louis, 1904.
D300.0 (55).

WEEKS, S. B.—History of Public School Education in Arkansas. pp. 181.

Washington, 1912.
D300.0 (56).

Legislation.

BOYKIN, J. C. AND HOOD, W. R.—Legislation and Judicial Decisions relating to Education. pp. 304 + iv.

Washington, 1913.
D300.0 b (1).

FINEGAN, T. E.—A Text-Book on New York School Law. 7th edition. pp. 302.

Albany, N. Y., 1913.
D300.0 b (2).

Annual Reports.

Massachusetts Board of Education. Annual Reports. 1905-6 and 1911.

Boston, 1907-11.
D300.0 d (1).

Report of the Board of Education of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 1903-04. pp. 203.

Washington, 1904.
D300-0d (1a).

Reports of the Commissioner of Education, United States—

1870 and 1871 (each in one vol.).

1889-90, 1891-92 to 1898-99 and 1900 to 1914 (each in 2 vols.).

Washington, 1871—1915.

D300-0d (2).

Index to the Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1867-1907.

Washington, 1909.

D300-0d (3).

Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, from December 31st, 1907, to December, 31st, 1908. pp. 100.

Honolulu, 1909.

D300-0d (4).

Reports on the work of the Bureau of Education for the Natives of Alaska, 1911-12 and 1912-13.

Washington, 1912-13.

D300-0d (5).

State of New York.—Tenth Annual Report of the Education Department, 1914. pp. 1158.

Albany, 1914.

D300-0d (6).

Commission Reports.

Reports of the Commission appointed to study the System of Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore. pp. 112.

Washington, 1911.

D300-0f (1).

REPORTS of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October—December, 1903. pp. xxiv + 400.

London, 1904.
D300·0f (2).

Special Reports.

BAKER, J. H.—Report of the Committee of the National Council of Education on Economy of Time in Education. pp. 106.

Washington, 1913.
D300·0g (1).

National Educational Association.—Report of the Committee on Taxation as related to Public Education, July 1905. pp. 87.

Washington, 1905.
D300·0g (2).

STRAYER, G. D.—Report of the Committee of the National Council of Education on Standards and Tests for measuring the Efficiency of Schools. pp. 23.

Washington, 1913.
D300·0g (8).

Report of the Committee on Uniform Records and Reports: adopted by the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, February 29, 1912. (*U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin 1912, no. 3.*) pp. 46.

Washington, 1912.
D300·0g (4).

Elementary Education.

D300·1.

BROWNE, MRS. H. S.—An Experimental Rural School at Winthrop College, Rock Hill. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1915, no. 42.*) pp. 36.

Washington, 1913.
D300·1 (1).

Course of Study and Syllabus for Elementary Schools in New York State, 1906. pp. 172.

New York.
D300·1 (1a).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—Rural Life and Education: a study of the rural school problem as a phase of the rural-life problem. (*One of the River Side Text-books on Education.*) pp. xiv + 367.

Cambridge, Massachusetts.

D300·1 (1b).

FERRELL, Dr. J. A.—The Rural School and Hookworm Disease.

Washington, 1914. 8°.

D300·1 (1c).

FOGHT, H. W.—The American Rural School: its characteristics, its future and its problems. pp. xxi + 361.

New York, 1910

D300·1 (1d).

HARRIS, W. T.—Elementary Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 63.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·1 (2).

HODGES, W. T.—Important Features in Rural School Improvement.

Washington, 1914. 8°.

D300·1 (2a).

KERN, O. J.—Among Country Schools. pp. xviii + 366.

Boston, 1906.

D300·1 (3).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Consolidation of Rural Schools and Transportation of Pupils at Public Expense. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1914, no. 30.*) pp. iv + 108.

Washington, 1914.

D300·1 (3a).

MONAHAN, A. C. County-Unit Organization for the Administration of Rural Schools. pp. 56 + iv.

Washington, 1914.

D300·1 (3b).

MONAHAN, A. C.—The Status of Rural Education in the United States. pp. 72.

Washington, 1913.
D300·1 (3c).

MYERS, W. S.—Country Schools for City Boys. pp. 22.

Washington, 1912.
D300·1 (3d).

Report of the Committee of Fifteen on Elementary Education with the Repots of Sub-Committees on the Training of Teachers ; on the Correlation of Studies in Elementary Education ; on the Organisation of City School Systems. pp. 235.

New York, 1905.
D300·1 (4).

Rural School Consolidation.—A Bulletin of information issued by the Oklahoma State Board of Education. 1911. pp. 29.

D300·1 (4a).

SEERLY, H. H.—The Country School : a study of its foundations, relations, developments, activities and possibilities. pp. xx + 218.

New York, 1913.
D300·1 (4b).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—The Origin of the Moving School in Massachusetts. pp. 186.

New York City, 1908.
D300·1 (5).

Education of Defectives.

D300·14.

ALLEN, E. E.—Education of Defectives. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 51.

St. Louis, 1904.
D300·14 (1).

MACDONALD, A.—Bibliography of Execeptional Children and their Education. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, no. 32 of 1912.*) pp. 46.

Washington, 1913.
D300·14 (2).

SICKLE, I. H. V.—Provision for Exceptional Children in Public Schools.
pp. 92.

Washington, 1911.

D300·14 (3).

Secondary Education.

ADAMS, O. F.—Some famous American Schools. pp. ix + 341.

Boston, 1903.

D300·2 (1).

BABCOCK, K. C.—Accredited Secondary Schools in the United States.
pp. 65.

Washington, 1913.

D300·2 (2).

BROWN, E. E.—The Making of Our Middle Schools: an account of the
development of Secondary Education in the United States. pp. xii
+ 547.

London, 1903.

D300·2 (3).

BROWN, E. E.—Secondary Education. Monographs on Education in the
United States. Vol. I, edited N. M. Butler. pp. 65.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·2 (51).

BROWN, J. F.—The American High School. pp. xii + 462.

New York, 1912.

D300·2 (5).

BROWN H. A.—The Readjustment of Rural High School to the Needs
of the Community. pp. 31.

Washington, 1912.

D300·2 (5a).

Cascadilla School. pp. 88.

Ithaca, 1904.

D300·2 (6).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. pp. 364.

Washington, 1909.

D300·2 (7).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. Legislation and Judicial Decisions relating to Public Education, October 1, 1904, to October 1, 1906. pp. 156.

Washington, 1906.

D300·2 (8).

JOHNSTON, C. H. AND OTHERS.—High School Education. pp. xxii + 555.

New York, 1912.

D300·2 (9).

MACLEAN, G. E.—Present Standards of Higher Education in the United States. pp. 191.

Washington, 1913.

D300·2 (10).

National Educational Association.—Preliminary Statements by chairmen of Committees of the Commission of the National Education Association on the Re-organisation of Secondary Education. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1913, no. 41.) pp. 809.

Washington, 1913.

D300·2 (11).

PERRY, A. C.—The Management of a City School. pp. viii + 350.

New York, 1903.

D300·2 (12).

Public and Private High Schools in United States. pp. 375.

Washington, 1912.

D300·2 (13).

Report of the Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies with the Reports of the Conferences arranged by the Committee. pp. xii + 249.

New York, 1894.

D300·2 (14).

Report of Higher Education in the State of New York, 1908-09.
pp. 516.

Albany, 1910.

D300·2 (15).

SACHS, J.—The American Secondary School and some of its problems.
pp. xviii + 295.

New York, 1912.

D300·2 (16).

Special Features in City School Systems. pp. 61.

Washington, 1913.

D300·2 (17).

SWETT, J.—American Public Schools: History and Pedagogies.
pp. 320.

New York, 1900.

D300·2 (18).

THWING, C. F.—Higher Education in America. pp. xiii + 501.

London, 1906.

D300·2 (19).

University Education.

D300·3.

General.

BRANDON, E. E.—Latin—American Universities and Special Schools.
pp. 153.

Washington, 1913.

D300·3 (1).

BROOME, E. C.—A Historical and Critical Discussion of College Admission Requirements. pp. 157.

New York, 1903.

D300·3 (2).

BROWN, E. E.—The Origin of American State Universities. pp. 45.

Berkeley, 1903.

D300·3(2).

BRYCE, J.—University and Historical Addresses delivered during a residence in the United States as ambassador of Great Britain. pp. viii + 433.

London, 1913.

D300·3 (4).

BURRITT, B. B.—Professional Distribution of College and University Graduates. pp. 147.

Washington, 1912.

D300·3 (5).

ELLIOT, C.—University of Administration. pp. 266.

Boston & New York, 1908.

D300·3 (6).

See no. C 2·03.

FRYER, J.—Admission of Chinese Students to American Colleges. pp. xiii + 221.

Washington, 1909.

D800·3 (7).

GILMAN, D. C.—The Launching of a University and other papers, *etc.* pp. 386.

New York, 1906.

D300·3 (8).

HINSDALE, B. A.—History of the University of Michigan, with biographical sketches of regents and members of the University Senate from 1837 to 1906, edited by I. N. Demin. pp. xiii + 376.

Anna Arbor, 1906.

D300·3 (9).

A History of Columbia University 1754—1904. Published in Commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. pp. xiii + 493.

New York, 1904.

D300·3 (10).

KINGSLEY, C. D.—College Entrance Requirements. (*U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1913, no. 7.*) pp. 110.

Washington, 1913.

D300·3 (11).

LAMPA, DR. A.—Die Universitäts Kurse in Chicago. (*Zentralblatt für Volksbildungswesen. IX. Mai, 1909.*)

Wien, 1909.

D300·3 (12).

National Association of State Universities in the United States of America. Transactions and Proceedings. 1905. pp. 166.

D300·3 (13).

New York University, Bulletin, Vol. 12, November 1911. Book of the Inauguration. pp. 112.

New York, 1911.

D300·3 (14).

PARKIN, G. R.—The Rhodes Scholarships. pp. x + 250.

London, 1913.

D300·3 (15).

PERRY, E. D.—The American University. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 68.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·3 (16).

SLOSSON, E. E.—Great American Universities. pp. xvi + 528.

New York, 1910.

D300·3 (17).

WEST, A. F.—The American College. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I. Edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 43.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·3 (18).

Calendars.

University of Arizona. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D390·3c (1).

Bryn Mawr College. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (2).

University of *California.* Calendars. 1902-03, 1903-04.

D300.3c (3).

Annual Register of the University of *Chicago*, July, 1907—July, 1908.
pp. x + 627.

Chicago, 1908.

D300.3c (4).

University of *Chicago.* Calendar, 1904.

D300.3c (5).

Columbia University in the City of New York. Catalogues and general
announcements. 1903-4, 1906-7, 1907-8, 1909-10 and 1913-14.

D300.3c (6).

Cornell University. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (7).

Year Book of *DePauw* University. 1896.

D300.3c (8).

Harvard University Catalogue. Calendars. 1903-04, 1906-07, 1910-11,
1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14 and 1914-15.

D300.3c (9).

University of *Idaho.* Calendar. 1903-04.

D300.3c (10).

John Hopkin's University. Calendars. 1902-03, 1906-07 and 1908-09.

D300.3c (11).

John Hopkin's University Register. 1911-12. pp. 267.

Baltimore, 1912.

D300.3c (12).

The University of *Kansas.* Calendar. 1903-04.

D300.3c (13).

Lehigh University. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (16).

Leland Stanford Junior University. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (17).

University of Bishop's College. (*Lennox Ville.*) Calendar for
1903-1904. pp. 74.

D300.3c (18).

The University of *Minnesota.* Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (18a).

University of *Missouri.* Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (19).

The University of *North Carolina.* Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (20).

The University of *North Dakota.* Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (21).

Ohio State University. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (22).

The University of *Oregon.* Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (23).

The *Pennsylvania State College* Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (24).

Catalogues of the University of *Pennsylvania.* 1903-04 and 1908-09.

D300.3c (25).

Western University of *Pennsylvania.* Calendars. 1902-03 and
1903-1904.

D300.3c (26).

Calendar of Lafayette College (*Pennsylvania*). 1903-1904.

D300.3c (27).

Catalogue of *Princeton University.* Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (28).

UNIVERSITY of *Utah*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (29).

Vanderbilt University. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (30).

University of *Virginia*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (31).

West Virginia University. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (32).

University of *Washington*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300.3c (33).

University of *Wisconsin*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (34).

University of *Wyoming*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300.3c (35).

Catalogue of *Yale* University, Calendars. 1903-04, 1906-07, 1908-09 and 1911-1912.

D300.3c (36).

Reports.

Columbia University, Bulletin of Information. Annual Reports, 1913.
pp. viii + 320 + 83.

New York.

D300.3d (1).

Harvard University, Reports. 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14.

D300.3d (1a).

National Educational Association. Report of the Committee on College Entrance Requirements, 1899. pp. 188. *Chicago*, 1899.

D300.3d (2).

New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Fourth Annual Report, 1905-1906. pp. 25.

Providence, 1904.
D300·3d (3).

New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Fifth Annual Report, 1906-1907.

Providence, 1907.
D300·3d (4).

New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Report for 1913-14. pp. 31.

Middletown, Conn., 1914.
D300·3d (5).

University of *California* Bulletin. 3rd Series, Vol. V., no. 3. Publication of the University of California, September, 1911. pp. 48.

Berkeley.
D300·3d (6).

Statistics.

Statistics of State Universities and other Institutions of Higher Education partially supported by the State for the years, 1908, 1909, 1911 and 1912 and 1913.

Washington, 1909-14.
D300·03c (1).

Statistics of State Universities and State Colleges. 1914. pp. iv + 19.

Washington, 1915.
D300·3c (2).

TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D300·4.

General.

BOYKIN, J. C. AND KING, R.—The Tangible Rewards of Teaching. pp. 465 + iv.

Washington, 1914.
D300·4 (1).

BRANSON, E. C.—The Georgia Club at the State Normal School, Athens, Ga., for the study of rural sociology. pp. 41.

Washington, 1913.

D300.4 (2).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin nos. 1 to 8.

New York, 1907-14.

D300.4 (3).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 1st to 12th Annual Reports.

New York, 1906-14.

D300.4 (3a).

Columbia Teachers' College School of Household Arts.—Announcement for 1909-10. pp. 72.

New York.

D300.4 (4).

The Course of Study : a monthly publication for teachers and parents devoted to the work of the Chicago Institute ; academic and pedagogic. Vol. 1. 1900-1901.

Chicago.

D300.4 (5).

CRISSEY, F.—The Making of an American School-Teacher. pp. 75.

Chicago, 1906.

D300.4 (6).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—The Certification of Teachers ; a consideration of the present condition with suggestions as to future improvement. (Forming part ii of the Fifth Year-Book of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education.) pp. 93.

Chicago, 1906.

D300.4 (6a).

FOGHT, H. W.—Efficiency and Preparation of Rural School Teachers. (*One of the Bulletins of the U. S. Bureau of Education.*) pp. 54 + iv.

Washington, 1915.

D300.4 (7).

GORDY, J. P.—Rise and Growth of the Normal-School Idea in the United States. (*Bureau of Education, Circular of Information, no. 8, 1891.*) pp. 145.

Washington, 1891.

D300.4 (8).

KAHN. Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers Reports. Vol. I, no. 1 to Vol. III, no. 2.

New York, 1913.

D300.4 (9a).

HINSDALE, B. A.—The Training of Teachers. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300.4 (9).

LUCKEY, G. W. A.—The Professional Training of Secondary Teachers in the United States. pp. 391.

New York, 1903.

D300.4 (10).

MANNY, F. A.—City Training Schools for Teachers. (*One of the Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*) pp. 165 + iv.

Washington, 1915.

D300.4 (11).

MONAHAN, A. C. AND WRIGHT, R. H.—Training Courses for Rural Teachers. pp. 61.

Washington, 1913.

D300.4 (11a).

MUTCHLER, F. AND CRAIG, W. J.—A Course of Study for the Preparation of Rural School Teachers. pp. 23.

Washington, 1912.

D300.4 (11b).

RUEDIGER, W. C.—Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service. pp. 157.

Washington, 1911.

D300.4 (12).

Schoolmasters' Association of New York and Vicinity. Thirteenth Annual Report, 1905-6. pp. 127.

New York City, 1904.

D300.4 (13).

Teachers' College Bulletin. School of Education, 1912-13. pp. 124.

New York, 1912.

D300.4 (14).

Teachers' College, New York. Calendar, 1904-5.

D300.4 (14a).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—The Teaching Staff of Secondary Schools in the United States: Amount of Education: Length of Experience: Salaries. pp. 60.

Washington, 1909.

D360.4 (15).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—Teachers' Certificates issued under general State Laws and Regulations. pp. 269.

Washington, 1911.

D300.4 (16).

Salaries and Remuneration of Teachers.

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on Salaries, Tenure, and Pensions of Public School Teachers in the United States, 1905. pp. 466.

D300.42 (1).

Education of Women.

D300.5.

CRAWFORD, M. C.—The College Girl of America; and the Institutions which make her what she is. pp. x + 319.

Boston, 1904.

D300.5 (1).

After School Education.

D300·6.

JONES, A. J.—The Continuation School in the United States. pp. 157.

Washington, 1907.

D300·6 (1).

Public Continuation Schools of Wisconsin. Annual Report, 1913.

(*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education.*)

Madison, 1913.

D300·6 (2).

Professional Education.

General.

D300·71.

BLOOMFIELD, M.—The Vocational Guidance of Youth. With an introduction by Paul H. Hanus. pp. xiii + 124.

Cambridge, 1911.

D300·71 (1).

GILLETTE, J. M.—Vocational Education. pp. viii + 303.

New York, 1910.

D300·71 (2).

(1) Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools.

(2) Reimbursement of Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools.

(3) School and Financial Statistics of Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools. (*The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Bulletin of the Board of Education, 1912, no. 1.*) pp. 41.

Boston, 1912.

D300·71 (3).

PARSON, J. R.—Professional Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 85.

St. Louis, 1904.

D. 300·71 (4).

Report on the Chicago Summer Vacation Schools. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports, United States, no. 620.*) pp. 18.

London, 1904.

D300-71 (5).

SNEDDEN, D.—The Problem of Vocational Education. pp. vii + 86.

Cambridge, 1910.

D300-71 (6).

Vocational Guidance : papers presented at the organization meeting of the Vocational Guidance Association, Grand Rapids, Mich., October, 21-24, 1913. pp. 94 + iii.

Washington, 1914.

D300-71 (7).

WEEKS, R. M.—The People's School : a study in Vocational Training. pp. ix + 208.

Cambridge, 1912.

D300-71 (8).

Medical Education.

D300-711.

FLEXNER, A.—Medical Education in the United States and Canada : a Report to the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of Teaching, with an introduction by H. S. Pritchett. pp. xvii + 346.

New York City, 1910.

D300-711 (1).

MURTING, M. A.—Educational Status of Nursing. pp. 97.

Washington, 1912.

D300-711 (2).

Technical Education.

D300-72.

CHAND, BAKHSI T.—Technical and Scientific Education in America and England, with a preface by Lala Lajpat Rai. pp. ii + 158.

Lahore, 1906.

D300-72 (1).

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.—Calendars, 1903-04 and 1907-08.

D300-72 (1a).

MENDENHALL, T. C.—Scientific, Technical and Engineering Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. pp. 42.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300-72 (1b).

MONAHAN, A. C. AND PHILIPS, A. C.—The Farragut School, 1913. pp. 21.

Washington, 1913.

D300-72 (2).

MÜHLMANN, K.—Reiseberichte über das technische und gewerbliche Schulwesen Nordamerikas. pp. 70.

Chemistry, 1913.

D300-72 (3).

Commercial Education.

D300-721.

Commercial Education in America. pp. 103.

D. 300-721 (1).

Convention of Educators and Business men for the Discussion of Higher Commercial Education held on February 4th, 5th, and 6th 1903. pp. vii + 229.

1903.

D300-721 (2).

JAMES, E. J.—Commercial Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 51.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300-721 (3).

A Trade School for Girls in the United States. pp. 59.

Washington, 1913.

D300-721 (4).

WOOLMAN, M. S.—The Making of a Trade School. pp. 101.

Boston, 1910.

D300-721 (5).

Industrial Education.

D300-73.

CARY, C. P.—Laws of Wisconsin relating to Employment of Women and Children, Industrial Education and Truancy. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education*, no. 1.) pp. 48.

Madison, 1912.

D300-73 (1).

Commission on Industrial Education, January, 1908. Second Annual Report. pp. 682.

Boston, 1908.

D300-73 (2).

Commission upon the Plans for the Extension of Industrial and Agricultural Training Reports, 1911.

Madison, 1911.

D300-73 (3).

DANIEL, R. B.—Industrial Education in Columbus, Ga. 1913. pp. 30.

Washington, 1913.

D300-73 (4).

DEAN, A. D.—Industrial Education considered in its relations to the High School Problem. pp. 34.

Syracuse, N. Y., 1910.

D300-73 (5).

DOPP, K. E.—The place of Industries in Elementary Education. pp. 208.

Chicago, 1902.

D300-73 (6).

DRAPER, A. S.—Our Children, Our Schools, and Our Industries. pp. 136.

Syracuse, N. Y., 1908.

D300-73 (6a).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—Industrial Education. Summary of Legislation concerning Industrial Education in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, December 1903. (*Published by the American Association for Labour Legislation.*) pp. 16.

New York, 1910.

D300-73(7).

GROSER, W. P.—Education and Industrial Success. A report to the Parliamentary Industry Committee on the relations of Education and Industry in the United States of America, with a preface by the Hon'ble I. C. Guest. pp. 32.

London, 1904.

D300-073(8).

HANN, L. E.—Practical Application of Cooking Lessons, given in the running of a Regular Confectionery with report of social work in connection with continuation schools work in Kenosha. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education, no. 9.*) pp. 17.

Madison, 1914.

D300-73(9).

HAILMANN, W. N.—The Elementary Industrial School of Cleveland, Ohio. 1913.

Washington, 1913.

D300-73(10).

HANUS, P. H.—Beginnings in Industrial Education and other educational discussions. pp. ix + 199.

Cambridge, 1908.

D300-73(11).

HUMBERSTONE, T. L.—An experiment on Industrial Research. [A report based on the scheme for Industrial Fellowships inaugurated by Prof. R. K. Duncan in the United States.] (*Board of Education, Educational pamphlets, no. 30.*) pp. 30.

London, 1915.

D300-73(12).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Bookbinders' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 11.

Boston, 1907.

D300-73(13).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Jewellers' and Gold and Silver Workers' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 12.

Boston, 1907.

D300-73 (14).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Machinists' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 12.

Boston, 1907.

D300-73 (15).

Industrial Education.—Consisting of an Investigation and Report by a Competent Special Committee; Reports of officers and committees; action of A. F. of L. Convention; the attitude organized labor and others towards the problem; a glossary of definitions, etc. Labors' Bill for Congressional Enactment. pp. 68.

Washington, 1910.

D300-73 (16).

Industrial Education under State auspices in Massachusetts. pp. 13.

Boston, 1908.

D300-73 (17).

LEAVITT, F. M.—Examples of Industrial Education. pp. viii + 330.

Boston, 1912.

D300-73 (18).

Lowell Textile School, Massachusetts. Bulletins for 1906-1907. pp. 137.

D300-73 (19).

MACCANN, M. R.—The Fitchburg Plan of Co-operative Industrial Education. pp. 28.

Washington, 1913.

D300-73 (20).

Massachusetts Commission on Industrial Education. Some Representative American Industrial and Manual Training Schools. Bulletin no. 9. pp. 87.

Boston, 1908.

D300-73 (21).

Michigan State Commission on Industrial and Agricultural Education.
Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Commissioner of Labor. pp. 95.

Lausling, 1910.

D300.73 (22).

MILES, H. E.—Industrial Education : the impending step in American Educational Policy : its significance for the Bay, the parent, the community, the state, the nation. pp. 13.

Madison, 1912.

D300.73 (23).

MILES, H. E.—Wisconsin Legislation governing Industrial and Continuation Education. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education*, no. 2.) pp. 11.

Madison, 1912.

D300.73 (24).

MOSELY Industrial Commission to the United States of America.
Reports. pp. 279.

London, 1903.

D300.73 (25).

SEARCH, T. C.—Textile Education in America, an Address delivered at the Panken House, Boston, January 10, 1895. pp. 22.

1895.

D300.73 (26).

SMITH, H. B.—Report on the Industrial Schools of Hamburg and Altona with a reference to Harburg and Blankanese. (*State of New York Education Department Bulletin*, no. 491, 1911.) pp. 108.

Albany, 1911.

D300.73 (27).

State of Maine.—Report of the Committee on Industrial Education, 1910. pp. 72.

Augusta, 1910.

D300.73 (28).

Workmen's Insurance and Benefit Funds in the United States. (Twenty-third Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1908.) pp. 810.

Washington, 1909.

D300.73 (29).

WRIGHT, C. D.—The Apprenticeship System in its relating to Industrial Education. pp. 116.

Washington, 1908.

D300-73 (30).

Agricultural Education.

D300-74.

Agricultural Education in Secondary Schools. Papers read at the second annual meeting of the American Association for the advancement of Agricultural Teaching, Columbus, Ohio, November 14, 1911. pp. 53.

Washington, 1912.

D300-74 (1).

Agricultural Instruction in Secondary Schools. Papers read at the third annual meeting of the American Association for the advancement of Agricultural Teaching, Atlanta, Ga., November 12th, 1912. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin. 1913, no. 14.*) pp. 51.

Washington, 1913.

D300-74 (2).

The Agricultural School. (*Massachusetts Commission on Industrial Education. Bulletin no. 7.*) pp. 11.

Boston, 1907.

D300-74 (3).

BAILEY, L. H.—On the Training of persons to teach Agriculture in the Public Schools. pp. 53.

Washington, 1908.

D300-74 (4).

BEAL, W. H.—Description of Exhibits of Colleges of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and Experiment Stations. pp. 23.

Washington, 1904.

D300-74 (5).

BROOKS, E. C.—Agriculture and Rural Life Day : materials for its observance. pp. 77.

Washington, 1913.

D300-74 (6).

Convention of the Association of American Agriculture Colleges and Experiment Stations. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Convention held at Atlanta, Ga., October 7—9, 1902. pp. 144.

Washington, 1903.

D300·74 (7).

DABNEY, C. W.—Agricultural Education. Monographs on Education in the United States, Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 59.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·74 (8).

Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Bulletin, Compendium number. December 1903. pp. 79.

Anes, Iowa, 1903.

D300·74 (9).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Opportunities for Graduate Study in Agriculture in the United States. pp. 16.

Washington, 1911.

D300·74 (10).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Undergraduate or Collegiate Courses in Agriculture in the States Colleges of Agriculture in the United States, 1911. pp. 13.

Washington.

D300·74 (11).

Report on Agricultural Education in the United States. (*Supplement to the Journal of the Board of Agriculture*.) January, 1908. pp. iv + 61.

London.

D300·74 (12).

ROBSON, C. H.—Agricultural Instruction in the Public High Schools of the United States. pp. viii + 205.

New York City, 1911.

D300·74 (13).

See D11·07 (2).

ROBSON, C. H. AND JENKS, F. B.—Agricultural Instruction in High Schools. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1913, no. 6.) pp. 80.

Washington, 1913.

D300·74 (14).

SIPE, S. B.—Good Road Arbor Day : suggestions for its observance.
pp. 29.

Washington, 1913.

D300-74 (15).

State of Washington, Department of Education. Consolidation of Rural
Schools and Transportation Pupils. pp. 120.

Washington, 1911.

D300-74 (16).

STIMSON, R. W.—The Massachusetts Home project plan of Vocational
Agricultural Education. pp. 104 + iii.

Washington, 1914.

D300-74 (17).

RUSSELL, H. L.—The University at Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment
Station. Report of the Director, 1911-1912. pp. 91.

Madison, 1913.

D300-74 (18).

Washington Agricultural College, Experiment Station and School of
Science. Catalogue, 1904.

D300-74 (19).

Forest Education.

D300-741.

MOORE, W. M., AND JACKSON, E. R.—Forest Nurseries for Schools.
pp. 22.

Washington, 1910.

D300-741 (1).

Horticultural Education.

D300-742.

Report of the Director of the School of Horticulture. pp. 20.

Harford Co., 1905.

D300-742 (1).

Engineering Education.

D300-75.

EATON, J. S.— Education for Efficiency in Railroad Service. pp. 159.

Washington, 1909.

D300-75 (1).

Engineering Education. Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 1—3, 1903. Vol. XI. pp. xxxvi + 379.

New York, 1903.

D300-75 (2).

Art Education.

D300-76.

BAILEY, H. T.— Instruction in the Fine and Manual Arts in the United States. A statistical monograph. pp. 184.

Washington, 1909.

D300-76 (1).

CLARK, I. E.— Art and Industrial Education. Monographs on Education in the United States, Vol. II., edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 63.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300-76 (2).

FARNUM, R. B.— Present Statutes of Drawing and Art in the Elementary and Secondary Schools of the United States. pp. 375 + iv.

Washington, 1914.

D300-76 (3).

Mining Education.

D300-79.

Catalogue of the South Dakota School of Mines for 1902-1903 and announcement for 1903-04. pp. 45.

Huron, S. D., 1903.

D300-79 (1).

Calendars.

School of Mines, *Colorado*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300-793 c (1).

Yearbook of the *Michigan College of Mines*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300-793 c (2).

School of Mines, *New Mexico*. Calendar. 1902-03.

Socorro, 1903.

D300-793 c (3).

Libraries.

D300-793.

EVANS, H. R.—Library Instruction in Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools. pp. 38 + iv.

Washington, 1914.

D300-793 (1).

Statistics of Public, Society and School Libraries in the United States. pp. 211.

Washington, 1909.

D300-793 (2).

Curricula.

D300-8.

Secondary School Curriculum, Part II. Art and Science in the Horace Mann High School. (*Teachers' College Record*, May 1906.) pp. 92.

New York, 1906.

D300-8 (1).

Moral and Religious Training.

D300·10.

LARRABEE, W. H.—Education through the Agency of Religious Organizations. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 50.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·10 (1).

SHAW, A. B.—The Movement for Reform in the Teaching of Religion in the Public Schools of Saxony. pp. 44.

Washington, 1910:

D300·10 (2).

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

D301.

FREER, W. B.—The Philippine Experiences of an American Teacher, a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine Islands. pp. xi + 344.

New York, 1906.

D301·0 (1).

Handbook on the Executive Departments of the Government of the Philippine Islands. pp. 172.

Manila, 1912.

D301·0 (2).

Reports of the Director of Education. 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1914.

Manila, 1909-15.

D301·0 (3).

The School Law of the Philippine Islands: Manila. pp. 71.

Manila, 1906.

D301·0 (4).

Service Manual of the Bureau of Education. (*Bulletin no. 41 of 1911, Bureau of Education.*) pp. 411.

Manila, 1911.

D301·0 (5).

Philippine School of Arts and Trades. Catalogue, 1911-1912, with announcement for vacation assembly. pp. 31.

Manila, 1912.

D301.72 (1).

SOUTH AMERICA.

D380.

ALONSO, JOSÉ A.—La Education del Niño. Conferencia dada en la Universidad de Chile. pp. 62.

Santiago, 1906.

D380.0 (1).

Education in the State of São Paulo Brazil, S. A., 1903. pp. 64.

São Paulo, 1904.

D380.0 (2).

Memoria que presenta el Ministro de Instruction Publica al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1909. Tomos I and II. pp. lxxiii + iv + 539 + 558.

Caracas, 1909.

D380.0 (3).

FAR EAST.

D400.

LEWIS, R. E.—The Educational Conquest of the Far East. pp. 248.

London.

D400.0 (1).

REINSCH, P. S.—Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. pp. viii + 396.

Boston and New York, 1911.

D400.0 (2).

THWING, C. F.—Education in the Far East. pp. x + 277.

Boston, 1909.

D400.0 (3).

CHINA.

D410.

KING, H. E.—The Educational Systems of China as recently reconstructed. pp. 105.

Washington, 1911.

D410 (1).

Records of the Fourth Triennial Meeting of the Educational Association of China, held at Shanghai, May 21st—24th, 1902. pp. 103.

Shanghai, 1902.

D410 (2).

JAPAN.

D420.

General.

D420·0.

Education in Japan : prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, United States of America, by the Department of Education, Japan. pp. 26.

Japan, 1904.

D420·0 (1).

Education in Japan : prepared for the Japan-British Exhibition, 1910, by the Department of Education.

Tokyo, Japan.

D420·0 (2).

HEARN, L.—Japan : an attempt at Interpretation. pp. v + 549.

New York, 1905.

D420·0 (3).

KIKUCHI, B. D.—Japanese Education. Lectures delivered in the University of London. pp. xvi + 397.

London, 1909.

D420·0 (4).

Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Notice sur l'organisation actuelle de l'instruction publique au Japon. pp. ii + 284.

Paris, 1900.

D420.0 (5).

Outlines of the Modern Education in Japan. pp. 184.

Tokyo, Japan, 1888.

D420.0 (6).

Outlines of the Modern Education in Japan. pp. 218.

Tokyo, Japan, 1893.

D420.0 (7).

REPORTS of the Minister of State for Education from 1899.

Tokyo, 1900, etc.

D420.0 (8).

WEULERSSE, G.—Le Japon d'aujourd'hui. Études sociales. pp. ix + 359.

Paris, 1904.

D420.0 (9).

University Education.

The Imperial University of *Kyoto*. Calendar. 1901-1902.

Imperial University of *Tokyo*. Calendars. 1899-1900, 1901-02, 1903-1904, 1913-14.

Agricultural Education.

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Bulletins. 1904—9.

D420.74 (1).

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Journals. 1909—1915.

D420.74 (2).

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Publications. 1904 and 1905.

D420.74 (3).

Engineering Education.

D420·75.

College of Science and Engineering, Kyoto. pp. 91.

1903.

D420·75 (1).

Journal of the College of Engineering, Imperial University of Tokyo.
pp. 16.*Tokyo*, 1912.

D420·75 (2).

FORMOSA.

D425.

Sixth Annual Report on Education in Formosa, 1907. pp. iv + 61.

1909.

D425 (1).

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1916

Engineering Education.

D420-75.

College of Science and Engineering, Kyoto. pp. 91.

1903.

D420-75 (1).

Journal of the College of Engineering, Imperial University of Tokyo.
pp. 16.*Tokyo*, 1912.

D420-75 (2).

FORMOSA.

D425.

Sixth Annual Report on Education in Formosa, 1907. pp. iv + 61.

1909.

D425 (1).

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1916

22.2.14
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART V



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1916

Government of India, Department of Education Library.
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

No. 2.—Art.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.

No. 7.—Education. Pt. I.

REQUISTIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will
be gratefully received.

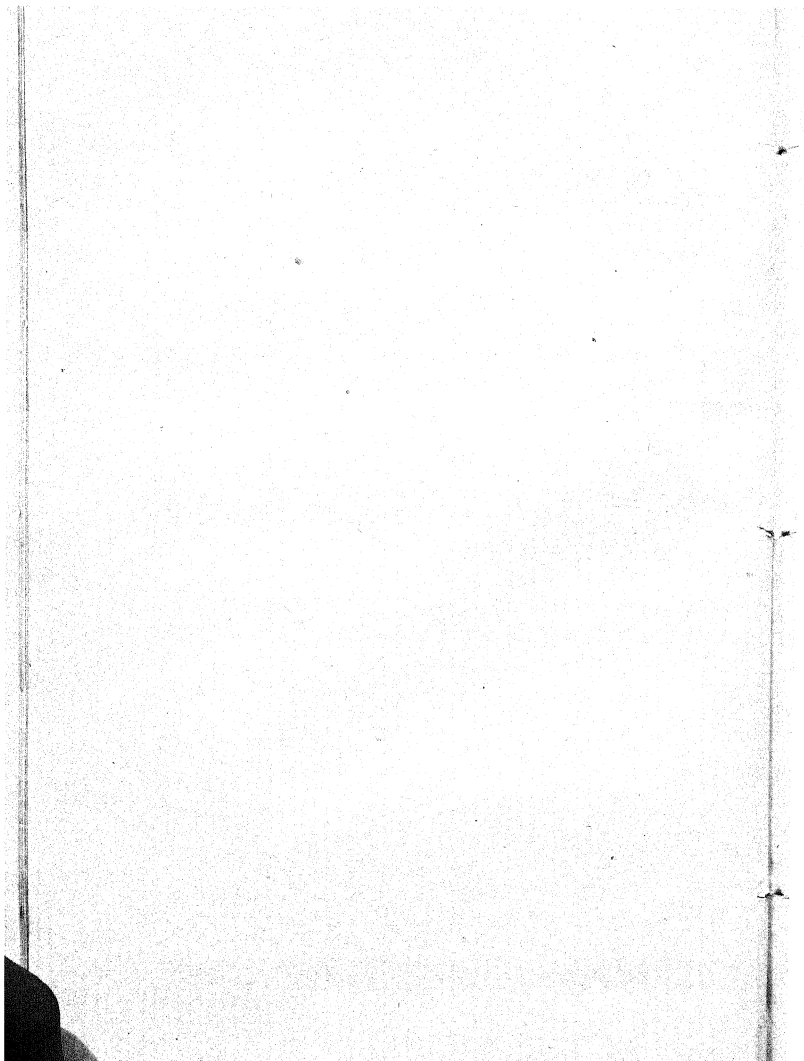


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT	1
E 1. SCHOOL BUILDINGS	1
E 2. FURNITURE	4
E 3. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	4
E 4. LABORATORIES	5
E 5. SWIMMING BATHS	5
E 6. MUSEUMS	6
F. SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION	3
F 2. LANGUAGES	6
<i>a. Phonetics</i>	8
<i>b. Reading</i>	9
F 2-1 <i>Ancient Languages</i>	9
1. Latin	9
2. Greek	10
3. Arabic	10
F 2-2 <i>Modern Languages</i>	10
1. English	12
2. French	17
3. German	17
4. Dutch	18
5. Russian	18
F 3. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY	18
1. History	19
2. Geography	21
F 4. ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY	24
POLITICS, ETC.	24
F 5. RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION	25
1. Religious Instruction	25
2. Moral Instruction	26
F 6. MATHEMATICS	28
1. Arithmetic	32
2. Algebra	34
3. Geometry	34
4. Mechanics	34

	PAGE.
F 7. SCIENCE	35
1. Biology	37
1-3 Nature Study	38
2. Physics	39
3. Chemistry	40
F 8. ART	40
2. Drawing	41
3. Design	43
F 9. MUSIC	43
F 10. MANUAL TRAINING	43
F 11. DOMESTIC SCIENCE	46
G. SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	47
G 0. GENERAL	47
G 1. SCHOOL HYGIENE	47
1-1. Medical Inspection and Treatment	52
G 2. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE	52
G 3. PLAY	53
G 4. OPEN AIR SCHOOLS	53
G 5. SCHOOL JOURNEYS	54
G 6. PHYSICAL EDUCATION	54
G 7. TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION	56
G 8. FEEDING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN	56

Department of Education Library

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

EDUCATION.

Part V.

E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

E1.

BAUDIN, H.—Les constructions scolaires en Suisse, écoles enfantines, primaires, secondaires, salles de gymnastique, mobilier, hygiène, décoration, etc., pp. xii + 568.

En Vente à Geneve, 1907.

E1 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations for Public Elementary Schools: being principles to be observed in planning and fitting up new buildings in England. September, 1914.

London, 1914.

E1 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations for Secondary Schools and Pupil-Teacher Centres: being principles to be observed in designing and fitting up new buildings, rules as to construction, etc.

London, 1907.

E1 ().

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations: being principles to be observed in planning and fitting up new buildings for Public Elementary Schools, together with rules as to construction, and certain requirements as to plans.

London, 1907.

E1 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report and Abstracts of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on the Cost of School Buildings.
pp. iii + 114.

London, 1911.

E1 (5).

BRIGGS, W. R.—Modern American School Buildings : being a Treatise upon, and Designs for, the construction of School Buildings.
pp. xi + 411.

New York, 1904.

E1 (6).

CLAY, F.—Modern School Buildings. Elementary and Secondary.
pp. xix + 446.

London, 1902.

E1 (7).

CLAY, F.—Modern School Buildings. Elementary and Secondary.
pp. xxiii + 548.

London, 1906.

E1 (8).

DESIGNS for School-Houses : being the accepted Plans in the Competition conducted by the Department of Public Instruction of the State of New York.

New York, 1888.

E1 (9).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—American School Houses.

Washington, 1911.

E1 (10).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—Rural School Houses and Grounds.

Washington, 1914. 8°.

E1 (11).

FABER, R. —Schulhausen für Stadt und Land.

Leipzig, 1898.

E1 (12).

GARDNER, E. C.—Town and Country School Buildings. pp. xii + 128.

New York, 1888.

E1 (13).

HAMLIN, A. D. F.—Modern School Houses : being a series of Authoritative articles on Planning, Sanitation, Heating and Ventilation. 148 plates. pp. vii + 61.

New York, 1910.

E1 (14).

HANDBUCH der Architektur. pp. viii + 744.

Stuttgart, 1906.

E1 (15).

HINTRÄGER, C.—Der Bau und die innere Einrichtung von Schulgebäuden für Volks- und Bürgerschulen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Österreich. pp. viii + 87.

Wien, 1899.

E1 (16).

IMPROVEMENT of School Buildings and Grounds.—(State of Maine, Education Department, 1904.)

E1 (17).

LERAY, F. AND LABEYRIE, P.—Guide Pratique pour la Construction des Ecoles. pp. viii + 220.

Paris, 1904.

E1 (18).

MILLS, W. T.—American School Building Standards. pp. 616.

Ohio, 1915.

E1 (19).

MORRISON, G. B.—The Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings. pp. xxiii + 184.

New York, 1904.

E1 (20).

MORRISON, G. B.—School Architecture and Hygiene. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 56.

St. Louis, 1904.

E1 (21).

ROBSON, P. A.—School-Planning : being a Practical Treatise on the Planning of British Training Colleges and Schools. With one hundred illustrations.

London, 1911.

E1 (22).

ROWE, S. H.—The Lighting of School-Rooms : a Manual for School Boards, Architects, Superintendents and Teachers. pp. xii + 94.

London, 1904.

E1 (23).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Circular No. 443 regarding the Cost of School Buildings.

London, 1911.

E1 (24).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Circular No. 472. Compensation for Military Occupation of School Buildings.

London, 1915.

E1 (25).

STATEMENT showing the case in which the Board of Education have received applications from Local Education Authorities for Special Grants for the Building of New Public Elementary Schools, 1908 and 1910.

London, 1908.

E1 (26).

UNIVERSITY of Chicago. Buildings (containing photographs).

E1 (27).

FURNITURE.

E2.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Punjab. Handbook of School Furniture. pp. 24.

Lahore, 1905.

E2 (1).

APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.

E3.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Rules to be observed in Planning and Fitting up Public Elementary Schools. pp. 13.

London, 1902.

E3 (1).

CURTIS, H. S.—The Re-organized School Play Ground.. pp. 28.

Washington, 1913.

E3 (2).

WILLIAMS, J. R.—Suggestions for School Gardens, with appendices.
pp. 148.

Jamaica, 1908.

E3 (3).

LABORATORIES.

E4.

MACNAIR, D. S.—Chemical Laboratories for Schools: hints to Teachers
as to the method of planning and fitting up a School Laboratory
and of conducting a School Course in Chemistry. pp. 24.

London, 1904.

E4 (1).

THE PHYSICAL LABORATORIES of the University of Manchester: a
record of 25 years' work. pp. 142.

Manchester, 1906.

E4 (2).

RUSSELL, T. H.—The Planning and Fitting up of Chemical and
Physical Laboratories. With notes on the Ventilation, Warming
and Lighting of Schools. pp. xx + 178 + 23.

London, 1903.

E4 (3).

UNIVERSAL LABORATORY. Supports and Appliances, Catalogue. S. — T.
pp. 66.

Chicago, 1909.

E4 (4).

SWIMMING BATHS.

E5.

GENZMER, F.—Bade und Schwimm-Anstalten. pp. 284.

Stuttgart, 1899.

E5 (1).

EDUCATION.

MUSEUMS.

E6.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM Library and Exhibits of the Bureau of Education.
Bulletin no. 64.

Bureau of Education: Manila, 1913.

E6 (1).

RATHMANN, C. G.—The Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public
Schools. (United States Bureau of Education.)

Washington, 1915.

E6 (2).

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

LANGUAGES.

F2·0.

BENNETT, C. E. and BRISTOL, G. P.—The Teaching of Latin and Greek
in the Secondary Schools. pp. xvi + 336.

London, 1901.

F2·0 (1).

BORNECQUE, H.—L'Enseignement des Langues anciennes et
modernes dans l'Enseignement secondaire des garçons en Alle-
magne. pp. 76.

Paris, 1902.

F2 0 (2).

CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of the Association, January 1911,
with Rules and List of Members.

London, 1911.

F2·0 (3).

CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of the Bombay Branch of the
Association. 1910.

Bombay, 1911.

F2·0 (4).

FOUILLÉE, A.—Les Études classiques et la Démocratie. pp. vii + 250.

Paris, 1898.

F2·0 (5).

GOVIN, F.—Exposé d'une Nouvelle Méthode Linguistique: l' Art d'enseigner et d'étudier les langues. pp. xi + 556.

Paris, 1894.

F2·0 (6).

HARDIE, W. R.—Lectures on Classical Subjects. pp. x + 347.

London, 1903.

F2·0 (7).

HINSDALE, B. A.—Teaching the Language, Arts, Speech, Reading, Composition. pp. xxv + 213.

New York, 1909.

F2·0 (8).

KIRKMAN, F. B.—The Teaching of Foreign Languages, Principles and Methods. pp. xii + 112.

London, 1909.

F2·0 (9).

LAURIE, S. S.—Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School. pp. ix + 200.

Edinburgh, 1903.

F2·0 (10).

LEIPER, M. A.—Teaching Language through Agriculture and Domestic Science. pp. 30.

Washington, 1912.

F2·0 (11).

MEMORANDUM on the Study of Languages. *Scotch Education Department*. pp. iv + 20.

London, 1907.

F2·0 (12).

METHODS of Teaching Modern Languages, by 13 authors. pp. vi + 217.

Boston, 1901.

F2·0 (13).

ROUSE, W. H. D.—The Year's Work in Classical Studies, 1909. pp. v + 176.

London, 1910.

F2·0 (14).

SCUDDER, H. E.—Literature in schools. pp. 66.

Boston, 1888.

F2·0 (15).

SWEET, H.—The Practical Study of Languages: a guide for teachers and learners. pp. xiv + 280.

London, 1898.

F2·0 (16).

Phonetics. F2·0 (a).

RAMBEAU, DR. A.—Die Phonetik im französischen und englischen Klassenunterricht. pp. 36.

Hamburg, 1888.

F2·0a (1).

RITPMANN, W.—Elements of Phonetics English, French and German. pp. x + 143.

London, 1899.

F2·0a (2).

SOAME, L. and VIETOR, W.—Introduction to English, French and German Phonetics with Reading Lessons and Exercises. pp. xvii + 117 + 89.

London, 1899.

F2·0a (3).

SWEET, H.—A Primer of Phonetics. pp. viii + 119.

Oxford, 1902.

F2·0a (4).

VIETOR, W.—Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. pp. xxvi + 131.

Leipzig, 1903.

F2·0a (5).

VIETOR, W.—Soame's Phonetic Method for learning to read.

Part I.—The Sounds of English.

„ II.—The Teachers' Method. pp. xxi + 79 + 117.

London, 1897.

F2·0a (6).

Reading. F2·0(b).

DALE, N.—On the Teaching of English Reading with a running commentary on the Dale Readers. pp. xvi + 174.

London, 1907.

F2·0b (1).

DALE, N.—Further Notes on the Teaching of English Reading with a running commentary on the Dale Readers. Book I. pp. viii + 271.

London, 1902.

F2·0b (2).

HUBY, E. B.—The Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading, with a review of the history of reading and writing and of methods, texts and hygiene in reading. pp. xvi + 469.

New York, 1913.

F2·0b (3).

LAING, M. E.—Reading : a Manual for Teachers. pp. vi + 167.

Boston, 1903.

F2·0b (4).

READER, R. R.—The Historical Development of School Readers and of Method in teaching Reading. Vol. 8. pp. 92.

Berlin, 1900.

F2·0b (5).

WINCHESTER, C. T.—Five short courses of Reading in English Literature, with biographical and critical references. pp. vi + 129.

Boston, 1900.

F2·0b (6).

Ancient Languages.

F2·1.

LATIN.

F2·11.

HECKER, E. A.—The Teaching of Latin in Secondary Schools. pp. 129.

Cambridge, 1909.

F2·11(1).

TEACHING of Latin at the Perse School, Cambridge. pp. ii + 42.

London, 1910.

F2.11 (2).

GREEK.

F2.12.

EDUCATION PAMPHLETS, No. 28.—Educational Experiments in Secondary Schools, No. iii.—The Teaching of Greek at the Perse School, Cambridge. pp. 147.

London 1914.

F2.12 (1).

ARABIC.

F2.14.

CASANOVA, PAUL.—L'Enseignement de l'Arabe au College de France. pp. 67.

Paris, 1910.

F2.14 (1).

Modern Languages.

F2.20.

BAHLSSEN, L.—New Methods of Teaching Modern Languages. Translated by M. B. Evans.

Teachers' College Record, 1903.

F2.20 (1).

BIERBAUM, J.—Die analytische direkte Method des neusprachlichen Unterrichts.

Cassel, 1887.

F2.20 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Table of Holiday Courses on the Continent for Instruction in Modern Languages, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915.

London.

F2.20 (3).

- BREAL, M.—De l'Enseignement des Langues vivantes. pp. 147.
Paris, 1900.
F2·20 (4).
- BREUL, K.—The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages and the Training of Teachers. pp. xi + 156.
Cambridge, 1906.
F2·20 (5).
- GEDDES, J. and SESSON, S.—Oral Instruction in Modern Languages, at which age should the study of modern Languages be begun? Strictures on the results of our modern Language Teaching and the Remedy. pp. 16.
Boston.
F2·20 (6).
- HANDSCHIN, C. H.—The Teaching of Modern Languages in the United States. pp. 154.
Washington, 1913.
F2·20 (7).
- HARTMANN, K. A. M.—Die Auschaung in neusprachlichen Unterricht.
Wein, 1895.
F2·20 (8).
- HENRY, V. and OTHERS.—Conferences du Musée Pédagogique, 1906. L'Enseignement de la Grammaire. pp. 184.
Paris, 1906.
F2·20 (9).
- HORNEMANN, F.—Zur Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts auf höheren Lehranstalten. pp. 92 + 43.
Hannover, 1885-86.
F2·20 (10).
- JESPERSEN, O.—How to teach a Foreign Language. Translated by S. Y. Bertelsen. pp. 194.
London, 1904.
F2·20 (11).
- The RELATIVE ADVANTAGES of different Systems of Modern Language Teaching. pp. 8.
Cambridge, 1901.
F2·20 (12).

RODEN, A. V.—In wiefern muss der Sprachunterricht umkehren? Ein Versuch zur Verständigung über die Reform des neu sprachlichen Unterrichts. pp. 89.

Marburg, 1890.

F2·20 (13).

SIGWALT, CH.—De l'Enseignement des Langues vivantes. pp. xiii + 288.

Paris, 1906.

F2·20 (14).

VEYSSIER, E.—De la Methode pour l'Enseignement Scolaire des Langues vivantes. pp. xvi + 204.

Paris, 1905.

F2·20 (15).

VICTOR, W.—Der Sprachunterricht muss umkehren. Ein Beitrag zur Überbürdungsfrage. pp. vi + 32.

Heslbronn, 1886.

F2·20 (16).

ENGLISH.

F2·21.

BAIN, A.—On Teaching English : with detailed examples and an enquiry into the definition of Poetry. pp. xiii + 256.

London, 1887.

F2·21 (1).

BARBOUR, F. A.—The Teaching of English Grammar. pp. v + 67.

Boston, 1931.

F2·21 (2).

BATCHELEFR, W. J.—Notes on the Teaching of English. Parts I and II. pp. vi + iii + vi + i80.

London, 1913-14.

F2·21 (3).

BERLITZ, M. D.—First and Second Books for teaching Modern Languages. (English Parts for adults.) pp. 91.

Berlin, 1906.

F2·21 (4).

CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T., and SCOTT, F. N.—The Teaching of English in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. viii + 380.

London, 1903.

F2·21 (5).

CHUBB, P.—The Teaching of English in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. xxi + 411.

New York, 1903.

F2·21 (6).

COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS in English, 1901—1905. pp. 87 + 119 + 74 + 117 + 85.

New York, 1896.

F2·21 (7).

COPPLAND, C. T. and RIDEOUT, H. M.—Freshman English and Theme-Correcting in Harvard College. pp. 124.

New York, 1901.

F2·21 (8).

CORNFORD, L. C.—English Composition: a Manual of Theory and Practice. pp. viii + 225.

London, 1900.

F2·21 (9).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Abungsbuch zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (10).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Elementarbuch der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (11).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Kurzgefasstes Lehr- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (12).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Lese- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache für die mittleren und oberen Klassen höherer Lehranstalten.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (13).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Methodischer Lehrgang der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mädchenschulen. Pts. 1 and 2.

Berlin, 1902-03.

F2·21 (14).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zum Lese- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache.

Berlin, 1900.

F2·21 (15).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zum Übungsbuch und zum kurzgesetzten Lehr- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache.

Berlin, 1902.

F2·21 (16).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zu den Stoffen zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische zur Wiederholung der Syntax.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (17).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schulgrammatik der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (18).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Stoffe zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische zur Wiederholung der Syntax. Anhang zum methodischen Lehrgang der englischen Sprache.

Berlin, 1903.

F2·21 (19).

ENGLISCHE LAUTTADEL (System Vietor).

Marburg, 1893.

F2·21 (20).

ENGLISH in Secondary Schools. A plan for work in English adopted to the programmes of the Committee of Ten. pp. 9.

1894.

F2-21 (21).

GREENOUGH, C. N. AND OTHERS.—A Report on the examinations in English for admission to Harvard College. June, 1906. pp. 41.

Cambridge, 1907.

F2-21 (22).

HARTOG, P. J.—The Writing of English. pp. xi+164.

Oxford, 1907.

F2-21 (23).

HAUSKNECHT, DR. E.—The English Student. Lehrbuch zur Einführung in die englische Sprache und Landeskunde. pp. iv+360.

Berlin, 1903.

F2-21 (24).

JESPERSON, O.—Growth and Structure of the English Language. pp. 260.

Leipzig, 1905.

F2-21 (25).

JESPERSON, O.—A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Parts I and II.

Heidelberg, 1909 and 1914.

F2-21 (26).

LOUNSBURY, T. R.—History of the English Language. pp. xiv+515.

New York, 1907.

F2-21 (27).

MEMORANDUM on the Teaching of English in Scottish Primary Schools pp. iv+27.

London, 1907.

F1-21 (28).

PAYNE, W. M.—English in American Universities. pp. 182.

Boston, 1895.

F2-21 (29).

RIPPMANN, W.—The Sounds of spoken English : a manual of Ear Training for English Students. pp. vii + 126.

London, 1906.
F2.21 (30).

STERN, CLARA and WILLIAM.—Monographien über die seelische Entwicklung des Kindes. I. Die Kindersprache. pp. xii + 394.

Leipzig, 1907.
F2.21 (31).

SWEET, H.—A New English Grammar Logical and Historical. Parts I and II. pp. xxiv + 499 + vi + 137.

Oxford, 1900—03.
F2.21 (32).

THE TEACHING of English in Secondary Schools. pp. 11.

London, 1910.
F2.21 (33).

TOWERS—CLARK, E.—The Four Seasons for Lessons in English Conversation. pp. 27 + 21 + 29 + 36.

Giessen, 1900.
F2.21 (34).

WALTER, M.—Englisch nach dem Frankfurter Reformplan. pp. 64.

Marburg, 1900.
F2.21 (35).

WHITNEY, W. D.—Essentials of English Grammar for use of schools. pp. xi + 260.

Boston, U. S. A., 1901.
F2.21 (36).

WILSON, R.—Lingua Materna : Chapters on the School Teaching of English. pp. vii + 208.

London, 1905.
F2.21 (37).

FRENCH.

F2·22.

BOURGIN, H. and OTHERS.—L'Enseignement du française leçons professées a l'école des hautes études sociales. pp. ii + 268.

Paris, 1911.

F2·22 (1).

MUNCH, W.—Zur Forderung des französischen Unterrichts. pp. viii + 121.

Leipzig, 1895.

F2·22 (2).

POMMERET, L.—Méthode pour l'Enseignement direct du Française. 2 parts. pp. xvi + 357 + 92.

Berlin.

F2·22 (3).

WALTER, M.—Max Walter's French Lessons: a demonstration of the direct method in Elementary Teaching. Edited by A. W. Ballard. pp. xiii + 169.

New York, 1911.

F2·22 (4).

GERMAN.

F2·23.

BAGSTER-COLLINS, E. W.—The Teaching of German in Secondary Schools. pp. viii + 232.

New York, 1904.

F2·23 (1)

CURME, G. O.—A Grammar of the German Language: designed for a thorough and practical study of the Language as spoken and written to-day. pp. xix + 661.

New York, 1905.

F2·23 (2).

WALTER, M.—Max Walter's German Lessons: a Demonstration of the direct method in Elementary Teaching; recorded and edited by E. Meyjes and M. Hopeman. pp. xii + 237.

New York, 1911.

F2·23 (3).

DUTCH.

F2·24.

BRILL, DR.—The Teaching of the Dutch Language in South Africa. A paper read at a Conference of Principals of Government Schools in the Orange River Colony. Together with a letter addressed to the Rector by E. B. Sargant. pp. 42.

London, 1904.

F2·24 (1).

RUSSIAN.

F2·25.

RIOLA, H.—How to learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian with a Preface by W. R. S. Ralston. pp. x + 567.

London, 1901.

F2·25 (1).

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

F3.

BERRY, A. J.—The Association of History and Geography. pp. x + 171.

London, 1911.

F3 (1).

MACKINDER, H. J.—The Teaching of Geography and History: a study in method: being a Practical Companion to the "Elementary Studies in Geography and History." pp. vi + 131.

London, 1914.

F3 (2).

HISTORY.

F3·1.

ALLEN, J. W.—The Plan of History in Education. pp. vii + 258.

Edinburgh, 1909.

F3·1 (1).

AMERICAN HISTORY ASSOCIATION.—The Study of History in Schools.
Report to the Association by the Committee of Seven. pp. ix + 267.*New York*, 1904.

F3·1 (2).

BARNES, M. S.—Studies in Historical Method. pp. iv + 144.

Boston, 1899.

F3·1 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in
Secondary Schools.—Modern European History.*London*, 1914.

F3·1 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Teaching of History in Secondary Schools,
1908. pp. 13.*London*, 1908.

F3·1 (5).

BOURNE, H. E.—The Teaching of History and Civics in the Element-
ary and the Secondary Schools. pp. 385.*London*, 1903.

F3·1 (6).

DODGE, E.—The Teaching of History in Girls' Schools in North
and Central Germany. pp. v + 149.*Manchester*, 1908.

F3·1 (7).

GWYTHER, G. M.—English History in the Class-Room. pp. xiii + 189.

London, 1909.

F3·1 (8).

HALL, G. S.—Methods of Teaching History by various authors. pp. xiv + 391.

Boston, 1902.

F3·1 (9).

HINSDALE, B. A.—How to study and teach History, with particular reference to the History of the United States. pp. xxi + 365.

New York, 1903.

F3·1 (10).

A HISTORY SYLLABUS for Secondary Schools by a special Committee of the new England History Teachers' Association. pp. 375.

Boston, 1904.

F3·1 (11).

JÄGER, DR. O.—The Teaching of History: translated by H. J. Chaytor, with an introduction by C. H. Firth. pp. xxiv + 228.

Oxford, 1908.

F3·1 (12).

McMURRAY, C. A.—Special Method in History: a complete outline of study in History for the grades below the High School. pp. vi + 291.

New York, 1903.

F3·1 (13).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of History in London Elementary Schools.

London.

F3·1 (14).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—

Memorandum on the Study of History in Scottish Schools. pp. 18.

London, 1907.

F3·1 (15).

WITHERS, H. L.—The Teaching of History and other papers: edited by J. H. Fowler. pp. v + 237.

Manchester, 1904.

F3·1 (16).

GEOGRAPHY.

F3·2.

ANDERSON, E. M.—Memory Map-Drawing. pp. 19.

London, 1910.

F3·2 (1).

BURROWS, F. R.—On Some Methods of Teaching Geography. pp. 19.

London.

F3·2 (2).

DICKINSON, B. B.—Geography is a School Subject (an attempt to show that Geography can be taught as a training of the mind).

Rugby, 1896.

F3·2 (3).

FARNHAM, A. W.—The Oswego Normal Method of Teaching Geography. pp. 127.

Syracuse, N. Y., 1896.

F3·2 (4).

GEIKIE, SIR A.—The Teaching of Geography, suggestions regarding Principles and Methods for the use of Teachers. pp. xii + 205.

London, 1898.

F3·2 (5).

THE GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHER: the Organ of the Geographical Association.

London, from 1901.

F3·2 (6).

GUNTHER, S. AND KIRCHHOFF, A.—Didaktik und Methodik des Geographie—Unterrichts (mathematische und allgemeine Geographie). pp. xii + 67.

München, 1895.

F3·2 (7).

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS. Report of the Sixth Congress held in London, 1895. pp. xxxvi + 206.

London, 1896.

F3·2 (8).

JOLLY, W.—The Realistic Teaching of Geography. pp. vi and 56.

London, 1886.

F3·2 (9).

KING, C. F.—Methods and Aids in Geography for the use of Teachers and Normal Schools. pp. xvi + 518.

Boston, 1900.

F3·2 (10).

LEWIS, G. G.—Typical School Journeys: a series of Open-air Geography and Nature Studies, with foreword by the Rev. Canon Barnett. pp. 140.

London, 1911.

F3·2 (11).

MARKHAM, C. R.—Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography. pp. vii + 232.

London, 1895.

F3·2 (12).

McMURRAY, C. A.—Special Method in Geography. pp. ix + 217.

London, 1904.

F3·2 (13).

MORROWS, F.—Contours and Maps, explained and illustrated with six full-page maps and forty diagrams. pp. viii + 116.

London, 1913.

F3·2 (14).

PARKER, F. W.—How to study Geography. pp. xxv + 405.

New York, 1904.

F3·2 (15).

REDWAY, J. W.—The Teachers' Manual of Geography. pp. 174.

Boston, 1897.

F3·2 (16).

REDWAY, J. W.—The New Basis of Geography.

New York, 1901.

F3·2 (17).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Geography in London
Elementary Schools.

London.

F3·2 (18).

REYNOLDS, J. B.—The Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and
North Italy. pp. viii + 112.

London, 1900.

F3·2 (19).

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—Report of the Proceedings of the
Society in reference to the improvement of Geographical Educa-
tion. pp. 343.

London, 1886.

F3·2 (20).

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—Syllabuses of Instruction in Geography.
(1) In Elementary Schools. (2) In Higher Schools. pp. 17.

London, 1903.

F3·2 (21).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Teaching of
Geography in Scottish Primary Schools. pp. 43.

London, 1912.

F3·2 (22).

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. School of Geography. Regulations for 1907
and Examination Papers for 1906. pp. 22.

Oxford, 1907.

F3·2 (23).

WALLIS, B. C.—The Teaching of Geography. pp. viii + 221.

Cambridge, 1915.

F3·2 (24).

WETHEY, E. R.—A Geography Lesson: the Blackboard and Oral
Teaching. pp. 14.

London, 1896.

F3·2 (25).

ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY.

POLITICS, ETC.

F4.

FAWCETT, M. G.—Political Economy for beginners. pp. xii + 259.

London, 1904.

F4 (1).

HANSEN, H.—L'Enseignement des sciences sociales. pp. iv + 467.

Paris, 1903.

F4 (2).

MARSHALL A.—Elements of Economics of Industry: being the first vol. of Elements of Economics. pp. xvi + 421.

London, 1899.

F4 (3).

MARSHALL, A.—The New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics and Associated Branches of Political Science; its purpose and plan. pp. 34.

London, 1903.

F4 (4).

POLLOCK, SIR F.—An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. pp. x + 128.

London, 1895.

F4 (5).

SEELEY, SIR J. R.—Introduction to Political Science: two series of Lectures. pp. xi + 387.

London, 1902.

F4 (6).

SPENCE, C. H.—The Teaching of Civics in Public Schools, with a syllabus and list of books with a preface by the Rev. A. A. David. pp. 24.

London.

F4 (7).

WALKER, F. A.—First Lessons in Political Economy. pp. viii + 323.

London, 1890.

F4 (8).

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

F5.

COE, G. A.—Education in Religion and Morals. pp. 434.

Chicago, 1904.

F5 (1).

FOERSTER, W.—Jugendlehre Einbuch für Eltern und Geistliche.

Berlin, 1908.

F5 (2).

LODGE, SIR O.—Parent and Child: a treatise on the Moral and Religious Education of Children. pp. 73.

London, 1910.

F5 (3).

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

F5.1.

BAIJNATH, L.—Suggestions for Religious Education and other Reforms in Hindu Society with Selections from the opinions of leading European and Indian Thinkers on question of Religious and Social Reforms. pp. v+77.

Agra, 1909.

F5.1 (1).

PEASE, G. W.—An Outline of a Bible-School Curriculum. pp. xii + 418.

Chicago, 1904.

F5.1 (2).

THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Second Annual Convention, Philadelphia, March, 1904. pp. xiii + 640.

Chicago, 1904.

F5.1 (3).

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONS.—Statement showing Syllabuses of Religious Instruction issued by Diocesan and other Associations for the use of Church of England Schools. pp. 433.

London, 1906.

F5.1 (4).

UNITED STATES, BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—The Movement for Reforms in Teaching of Religion in the Public Schools of Saxony, by A. B. Show. pp. 45.

London, 1910.

F5.1 (5).

MORAL INSTRUCTION.

- ADLER, F.—The Moral Instruction of Children. pp. xi + 273. F5·2
New York, 1904.
 F5·2 (1).
- BERNARD, E. R.—A Scheme of Moral Instruction for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools. pp. 57.
London, 1908.
 F5·2 (2).
- DUGARD, M.—La Culture Morale. pp. viii + 404.
Paris, 1903.
 F5·2 (3).
- FOERSTER, DR. FR. W.—The Art of Living. Sources and Illustrations for Moral Lessons. Translated by E. Peek. pp. ix + 217.
London, 1910.
 F5·2 (4).
- GOULD, F. J.—The Children's Book of Moral Lessons. pp. x + 117.
London, 1908.
 F5·2 (5).
- GOULD, F. J.—The Children's Book of Moral Lessons, 2nd and 4th Series. pp. xv + 204, + ix + 219.
London, 1907.
 F5·2 (5).
- GOULD, F. J.—Conduct Stories : a Volume of Stories for the Moral Instruction of Children. pp. 340.
London, 1910.
 F5·2 (7).
- GOULD, F. J.—Life and Manners : a Volume of Stories suitable for the Moral Instruction of Children. pp. viii + 340.
London, 1906.
 F5·2 (8).
- GOULD, F. J.—Moral Instruction : its theory and practice. pp. xii + 196.
London, 1913.
 F5·2 (9).

GOULD, F. J.—Stories for Moral Instruction. pp. viii + 202.

London, 1909
F5·2 (10).

Griggs, E. H.—Moral Education. pp. 352.

New York, 1904.
F5·2 (11).

HOLLINGWORTH, J.—The Scholar's Book of Moral Instruction Essays.
pp. 48.

London.
F5·2 (12).

INTERNATIONAL MORAL EDUCATION CONGRESS.—London, September
23rd and 26th, 1908.

F5·2 (13).

KRISHNAMACHARYA, M.—A Handbook of Morals. xv + 151.

Madras, 1911.
F5·2 (14).

KRISHNAMACHARYA, M.—Syllabus of Moral and Religions Instruction
for Secondary Schools.

Madras, 1911.
F5·2 (15).

MACNAGHTEN, C.—Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects. pp. 256.

Bombay, 1882.
F5·2 (16).

MARION, H.—Leçons de Morale. pp. 446.

Paris, 1901.
F5·2 (17).

MITRA, A. C.—The Elements of Morals. pp. xv + 859.

Calcutta, 1912.
F5·2 (18).

PAYOT, J.—La Moral à l'Ecole. pp. viii + 256.

Paris, 1908.
F5·2 (19).

REPORT of the Proceedings of a Conference on Moral, Civil and Sanitary Instruction, held on the 6th and 7th of April 1910, under the joint auspices of the Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, and the Teacher's Association of Bombay in the Elphinstone High School, Bombay. pp. 104.

Bombay, 1910.
F5·2 (20).

SADLER, M. E.—Moral Instruction and Training in Schools. Report of an International Inquiry.

Vol. I.—The United Kingdom.

„ II.—Foreign and Colonial.

pp. lviii + 537 + xxvii + 378.

London, 1908.
F5·2 (21).

SPILLER, G.—Papers on Moral Education communicated to the first International Moral Education Congress held at the University of London, September 25-29, 1908. pp. xxxi + 406 + 16.

London, 1909.
F5·2 (22).

SPILLER, G.—Report on Moral Instruction and on Moral Training in eighteen countries. pp. xv + 362.

London, 1909.
F5·2 (23).

WELTON, J. and BLANDFORD, F. G.—Principles and Method of Moral Training, with special reference to School Discipline. pp. xv + 262.

London, 1909.
F5·2 (24).

YOUNG, E. F.—Ethics in the School. pp. 44.

Chicago, 1902.
F5·2 (25).

MATHEMATICS.

F6.

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSIONERS of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 84.

United States Bureau of Education.
F6 (1).

BECKER, G. F. and VAN ORSTRAND.—Smithsonian Mathematical Tables :
Hyperbolic Functions. pp. li + 321.

Washington, 1909.

F6 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Mathematics for the Austrian Gymnasium. pp. 10.

London, 1910.

F6 (3).

BOUTROUX, P.—Les Principes de l'analyse mathématique exposé
historique et critique.

Paris, 1914.

F6 (4).

BROWN, J. C.—Curricula in Mathematics : a composition of courses
in the countries presented in the International Commission on the
Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 91 + iv.

Washington, 1915.

F6 (5).

CLIFFORD, W. K.—The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. pp.
xiii + 271.

London, 1898.

F6 (6).

DAUGE, F.—Cours de methodologie mathématique,

Paris, 1896.

F6 (7).

DE MORGAN, A.—On the Study and Difficulties of Mathematics. pp. iv +
288.

Chicago, 1910.

F6 (8).

ENCYCLOPÉDIE des sciences mathématiques. Edition française
derigée par J. Molk Gauthier Vickers.

Paris, 1914.

F6 (9).

GRADUATE WORK in Mathematics in Universities and in other Institutions of like grade in the United States International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 61.

Washington, 1911.

F6 (10).

HOFER, J.—Methodik des Rechenunterrichtes.

Wein, 1890.

F6 (11).

KRAUS, K.—Methodik des Unterrichts in der Geometrie und in Geometrischen Zeichnen.

Wein, 1906.

F6 (12).

LACROIX, S. F.—Essais sur l'Enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. pp. vii + 358.

Paris, 1816.

F6 (13).

LAGRANGE, J. L.—Lectures on Elementary Mathematics. Translated by T. J. McCormack. pp. xiii + 156.

Chicago.

F6 (14).

LAISANT, G. A.—La Mathématique, philosophie enseignement. pp. 292.

Paris, 1898.

F6 (15).

LUCAS, M. E.—Recreations mathématiques. 4 vols.

Paris, 1891—1896.

F6 (16).

MACKENZIE, A. H.—The Teaching of Practical Mathematics. pp. 12.

F6 (17).

MAROTTE, F.—L'Enseignement des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques dans l'enseignement secondaire des garçons en Allemagne. pp. 120.

Paris, 1905.

F6 (18).

MATHEMATICS at West Point and Annapolis. pp. 25.

United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1912.

F6 (19).

MATHEMATICS in the Public and Private Secondary Schools of the United States. International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 187.

Washington, 1911.

F6 (20).

MATHEMATICS in the Technical Secondary Schools in the United States. pp. 85.

United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1912.

F6 (21).

MATHEMATICS in the Technological Schools of Collegiate Grade in the United States. pp. 44.

United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1911.

F6 (22).

PERRY, J.—British Association Meeting at Glasgow, 1901. Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. vi+123.

London, 1902.

F6 (23).

PERRY, J.—Practical Mathematics. pp. 127.

London, 1903.

F6 (24).

SAFFORD, T. H.—Mathematical Teaching and its Modern Methods. pp. 51.

Boston, 1907.

F6 (25).

SMITH, D. E.—The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics. pp. xv+312.

New York, 1901.

F6 (26).

SMITH, D. E. and GOLDZIEHER, C.—Bibliography of the Teaching of Mathematics, 1900—1912. pp. 95.

Washington, 1912.

F6 (27).

SOMERVILLE, E. L.—A Rhythmic Approach to Mathematics : with a preface by M. E. Boole. pp. 67.

London, 1906.

F6 (28).

WHITEHEAD, A. N. and RUSSELL, B.—Principia Mathematica. Vols. I—III.

Cambridge, 1912.

F6 (29).

YOUNG, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. xviii + 351.

London, 1907.

F6 (30).

YOUNG, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Higher Schools of Prussia. pp. xiv + 141.

London, 1900.

F6 (31).

ARITHMETIC.

F6.1.

BASU, K. P.—How to teach Arithmetic. pp. 15.

Dacca, 1904.

F6.1 (1).

BOOLE, M. E.—Lectures on the Logic of Arithmetic. pp. 144.

Oxford, 1903.

F6.1 (2).

BRANFORD, B.—A Study of Mathematical Education including the Teaching of Arithmetic. pp. xii + 392.

Oxford, 1908.

F6.1 (3).

DUPAIGNE, A. and DAMBLEMONT, R.—Arithmétique pratique du cours élémentaire. Premier livre de calcul mental et écrit.

Paris.

F6.1 (4).

HALSTED, G. B.—On the Foundation and Technic of Arithmetic. pp. iv + 133.

Chicago, 1912.

F6·1 (5).

LODGE, SIR O.—Easy Mathematics chiefly Arithmetic. pp. xv + 436.

London, 1905.

F6·1 (6).

MCLELLAN, J. A. and DEWEY, J.—The Psychology of Number and its applications to methods of teaching Arithmetic. pp. xix + 309.

New York, 1903.

F6·1 (7).

MILL, C. T.—Arithmetic and Geometry. A scheme for Teachers and a plea for Educational Reform. pp. 32.

London, 1905.

F6·1 (8).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Arithmetic in London Elementary Schools.

London, 1908.

F6·1 (9).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Teaching of Arithmetic in Primary Schools.

London, 1907.

F6·1 (10).

SEELEY, L.—Grube's Method of Teaching Arithmetic. pp. 177.

New York, 1888.

F6·1 (11).

SMITH, D. E.—The Teaching of Arithmetic. pp. iv + 196.

London, 1907.

F6·1 (12).

TURNBULL, W. P.—The Teaching of Arithmetic. 2 vols. pp. vi + 225 + 208.

London, 1903.

F6·1 (13).

ALGEBRA.

F6·2.

LEFÈVRE, A.—Number and its Algebra. pp. 280.

Boston, 1903.

F6·2 (1).

NUNN, T. P.—Exercises in Algebra (including Trigonometry). Pt. II.
pp. xi + 514.*London*, 1914. 8°.

F6·2 (2).

NUNN, T. P.—The Teaching of Algebra (including Trigonometry).
pp. xiv + 616.*London*, 1914.

F6·2 (3).

GEOMETRY.

F6·3.

HEATH, T. L.—The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements. 3 vols.

Cambridge, 1908.

F6·3 (1).

KRAUS, K.—Methodik des Unterrichts in der Geometrie und in
Geometrischen Zeichnen.*Wein*, 1906.

See F6 (12).

STAMPER, A. W.—A History of the Teaching of Elementary Geometry.
pp. x + 163.*New York*, 1906.

F6·3 (2).

TEACHING of Geometry and Graphic Algebra in Secondary Schools,
1909. pp. 12.*London*, 1909.

F6·3 (3).

MECHANICS.

F6·4.

MACH, E.—The Science of Mechanics. Translated from the German
by T. J. McCormack. pp. xix + 605.*Chicago*, 1907.

F6·4 (1).

PERRY, J.—The Teaching of Elementary Mechanics. pp. 74.

London, 1906.

F6.4 (2).

SCIENCE.

F7.

BAILLAUD, B. and OTHERS.—De la Methode dans les Sciences. 2nd series. pp. 367.

Paris, 1911.

F7 (1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Science Teaching.

United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1911.

F7 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report on Science Teaching in Public Schools represented on the Association of Public School Science Masters. pp. ii + 39.

London, 1909.

F7 (3).

BOUASSE, F. and OTHERS.—De la Methode dans les Sciences. 1st edition. 1910. pp. 411.

Paris, 1910.

F7 (4).

BOOLE, M. E.—The Preparation of the Child for Science. pp. 157.

Oxford, 1904.

F7 (4a).

CONFERENCE on Science Teaching. Proceedings of the Conference held at the Ceylon Technical College, Colombo, March 5, 1910

Colombo, 1910.

F7 (5).

CONFERENCE on Science Teaching, Colombo, 1911. Proceedings of the Conference held at the Government Technical Schools, Colombo, March 25, 1911.

Colombo, 1911.

F7 (6).

DANNEMANN, F.—Die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften. pp. 450.
Band II.

Leipzig, 1903.

F7 (7).

DANNEMANN, F.—Erläuterte Abschnitte aus den werken Hervorragender
Naturforscher aller Völker und Zeiten. Band I. pp. xiv + 422.

Leipzig, 1902.

F7 (8).

DANTEC, L. and OTHERS.—L'Enseignement des Sciences naturelles et de
la Géographie. pp. 211.

Paris, 1905.

F7 (9).

FAVRE, L.—L'Organisation de la Science. pp. lx + 409.

Paris, 1900.

F7 (10).

FONCK, L.—Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten. pp. xiii + 339.

Innsbruck, 1908.

F7 (10a).

HAND, J. E.—Science in Public Affairs, with preface by Rt. Hon'ble
R. R. Haldane. pp. xxiii + 291.

London, 1906.

F7 (11).

HOBSON, F.—Broad Lines in Science Teaching, with an introduction
by M. E. Sadler. pp. xxxvi + 267.

London, 1909.

F7 (11).

HOWE, E. G.—Advanced Elementary Science. Being Part II of
Systematic Science Teaching. pp. xiii + 373.

New York, 1900.

F7 (13).

HOWE, E. G.—Systematic Science Teaching. A Manual of Inductive
Elementary work for all instructions. pp. xxix + 336.

New York, 1902.

F7 (14).

- LAROUSE, M.—Tom—Tit. *La Science Amusante*. 3 vols.
Paris, 1890—93.
 F7 (15).
- NEW YORK STATE SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of
 the Fourth Annual Conference, 1899. pp. 784.
New York, 1900.
 F7 (16).
- PEARSON, K.—The Grammar of Science. pp. xviii + 548.
London, 1900.
 F7 (17).
- POINCARÉ, H.—L'Enseignement des Sciences Mathématiques at des
 Sciences Physiques. pp. xiv + 178.
Paris, 1904.
 F7 (18).
- POINCARÉ, H.—Science and Hypothesis, with a preface by I. Larmor.
 pp. xxvii + 244.
London, 1905.
 F7 (19).
- RICE, W. N.—Science Teaching in the school: an address delivered
 before the American Society of Naturalists, with appendices. pp.
 78.
Boston, 1896.
 F7 (20).
- SCHMID, B.—Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht und die wissenschaftliche
 Ausbildung der Lehramts Kandidaten der Natur Wissenschaften. pp. 352.
Leipzig and Berlin, 1907.
 F7 (21).
- STRONG, T. B.—Lectures on the Method of Science. pp. viii + 249.
Oxford, 1906.
 F7 (22).

BIOLOGY.

F7·1.

- LLOYD, F. E. and BIGELOW, M. A.—The Teaching of Biology in the
 Secondary Schools. pp. viii + 491.
London, 1904.
 F7·1 (1).

NATURE STUDY.

F7·13.

BAILEY, S. H.—The Nature-Study Idea. pp. ix + 246.

New York, 1909.

F7·13 (1).

BIGELOW, E. F.—How Nature Study should be taught, with an introduction by I. P. Gordy. pp. xxi + 203.

New York, 1909.

F7·13 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION (Elementary Education Board). Notes on the Inspection of Gardening Classes in Elementary Schools.

F7·13 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Specimen Courses of Object Lessons on Common Things connected with Rural Life and Industries for all classes in rural schools.

London, 1904.

F7·13 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Specimen Courses of Object Lessons and Instruction in Gardening in actual operation in Elementary Schools.

London, 1902.

F7·13 (5).

FRYE, A. E.—The Child and Nature. pp. viii + 214.

Boston, 1900.

F7·13 (6).

JACKMAN, W. S.—Field Work in Nature Study. pp. iv + 129.

Chicago, 1894.

F7·13 (7).

MEMORANDUM on Nature Study and the Teaching of Science in Scottish Schools. pp. iv + 50.

London, 1908.

F7·13 (8).

READYMONEY, N. J.—Science of Nature-History. pp. 103.

Bombay, 1907.

F7·13 (9).

READYMONEY, N. J.—Science of Nature-History. A guide to systematic knowledge. pp. 103.

Bombay, 1907.

F7·13 (10).

RENNIE, J.—The Aims and Methods of Nature Study, with an introduction by Professor A. Thomson. pp. xvi + 352.

London, 1910.

F7·13 (11).

SCOTT, C. B.—Nature Study and the Child. pp. xxv + 618.

Boston, 1901.

F7·13 (12).

SYLLABUSES of Courses in Rural Science and Rural Technology, and of Agricultural Science and Rural Economy.

London, 1909.

F7·13 (13).

TADD, I. L.—New Methods in Education. Art real, Manual Training, Nature Study. pp. xxiv + 432.

London, 1901.

F7·13 (14).

WATTS, F. and FREEMAN, W. G.—Nature Teaching, based upon the general principles of Agriculture. pp. xi + 193.

London, 1904.

F7·13 (15).

WEEK, J. R.—The Weather Bureau and the Public Schools.

Washington, 1907.

F7·13 (16).

PHYSICS.

F7·2.

ADVANCED SCHOOL COURSE.—Syllabus of an Advanced School Course in Physics and Chemistry. pp. 24.

London, 1899.

F7·2 (1).

CHEMISTRY.

F7·3.

HUGHES, A. M. and STERN, R.—A Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools. pp. xii + 120.

Cambridge, 1906.

F7·3 (1).

ROSCOE, SIR H. E. and RUSSELL, W. J.—Outline of Experiments suitable for illustrating Elementary Institution in Chemistry. pp. 11.

London, 1889.

F7·3 (2).

SMITH, A. and HALL, E. H.—The Teaching of Chemistry and Physics in the Secondary Schools. pp. xiii + 377.

London, 1902.

F7·3 (3).

ART.

F8.

BAILEY, H. T.—Art Education. pp. 102.

Cambridge, 1914.

F8 (1).

BEITRAGE zur Zeichenunterrichts Reforms. Nos. I and II. pp. 25 + 34.

Stuttgart, 1906.

F8 (2).

CRANE, W.—Ideals in Art. pp. xiv + 287.

London, 1905.

F8 (3).

CRANE, W.—Line and Form. pp. xiii + 288.

London, 1902.

F8 (4).

MATHEWS, C. M.—Third International Art Congress for the Development of Drawing and Art Teaching and their application to Industries. pp. 593.

London, 1908.

F8 (5).

- MÜNSTERBERG, H.—The Principles of Art Education. pp. 114.
New York, 1905.
F8 (6).
- PERROT, G.—L'Histoire de l'Art dans l'Enseignement Secondaire.
pp. 158.
Paris, 1900.
F8 (7).
- WILSON, L. L. W.—Picture Study in Elementary Schools. 2 Parts.
pp. xxviii + 238 + xxiii + 190.
New York, 1900—04.
F8 (8).

DRAWING.

F8·2.

- BROWN, E. E.—Notes on Children's Drawing. pp. 75.
Berkeley, 1897.
F8·2 (1).
- BURNS, C. L.—Teachers' Handbook for use with the Scheme of Colour
Drawing and Design for schools. pp. 12.
London, 1905.
F8·2 (2).
- CIRCULARS of Information of the Bureau of Education. Drawing in
Public Schools: the Present Relation of Art to Education in the
United States. pp. 134.
Washington, 1874.
F8·2 (3).
- DOZEY, E. C.—Drawing : a means of Education, with a Chapter on the
Recurrence of the Geometrical Figures in the three kingdoms of
Nature and the realm of Sound. Part I. Freehand. pp.
xviii + 148.
Calcutta, 1895.
F8·2 (4).
- HAVELL, E. B.—Notes on the Teaching of Drawing in Schools.
Calcutta, 1903.
F8·2 (5).

KERSCHENSTEINER, Dr. G.—Die Entwickelung der Zeichnerischen Begabung. pp. xv + 508.

München, 1905.

F8·2 (6).

MEMORANDUM on the Teaching of Drawing. pp. iv + 77.

London, 1907.

F8·2 (7).

The NATURE STUDY Drawing Cards.

London, 1904.

F8·2 (8).

POLOK, S. and QUILTER, H. C.—The Teaching of Drawing: its aims and methods. pp. vi + 166.

London, 1910.

F8·2 (9).

REPORT of the Second International Congress as to the Teaching of Drawing and other matters required by the Sub-Committee of the Technical and Art School and presented January 1905. pp. 39.

Berne, 1904.

F8·2 (10).

REPORTS of a Conference on the Teaching of Drawing in Elementary and Secondary Schools.

London.

F8·2 (11).

ROYAL DRAWING SOCIETY.—Twentieth and Twenty-Second Reports of the Society. 1908. pp. 13-14.

Westminster, 1908-10.

F8·2 (11a).

RUSKIN, J.—The Elements of Drawing. pp. xxvi + 380.

London, 1902.

F8·2 (12).

SPEED, H.—The Practice and Science of Drawing. pp. xvi + 296.

London, 1913.

F8·2 (13).

DESIGN.

The TEACHING of Design. pp. 92.

Birmingham, 1904.

F8.4 (1).

MUSIC.

F 9.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Music in Secondary Schools. pp. 8.

London.

F9 (1).

LAVIGNAC, A.—l'Education Musicale. pp. 447.

Paris, 1902.

F9 (2).

MEMORANDA on Teaching and Organisation in Secondary Schools :
Music.

London, 1914.

F9 (3).

MANUAL TRAINING.

F10.

BALLARD, P. B.—Handwork as an Educational Medium and other
Essays. pp. x + 194.

London, 1914.

F10 (1).

BHABHA, H. J.—Special Report on Manual Training in Schools of
General Education. (Department of Public Instruction, Mysore).
pp. ix + 145.

Bangalore, 1909.

F10 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Manual of Instruction in Public Elementary
Schools. pp. iv + 34.

London, 1910.

F10 (2a).

BOARD OF Education.—Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in
Secondary Schools. Manual Instruction in Secondary Schools for
Boys.

London, 1915.

F10 (3).

BOARD OF EXAMINATIONS for Educational Handwork. Regulations and Syllabuses.

London, 1909.

F10 (4).

BONE, W. A.—The Service of the Hand in the School: with two coloured plates and other illustrations by D. B. Winter and M. Steen. pp. xviii + 212.

London, 1913.

F10 (5).

BRITISH SLOYD. (For the promotion of all forms of Educational Handwork.) February, 1903. pp. 24.

1903.

F10 (6).

HOLMAN, H. AND OTHERS—The Book of School Handwork. 6 vols.

London, 1914.

F10 (7).

LARSSON, G.—Sloyd in Theory and Practice as adapted in the State of Mysore, India. pp. 23.

Bangalore, 1903.

F10 (8).

LEGGE, I. G.—The Thinking Hand or Practical Education in the Elementary School.

London, 1914.

F10 (9).

MACKENZIE, A. H.—Manual Training for Secondary Schools in India. pp. ii + 118.

Allahabad, 1912.

F10 (10).

PABST, A.—Handwork Instruction for Boys. Translated from the German by B. R. Coffman. pp. 165.

Pedria, Illinois, 1910.

F10 (11).

PANTHIER, A.—Enquête historique sur l'enseignement manuel dans les écoles non techniques. pp. 231.

Paris, 1906.

F10 (12).

PARK, J. C.—Educational Woodworking for Home and School. pp. xiii + 310.

New York, 1908.

F10 (13).

PLAISTED, L. L.—Handwork and its Place in Early Education. pp. xiii + 327.

Oxford, 1913.

F10 (14).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Handicraft in London Elementary Schools.

London.

F10 (15).

RICKS, G.—Hand and Eye Training ; being a development of the Kindergarten for Junior and Senior. Book 1—for boys and girls.

London, 1889.

F10 (16).

RITCHIE, S. E.—High School Manual Training Course in Woodwork, including cost of equipment and supplies and studies on trees and wood. pp. 223.

New York, 1905.

F10 (17).

ROBERTSON, J. W.—The Macdonald Manual Training Schools. The Ottawa Manual School, by A. H. Leake. pp. 24.

Toronto, 1901.

F10 (18).

ROBERTSON, J. W.—The Macdonald Sloyd School Fund. Manual Training in Public Schools. pp. 28.

Ottawa, 1899.

F10 (19).

- ROUILLION, L.—The Economic of Manual Training. pp. 174.
New York, 1905.
 F10 (20).
- STANLEY, F. C. and BLACKBURN, J.—A Course of Hand and Eye Training.
London, 1908.
 F10 (21).
- STURN, P.—The Art of Modelling Clay and other pliable materials ; as a branch of Manual Training. Being a guide to the author's Progressive Series of Designs : with an appendix on the taking of impressions and casts. pp. 39.
London, 1894.
 F10 (22).
- WHITING, F. A.—Handicraft. pp. 23.
Gloucestershire, 1904.
 F10 (23).

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

- F11.
- ANDREWS, B. R.—Education for the Home. Pts. I.—IV. *U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin*, 1914, nos. 36-39.
Washington, 1914.
 F11(1).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Interim Memorandum on the Teaching of House Craft in Girls' Secondary Schools. pp. 71.
London, 1911.
 F11(2).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report by the Chief Woman Inspector on the Teaching of Needle Work in Public Elementary Schools, 1912.
London, 1913.
 F11(3).
- O'LEARY, I. P.—Cooking in the Vocational School as Training for home making. pp. 36 + iv.

United States Bureau of Edn., Washington, 1915.
 F11 (4).

SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

GENERAL.

G·00.

BURRAGE, S. AND BAILEY, H. T.—School Sanitation and Decoration.
A Practical Study of Health and Beauty in their stations to the
public schools. pp. xvi+224.

Boston, 1899.

G·00(1).

GORST, SIR J. E.—The Children of the Nation. How their health
and vigour should be promoted by the State. pp. x.+297.

London, 1906.

G·00(2).

HALL, G. S.—Youth : its Education, Regimen and Hygiene. pp. x.+
379.

London, 1907.

G·00(3).

HOUGH, T. AND SEDGWICK, W. T.—The Human Mechanism ; its
Physiology and Hygiene and the Sanitation of its surroundings.
pp. ix + 564.

Boston, 1906.

G·00(4).

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS on Hygiene and Physical Education of School
Children. 1909-11.

G·00(5).

SANITARY TEACHING in the Schools of India. Reprinted from the
Indian Empire.

Calcutta, 1881.

G·00(6).

SCHOOL HYGIENE.

G1.

BARRINGTON, A. AND PEARSON, K.—A First Study of the Inheritance
of Vision and of the Relative Influence of Heredity and Environ-
ment on Sight. pp. 61.

London, 1909.

G1 (1)..

BARRY, W. F.—The Hygiene of the School Room.

G1 (2).

BLACKHAM, R. J.—A Primer of Tropical Hygiene, with a Preface by W. E. Jardine. pp. xvi + 19.

Simla, 1914.

G1 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Educational Pamphlets, No. 4—School Doctors in Germany. pp. iv + 53.

London, 1908.

G1 (4).

BURGERSTEIN, L.—School Hygiene.

Leipzig, 1909.

G1 (5).

CALEB, C. C.—Eyesight in Schools. pp. ii + 79 + iii.

Lahore, 1906.

G1 (6).

CROWLEY, R. H.—The Hygiene of School Life.

London.

G1 (7).

CRUICKSHANK, L. D.—School Clinics: at Home and Abroad, with general introduction by W. L. Mackenzie.

London, 1913.

G1 (8).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—The Fifteenth International Congress Hygiene and Demography held in Washington. pp. 57.

Washington, 1913.

G1 (9).

DUKES, C.—Health at School, considered in its Mental, Moral, and Physical Aspects. pp. xxii + 498.

London, 1894.

G1 (10).

HOGG, E. B.—Organized Health Work in Schools, with an account of a Campaign for School Hygiene in Minnesota. pp. 55.

Washington, 1913.

G1 (11).

HOPE, E. W. AND BROWNE, E. A.—Manual of School Hygiene.

Cambridge, 1904.

G1 (12).

KERR, J. AND WALLIS, E. W.—Second International Congress on School Hygiene, London, 1907. Transactions. pp. xvi+989+167.

London, 1908.

G1 (13).

KOTELMANN, L.—Schulgesundheitspflege. pp. vi+216.

München, 1904.

G1 (14).

LOCAL GOVT. BOARD.—Memorandum on the circumstances under which the Closing of Public Elementary Schools or the Exclusion therefrom of particular children may be required in order to prevent the spread of Disease.

London, 1908.

G1 (15).

MACKENZIE, W. L.—The Health of the School Child. pp. vii + 120.

London, 1906.

G1 (16).

MÉRY, H. AND OTHERS.—Conférences du Laboratoire d'Hygiène Scolaire, 1909. pp. 147.

Paris, 1909.

G1 (17).

NEWSHOLM, E., PARKES, W. C. C. and KERR, J.—School Hygiene.

London, 1908.

G1 (18).

RYAN, W. C.—School Hygiene: a report of the 4th International Congress of School Hygiene, held at Buffalo, N. Y. August, 25—30, 1913. pp. 121.

Washington, 1913.

G1 (19).

SANITARY SCHOOLHOUSES.—Legal Requirements in Indiana and Ohio. pp. 40.

Washington, 1913

G1 (20).

SCHUBERT, DR.—Bericht über den internationalen Kongress für Schul Hygiene. 4 vols.

Nürnberg, 1904.

G1 (21).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—The Cleansing and Disinfecting of Schools. pp. 9.

London, 1907.

G1 (22).

SHAW, E. R.—School Hygiene. pp. xi + 260.

New York, 1901.

G1 (23).

SMYTH, A. W.—A Text-Book of the Principles of Hygiene based on Physiology for the use of School Teachers. pp. xvi + 256.

London, 1905.

G1 (24).

ZESINGER, F. O.—Care of the Health of Boys in Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin*, 1914, No. 40. pp. iv + 20.

Washington, 1914.

G1 (25).

MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.

G1·1

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY of Medical Inspection and Health. Supervision of School Children in the United States for 1909—1912. pp. 186.

Washington, 1913.

G1·1 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Annual Report for 1911 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 1909-10, 1911-12, 1913-14.

London, 1910—14.

G1·1 (2).

CRUICKSHANK, L. D.—Second Report on the Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland for the year ending 31st July, 1912.

London.

G1.1 (3).

DUFESTEL, LOUIS.—L'Hygiene a l'Ecole maternelle.

Paris.

G1.1 (4).

GULICK, L. H. and AYRES, L. P.—Medical Inspection of Schools. pp. x + 276.

New York, 1908.

G1.1 (5).

HOGARTH, A. H.—Medical Inspection of Schools. pp. 360.

London, 1909.

G1.1 (6).

KELYNACK, T. N.—Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars. pp. xvi + 434.

London, 1910.

G1.1 (7).

MACKENZIE, W. L.—First Report on the Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland.

London, 1913.

G1.1 (8).

MACKENZIE, DR. W. L. and FOSTER, CAPTAIN A.—Report on a Collection of Statistics as to the Physical Condition of Children attending the Public Schools of the School Board for Glasgow with Relative Tables and Diagrams.

London, 1907.

G1.1 (9).

MEMORANDUM on Closure of and Exclusion from Schools.

London, 1909.

G1.1 (10).

NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND.—Copy of Report of Dr. Pratt, Medical Officer of the Marlborough Street Training College, 1911.

G1.1 (11).

REPORT of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the Board of Education of Dental Certificates from unregistered practitioners.

London, 1914.

G1.1 (12).

REPORT of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Medical Inspection and feeding of children attending Public Elementary Schools. pp. vii + 147.

London, 1905.

G1.1 (13).

STEVEN, E. M.—Medical Supervision in Schools: being an account of the system at work in Great Britain, Canada, the United States, Germany and Switzerland. pp. x + 268.

London, 1910.

G1.1 (14).

INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.

G2.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Hygiene and Physical Training: Supplementary Regulations to the Syllabus of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1914.

London, 1913.

G2 (1).

LESLIE, DR. W.—General Report on the Teaching of School and Personal Hygiene to Students in Training as Teachers in Scotland. pp. 16.

London, 1907.

G2 (2).

RAVENHILL, A.—Lessons in Practical Hygiene for use in Schools, with preface by Prof. M. E. Sadler. pp. viii + 744.

Leeds, 1908.

G02 (3).

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE.—Examinations in Sanitary Knowledge for Inspectors of Nuisances, Inspectors of Meat and other foods, etc.

London, 1908.

G2 (4).

SANITARY TEACHING in the Schools of India. pp. 18.

Calcutta, 1881.

G2 (5).

PLAY.

G3.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into certain questions in connection with the Playgrounds of Public Elementary Schools, with abstract of evidence. pp. 171.

London, 1912.

G3 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Playground Movement in America and its relation to Public Education. pp. 51.

London, 1913.

G3 (2).

OPEN AIR SCHOOLS.

G4.

AYRES, L. P.—Open Air Schools.

New York, 1911.

G4 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—A School Week in the Country. pp ii + 36.

London, 1910.

G4 (2).

SCHOOL JOURNEYS.

G5.

CHABOT, CH.—*La Pédagogie au Lycée. Notes des voyages sur les séminaires de gymnase en Allemagne.* pp. 119.

Paris, 1903.

G5 (1).

LEWIS, G. G.—*Typical School Journeys. A series of Open-Air Geography and Nature Studies.* pp. 140.

London, 1911.

G5 (2).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

G6.

BALDWIN, B. T.—*Physical Growth and School Progress: a study in Experimental Education.* pp. 215 + iv.

Washington, 1914.

G6 (1).

BANCROFT, J. H.—*The Posture of School Children.* pp. xii + 327.

New York, 1913.

G6 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Model Course of Physical Training for use in the Upper Department of Public Elementary Schools*, 1901. pp. 41.

London, 1901.

G6 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Notes in regard to the Syllabus of Physical Exercise for Public Elementary Schools*, 1909. pp. viii + 168.

London, 1909.

G6 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Physical Training. Memorandum of Gymnasium Equipment.*

London, 1914.

G6 (5).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Syllabus of Physical Exercises for Public Elementary Schools, 1909.

London, 1909.

G6 (6).

CHESTERTON, T.—The Theory of Physical Education in Elementary Schools, with a Preface by Col. G. W. Onslow. pp. xiii + 191.

London, 1906.

G6 (7).

HANCOCK, H. I.—Japanese Physical Training. pp. xv + 156.

New York, 1904.

G6 (8).

HANCOCK, H. I.—Physical Training for Women by Japanese methods. pp. xiii + 152.

New York, 1904.

G6 (9).

HARTWELL, DR. E. M.—Physical Training in American Colleges and Universities. (Forming no. 5 of the Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education, U. S. A.) pp. 183.

Washington, 1886.

G6 (10).

MACLAREN, A. W.—Physical Education. pp. ci + 462.

Oxford, 1895.

G6 (11).

PHILLIPS, W.—Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training. pp. 138.

London, 1914.

G6 (12).

REPORT of the Inter-Departmental Committee on the Model Course of Physical Exercises.

London, 1904.

G6 (13).

REPORT of the Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland).
pp. 688.

Edinburgh, 1903.

G6 (14).

SARGENT, D. A.—Physical Educations. pp. v + 311.

New York, 1906.

G6 (15).

SCOTCH, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Notes in regard to the Syllabus of
Physical Exercises for use in Public Elementary Schools. With
additions (1907).

London, 1907.

G6 (16).

WELPTON, W. P.—Principles and Methods of Physical Education and
Hygiene. pp. xix + 401.

London, 1908.

G6 (17).

TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION.

G7.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Lessons on "Temperance" for
Scholars attending Public Elementary Schools.

London.

G7 (1).

HORSLEY, SIR V., STURGE, M. D. and NEWSHOLME, A.—Alcohol and
the Human body. pp. xxv + 370.

London, 1907.

G7 (2).

FEEDING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

G8.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Application for Grant during the year ending
on the 31st March, 1915, in respect of the Provision of Meals
under the Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 1906. 1914-15.

G8 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report on the working of the Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 1906, up to the 31st March, 1909. pp. 50.

London, 1910.

G8 (2).

BULKLEY, M. E.—The Feeding of School Children, with an introductory note by R. H. Tawney. pp. xvi+274.

London, 1914.

G8 (3).

CIRCULARS of Information of the Bureau of Education. No. 5-1885.

Washington, 1886.

G8 (4).

EDUCATION.—(Provision of Meals) Act, 1914. (4 & 5. Geo. 5) Chapters 20 and 41.

G8 (5).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Feeding of School Children.

London, 1914.

G8 (6).

HUNT, C. L.—The Daily Meals of School Children. pp. 62.

Washington, 1904.

G8 (7).

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

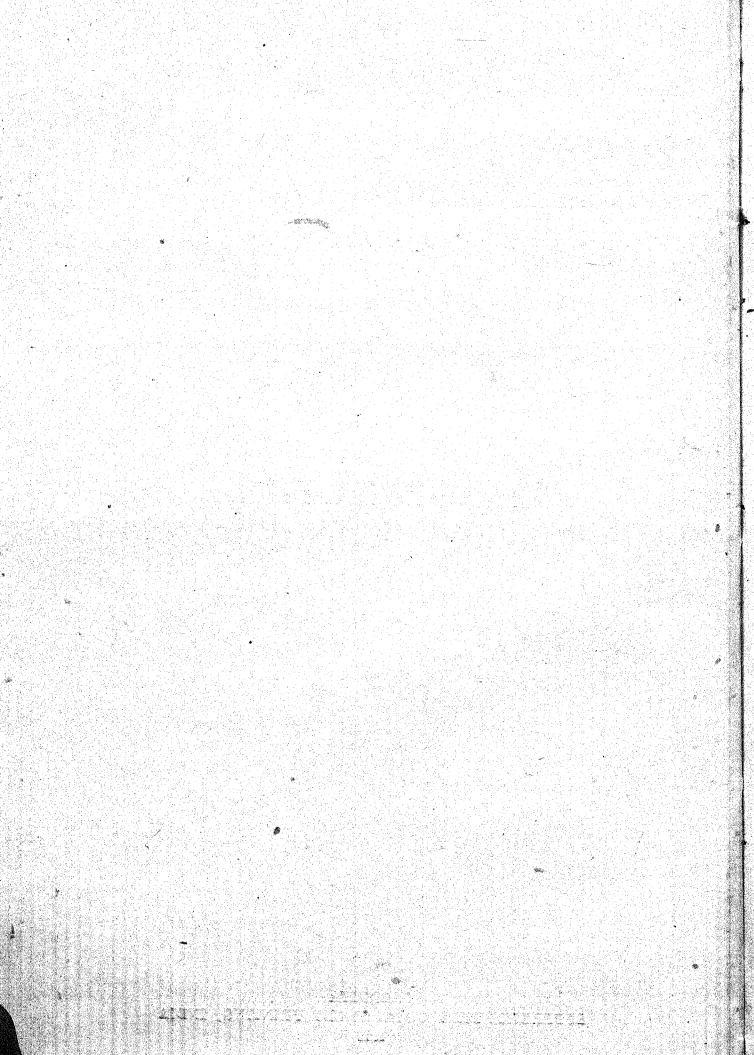
SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 8

Economics and Politics.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

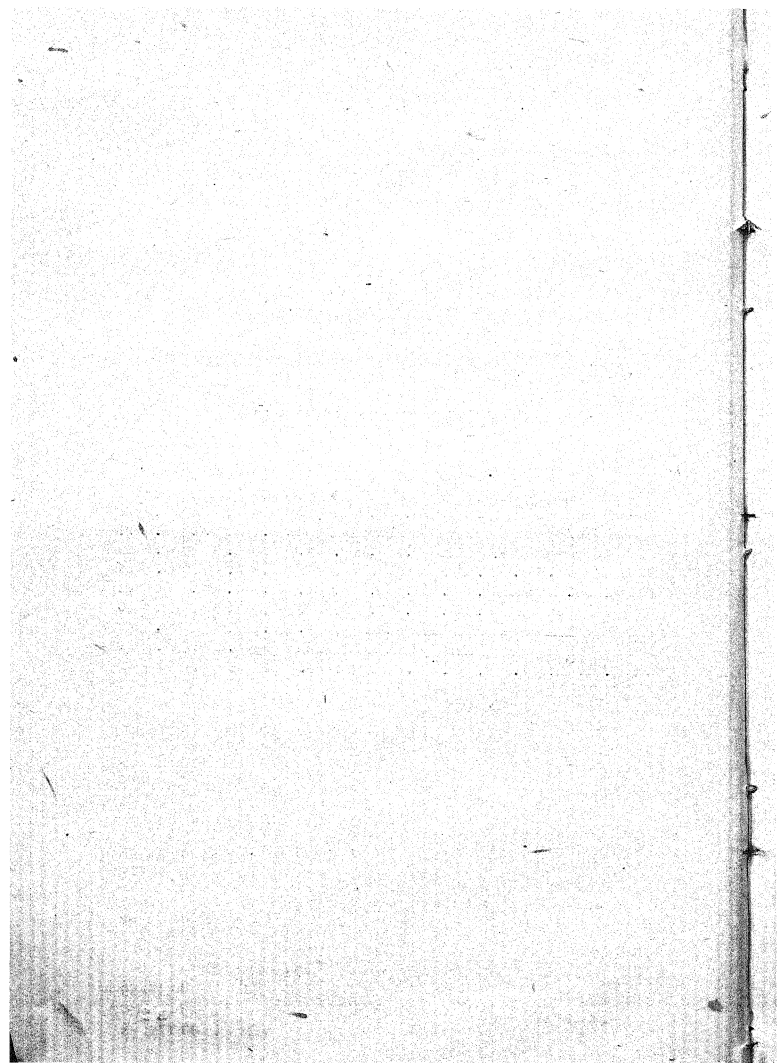
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

NOTE.

This catalogue does not include official reports on the subjects dealt with.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. General	1
B. Finance and Banking	7
C. Land and Labour	16
(a) Agricultural Loans, Co-operative Credit, etc.	21
D. Food, Famine and Pauperism	22
E. Industries	24
F. Trade and Commerce	41
(a) Railways	46
G. Politics, Government and Administration	48
H. Local Self-Government, Municipalities and Town-Planning	64
I. Socialism	68



Secretariat Library.

[Bureau of Education.]

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 8

Economics and Politics.

A. GENERAL

A ·00 GENERAL.

Aristotle.—Politics and economics. Translated...with an introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies and E. Walford. *London*, 1876. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (1) [S.].**

Cairnes, J. E.—Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. *London*, 1888. 23.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (2) [S.].**

Cohn, G.—System der National-ökonomie...Zweiter Band : Finanzwissenschaft. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 24·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (3) [S.].**

Cossa, Dr. L.—Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the second Italian edition. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. *London*, 1880. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (4) [S.].**

Economic Journal.—Vol. I, etc. 1891, etc. (*In progress*). *London*, 1881, etc. 24.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].**

Economist.—July 1877, etc. (*In progress*. *Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1878—81, 1883—89, 1901—03, and January—June, 1904*). *London*, 1879, etc. 24·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].**

Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H.—Manual of political economy. Seventh edition. *London*, 1888. 19·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (5) [S.].**

Fawcett, M. G.—Political economy for beginners. Ninth edition. *London*, 1904. 16·7.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (6) [S.].**

George, H.—

Progress and poverty, etc. *London*, 1886. 18·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (7) [S.].**

Progress and poverty. [Another edition.] *London*, 1913. 17·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (7a) [S.].**

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A ·00 GENERAL—*contd.*

Gide, C. and List, F.—Histoire des doctrines économiques. *Paris*, 1909. 21·9.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (8) [S.]**.

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject-index of works on political economy, etc. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25·5.^{cm} See **II. D. [S. & D.]**.

Jevons, W. S.—Theory of political economy. Third edition. *London*, 1888. 23.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (9) [S.]**.

Journal des économistes, etc. Jan. 1885, etc. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Dec. 1899, Jan. and Feb. 1900, Jan. and Feb. 1902, and July to Dec. 1904.*) *Paris*, 1885, etc. 23·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Journal of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine. Oct. 1873 (vol. 18) to 1908 (vol. 42). *London*, 1873—1908. 22·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.]**.

List, F.—National system of political economy. Translated by S. S. Lloyd. With an introduction by J. S. Nicholson. *London*, 1909. 20.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (10) [S.]**.

Macleod, H. D.—

Elements of economics. Vol. i. *London*, 1881. 19·4.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (11) [S.]**.

Elements of political economy. *London*, 1858. 21·6.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (12) [S.]**.

History of economics. *London*, 1896. 21·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (13) [S.]**.

Principles of economical philosophy. Vol. i and vol. ii, pt. 1. *London*, 1872—75. 22.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (14) [S.]**.

Marshall, A.—

Elements of economics of industry: being the first volume of "Elements of economics." *London*, 1892. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (15) [S.]**.

Present position of economics. *London*, 1885. 18·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (16) [S.]**.

Principles of economics. Second edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1891. 23.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (17) [S.]**.

Mill, J. S.—

Principles of political economy. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 21·8.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (18) [S.]**.

Principles of political economy: with some of their applications to social philosophy. People's edition. *London*, 1880. 19·5.^{cm} **VIII. A ·00 (19) [S.]**.

A. GENERAL—*concl.*A '00 GENERAL—*concl.*

Royal Statistical Society of London.—*Journal, etc.* June 1885, *etc. (In progress).* London, 1885, *etc.* 22.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (P.P.) [S.].

Smart, W.—Distribution of income: being a study of what the national income is and of how it is distributed according to economic worth. Second edition. London, 1916. 24-7.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (20) [S.].

Smith, Adam—

Analysis of Adam Smith's "Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations." Reprinted... from the third edition of J. Joyce's abridgment... Edited by W. P. Emerton. 2 pts. Oxford, 1877—80. 18-7.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (21) [S.].

Wealth of nations. 2 vols. London, 1914. 17-5.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (22) [S.].

Statist.—1878, *etc. (In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1880, 1909, July to Dec., 1913).* London, 1878. *etc.* 34.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (P.P.) [S.].

Sundarachari, R.—Essay on the safest and most economical division of earnings with worked lines. Calcutta, 1917. 33.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (23) [S.].

Taylor, H. C.—Introduction to the study of agricultural economics. New York, 1905. 18-5.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (23a) [S.].

Walker, F. A.—

First lessons in political economy. London, 1890. 19-1.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (24) [S.].

Political economy. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1887. 23-5.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (25) [S.].

Political economy. Third edition. London, 1892. 19-4.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (26) [S.].

Waters, Cyril A.—Explanatory digest of Prof. Fawcett's "Manual of political economy." London, 1887. 19.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (27) [S.].

Wilson, A. J.—Resources of modern countries. 2 vols. London, 1878. 22-8.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (28) [S.].

Withers, H.—Poverty and waste. London, 1914. 20-5.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (29) [S.].

Young, T. E.—Principles and practice of insurance and their development. (*Jour. of the Soc. of Arts, 1908, p. 342*). London 1908. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A '00 (P.P.) [S.].

A GENERAL—*con'd.*

A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Ashley, W. J.—Instruction to English economic history and theory. Second edition. Vol. i, pts. i and ii. *London*, 1892—93. 19.5.^{cm} **VIII. A 11 (1) [S.]**

Bowley, A. L.—Statistical studies relating to national progress in wealth and trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 18.2.^{cm} **VIII. A 11 (2) [S.]**

Bowley, A. L. and Burnett-Hurst, H.—Livelihood and poverty. *London*, 1915. 18.8.^{cm} **See VIII. C 11 [S.]**

Price, L. L.—Short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A 11 (3) [S.]**

A 21. AUSTRALIA.

Coghlan, T. A.—Wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1894. With plates. *Sydney*, 1896. 22.^{cm} **VIII. A 21 (1) [D.]**

A 80. INDIA.

Ballav, K. B.—A few thoughts on economic India. *Bankura*, 1910. 17.5.^{cm} **VIII. A 80 (1) [S.]**

Banerjee, Pramathanāth.—Study of Indian economics. *London*, 1911. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A 80 (2) [S.]**

Dutt, R. C.

Economic history of British India. 2 vols.—*London*, 1899—1900. 20.^{cm} **See III. 80 C [S.]**

Economic history of British India. *London*, 1902. 20.^{cm} **See III. 80 C [S.]**

Economic history of India under early British rule, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. Second edition. *London*, 1906. 20.^{cm} **See III. 80 C [S.]**

Economic history of India in the Victorian age. *London*, 1906. 20.3.^{cm} **See III. 80 C 0 [S.]**

England and India: a record of progress during a hundred years. *London*, 1897. 19.^{cm} **VIII. A 80 (3) [S.]**

Indian Economist... Edited by R. Knight. Vol. iv. August, 1869, July, 1874. *Calcutta*, 1870—74. 33.5.^{cm} **VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Jevons, H. Stanley.—Economics in India: inaugural lecture. *University of Allahabad*. *Allahabad*, 1915. 22.^{cm} **VIII. A 80 (4) [S.]**

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A 80. INDIA.—*contd.***Kale, Prof. V. G.—**

Gokhale and economic reforms : a brief account of the patient and persistent agitation carried on by the late Hon. G. K. Gokhale in the Viceroy's legislative council and elsewhere, being a thirty years' review of the financial and economic development of India. *Poona*, 1916. 18-7.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 [S.].

Indian industrial and economic problems. *Madras*, 1912. 19.^{cm}

See VIII. E 80 [S.].

Introduction to the study of Indian economics. *Poona*, 1918. 22.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 [S.].

Kautilya.—Arthasāstra. Translated into English by R. Shama-sastry. *Bangalore*, 1915. 22-2.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (4a) [S.].

Keith, Maj. J. B.—Indian political economy. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1910, p. 18). *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Ketkar, S. V.—Essay on Indian economics and its relation to social, psychic....conditions in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1914. 19-2.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (5) [S.].

Macminn, C. W.—

Wealth and progress of India. (*Journal of the East Indian Association*. Jan. 1909). *London*, 1909. 24.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (5a) [S.].

Wealth of India : facts and fictions : an address to the East India Association. *Guildford*, 1909. 24-4.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (6) [S.].

Moreland, W. H.—Introduction to economics for Indian students. *London*, 1914. 22.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (7) [S.].

Morison, Sir Theodore.—Economic transition in India. *London*, 1911. 21.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (8) [S.].

Mukerjee, Rādhā Kamal.—Foundations of Indian economics. *London*, 1916. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (9) [S.].

Political, commercial and financial condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832 ; an analysis of its home and foreign governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of free trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Hon. East India Company's charter. *London*, 1832. 22.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (10) [D.].

Ranade, M. G.—Essays on Indian economics : a collection of essays and speeches. *Bombay*, 1898. 20-9.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (11) [S.].

Rhys-Davids, C. F.—Notes on early economic conditions in Northern India. (*Jour. of the Royal As. Soc.*, Oct. 1901, p. 859). *London*, 1901. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

Rogers, A.—Some economic aspects of British rule in India.
(*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1904, p. 309). London, 1904. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Sarkar, J. N.—Economics of British India. Fourth edition.
Calcutta, 1917. 19.^{cm}

VIII. A 89 [S.].

Series of ledger records intended as a classified index to various works on economic science. Calcutta, 1844. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (12) [S.].

Shamasastri, E.—Kautilya's Arthasāstra. (English translation).
Bangalore, 1915. 22.2.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (4a) [S.].

Smith, H. B. Lees.—Studies in Indian economics : a series of lectures delivered for the Government of Bombay. London, 1909.
19.5.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 (13) [S. & D.].

Watt, Sir George.—Memorandum on the resources of British India.
Calcutta, 1894. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 80 [S.].

A 80 (82). BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Hone, Dr.—Tour for scientific and economical research made in Gujarat, Kathiwar and the Conkuns. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 16*). Bombay, 1885.
24.^{cm}

See XI. A 82 (S. 16) [S. & D.].

A 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Jack, J. C.—Economic life of a Bengal district : a study. Oxford, 1916. 23.5.^{cm}

VIII. A 83 (1) [S.].

A 85. PUNJAB.

Wilson, Sir J.—Recent economic development in the Punjab.
London, 1910. 24.4.^{cm}

VIII. A 85 (1) [S.].

A 110. GERMANY.

Germany's economic forces : presented by the Dresdner Bank, Berlin, on the occasion of its fortieth anniversary. Berlin, 1913.
22.5.^{cm}

VIII. A 110 (1).

A 140. GREECE.

Lefevre-Méaulle, H.—La Grèce économique et financière en 1915, etc. Paris, 1916. 19.^{cm}

VIII. A 140 (1) [S.].

A 180. BELGIUM.

Julien, A.—Economic progress of Belgium from 1880 to 1908, etc. (*Jour. of the Royal Statist. Soc.*, Feb. 1911, p. 251). London, 1911. 23.^{cm}

VIII. A 180 (P.P.) [S.].

A. GENERAL—concl'd.

A 190. RUSSIA.

Baring, Hon. M.—Main springs of Russia. *London*, 1914. 21·5.^{cm}
VIII. A 190 (1) [S.].

A 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Bogart, E. L.—Economic history of the United States. *Illinois*,
1912. 20·5.^{cm} VIII. A 300 (1) [S.].

A 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

Miller, H. H.—Economic conditions in the Philippines. *Manila*,
1911. 26·5.^{cm} VIII. A 301 (1) [S.].

A 410. CHINA.

Tcheng-ki-tong, Genl. H. E.—China : a sketch of its social organisation and state economy. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1890, p. 258).
London, 1890. 23.^{cm} VIII. A 410 (P.P.) [S.].

A 420. JAPAN.

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Note on economic developments in Japan.
Delhi, 1918. 33·5.^{cm} VIII. A 420 [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

B ·00. GENERAL.

Allard, A.—Dépréciation des richesses, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 26.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (1) [S.].

Avebury, Lord.—Short history of coins and currency, etc. *London*,
1902. 17·5.^{cm} See V(e). O. [S.].

Banker's, insurance manager's and agent's magazine. January,
1896, etc. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Janu-*
ary 1900). *London*, 1896, etc. 22·5.^{cm}

VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Banker's magazine. *New York*, 1885-86 to 1903. *New York*,
1885-1903. 22·5.^{cm} VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Barbour, Sir David—

Standard of value. *London*, 1912. 22·3.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (1a) [S.].

Theory of bimetallism and the effects of partial demon-
stration of silver on England and India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 21·5.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (2) [D.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—contd.**B ·00. GENERAL—contd.****Bastable, C. F.—**Public finance. *London*, 1892. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (3) [D.]**— Second edition. *London*, 1895. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (4) [S.]**— Third edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (5) [S.]**Bimetallic league.**—Nos. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13. *London*, n. d.
21·2.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (6) [S.]****Brants, V.**—L' usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*,
1895. 22·5.^{cm} **IX. C. O. [S.]****Davar, Sorab R.**—Higher accounting with auditing notes. *Bombay*,
1916. 21.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (6) [S.]****Decourdemanche, J. A.**—Traité des monnaies, mesures et poids
anciens et modernes. *Paris*, 1913. 24·8.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (7) [S.]**Delmar, A.—**History of money in ancient countries. *London*, 1885. 22·6.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (8) [S.]History of the precious metals : from the earliest times to the
present. *London*, 1880. 22·3.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (9) [S.]****Faraday, F. J.**—Fictions of the Gold Standard Defence Association.
(Reply to leaflet no. 4 of the Gold Standard Defence Association).
London, n. d. 20.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (9a) [S.]****Financial review** of reviews. No. 1, etc. November, 1905,
etc. (*In progress*). *London*, 1905, etc. 21.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S.]**Grice, J. W.**—National and local finance : a review of the
relations between the central and local authorities in England,
France, Belgium and Prussia during the 19th century, etc.
London, 1910. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (9a) [S.]****Henry, R.**—Who pays the real incidence of taxation? *London*,
1912. 19·3.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00. (10) [S.]****Imperial Library, Calcutta.**—Subject-index of works on...finance.
Calcutta, 1906. 25·5.^{cm} **See II. D.****International Bimetallic Conference.**—Report of proceedings.
London, 1894. 22·4.^{cm} **VIII. B ·00 (11) [S.]****International Monetary Conference.**—Proceedings of the conference
held at Paris in 1881, etc. *London*, 1881. 22.^{cm}
See VIII. B ·00 (31) [D.]**Kolthammer, M. A.**—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on
the working class family. *London*, 1916. 24·5.^{cm}
See VIII. C ·00 [S.]

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—contd.**B ·00. GENERAL—contd.**

- Kupton, J. K.**—Money in politics. *Boston*, 1884. 18-6.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (13) [S.].
- Laveleye, E. D.**—International bimetallism and the battle of the standard. *London*, 1881. 24-4.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (13) [S.].
- Lavington, F.**—Social importance of banking. (*Economical J.*, March 1911, p. 53). *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Macindoe, A.**—Increasing production of gold and its effects upon prices. *Glasgow*, 1906. 23-2.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (14) [S.].
- Macleod, H. D.**—
Elements of banking. Seventh edition. *London*, 1885. 19-3.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (15) [S.].
Theory and practice of banking. 2 vols. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883—86. 22-9.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (16) [S.].
Theory of credit. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (17) [D.].
— Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 22-8.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (18) [S.].
- Measure of value and the metallic currency.** (*Reply to leaflet no. 7 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d. 20.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (18a) [S.].
- Molesworth, Sir Guildford L.**—
Molesworth's text-book of bimetallism. *Calcutta*, 1886. 20-5.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (19) [D.].
Silver question. *London*, 1886. 22.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (20) [S.].
- On taxes, or public revenue :** the ultimate incidence of their purpose, their disbursement, and the seats of their ultimate consumption. By an officer in the military and civil service of the Hon'ble the East India Company. *London*, 1829. 22-3.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (22) [D.].
- Palmer, C.**—Accountant's vade mecum : or every man his own accountant. *Calcutta*, 1876. 20.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (22) [S.].
- Plehn, C. C.**—Introduction to public finance. Second edition. *London*, 1900. 19-4.^{cm}
VIII. B ·00 (23) [S.].
- Popular financial booklets—**
I.—How to read a balance sheet.
IV.—Prospects of iron and steel investments.
VII.—How investment safety is attained.
VIII.—A labour budget.

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.***B ·00. GENERAL—*concl'd.*****Popular financial booklets—*cont'd.***

XIV.—What income should investment yield ?

XVII.—The money market article and the private investor.

XIX.—An unique method of investment.

London, 1907. 18·5.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (24) [S.].

Powell, T. E.—Bimetallism and legal tender. (*Reply to leaflet no. 10 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d. 20.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (24a) [S.].

Rau, M. V.—Capital versus revenue. *London*, 1901. 25.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (25) [S.].

Seligman, E. R. A.—

Essays in taxation. *London*, 1913. 22·5.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (26) [S.].

Income tax : a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. *New York*, 1914. 22·5.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (27) [S.].

Silver question reviewed. *Calcutta*, 1878. 22·5.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (28) [D.].

Smart, W.—Distribution of income : being a study of what the national income is and of how it is distributed according to economic worth. Second edition. *London*, 1916. 24·7.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (29) [S.].

Smith, G. A.—Principles and methods of taxation. *London*, 1914. 20.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (30) [S.].

Smith, Col. J. T.—On the depreciation of the value of silver : with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. *London*, 1878. 24.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (31) [D.].

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart.—Beginnings of currency. (*Ind. Ant.*, vol. xix, pp. 29 and 61). *Bombay*, 1900. 30.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S. & D.].

Tupp, A. C.—Proceedings of the international monetary conference held at Paris in 1881. With notes and appendices. *London*, 1881. 22.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (32) [D.].

White, B.—Silver, its history and romance. With an introduction by Charles Addis. *London*, 1917. 26.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (33) [S.].

Withers, H.—International finance. *London*, 1916. 21.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (34) [S.].

—Meaning of money. Third edition. *London*, 1914. 20·6.^{cm}

VIII. B ·00 (35) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*

B 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Paish, G.**—Great Britain's capital investments in other lands.
(*Journ. of the Royal Statl. Soc., Sept. 1909, p. 465.*) London,
1909. 22.^{cm} **VIII. B 10 (P.P.) [S.].**

B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Aggs, W. H.**—Finance (1909-10) Act... The 'budget' with full notes on the land taxes, license duties, death duties, and other duties, and an introduction. London, 1910. 24.3.^{cm}

VIII. B 11 (1) [S. & D.].

- Bagehot, W.**—Lombard Street : a description of the money market. New and revised edition. London, 1904. 19.^{cm}

VIII. B 11 (1a) [S.].

- Barbour, Sir David.**—Theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonstation of silver on England and India. Calcutta, 1886. 21.5.^{cm} See **VIII. B 00 (2) [D.].**

- Bimetallic Conference, Manchester, 1887.**—Proceedings of the conference. Manchester, 1888. 21.1.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (2) [S.].**

- Brabrook, Sir Edward W.**—Old age pensions. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Dec. 1906-07, p. 43.*) London, 1907. 23.^{cm}

VIII. B 11 (P.P.).

- Gairdner, C.**—Royal Commission on gold and silver : an examination of the report with remarks on bimetallism. Glasgow, 1889. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (2a) [S.].**

- Grenfell, H. R.**—England's adoption of the gold standard. (*Reply to leaflet no. 8 of the Gold Standard Defence Association.*) London, n. d. 20.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (2b) [S.].**

- Increase of manufactures, commerce, and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money.** London, 1785. 27.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (3) [D.].**

- Smith, Col. J. T.**—On the depreciation of the value of silver : with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. London, 1878. 24.^{cm}

See **VIII. B 00 (30) [D.].**

- Wilson, A. J.**—National budget. (*English Citizen series.*) London, 1882. 19.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (4) [S.].**

- Withers, H.**—Our money and the state. London, 1917. 19.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 11 (4).**

B 16. CHANNEL ISLANDS.

- Harris, J. T.**—Example of communal currency : the facts about the Guernsey market house. With a preface by S. Webb. London, 1911. 18.5.^{cm} **VIII. A 16 [S.].**

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*

B 30. CANADA.

Smith, J. O.—Canada as field for British investment and settlement. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, 1909, p. 600). London, 1909. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B 30 (P.P.) [S.].

B 80. INDIA.

Alakh Dhari.—Growth of currency organisations in India. Bombay, 1915. 25.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (1) [S.].

Alston, L.—Elements of India taxation. London, 1910. 18-8.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (2) [S.].

Atkinson, F. J.—

Rupee prices in India, 1870 to 1908 ; with an examination of the causes leading to the present high level of prices. (*Journ. of the Statist. Soc.*, Sept. 1909, p. 496). London, 1909. 22.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Silver prices in India. London, 1897. 21-3.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (3) [S.].

Barbour, Sir David.—Theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonstration of silver on England and India. Calcutta, 1886. 21-5.^{cm}
See VIII. B 80 (2) [D.].

Biddulph, T. H. S.—Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India, and in connection therewith the financing of feeder railways and canals. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1910, pp. 53 and 175). London, 1910. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Bonus, A. R.—Indian currency legislation and Indian economics. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1903, p. 315). London, 1903. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Briggs, John.—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance, etc. London, 1830. 22-3.^{cm}

See VIII. C 80 (6) [D.].

Cline, Dr. G. W.—Remarks on the state paper currency of India. Calcutta, 1868. 23-5.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 [D.].

Doraiswami, S. V.—Indian finance and banking. Madras, 1915. 19.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (4) [S.].

Dravid, N. A.—Growth of Indian expenditure. (*Hind. Rev.*, Feb. 1911, p. 139). Allahabad, 1911. 23-5.^{cm}
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Dundas, Rt. Hon. H.—Heads of Mr. Dundas's speech on the finances of the East India Company 1790 and 1796. 3 vols. London, 1790—96. 35.^{cm}
See XI. J 80-0 [D.].

Dupernex, H.—People's banks for northern India, etc. Calcutta 1900. 22-2.^{cm}
See VIII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—contd.**B 80. INDIA—contd.**

- Elliot, R. H.**—Economical effects of recent Indian currency legislation. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, pp. 54 to 107). London, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Fawcett, H.**—Indian finance. Three essays, etc. London, 1880. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (6) [D.]**
- Harrison, F. C.**—
Early annals of the Indian mints. (*Calc. Rev.*, July 1892, p. 79). Calcutta, 1892. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
Existing stocks of the precious metals with special reference to India. (*Calcutta Rev.*, July 1894, p. 205). Calcutta, 1894. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Howard, H. F.**—India and the gold standard. Calcutta, 1911. 22.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (7) [S.]**
- Hyndman, H. M.**—Bankruptcy of India: an enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown. London, 1886. 22.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (8) [D.]**
- Idarof, S.**—British India from a financial point of view... Translated from the Russian by P. Mosa. Simla, 1878. 21.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (8a) [S.]**
- Indian currency and finance**: a series of articles dealing with various phases of Indian currency and financial questions published in the "Times of India" between March, 1910, and April, 1913. Bombay, 1913. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (9) [S.]**
- Kharas, C. D.**—Income tax calculator, under Act no. ii of 1886. Karachi, 1886. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (9a) [S.]**
- Maclaren, C.**—Prospects of iron and steel investments. (*Popular financial booklets*, no. iv). London, 1907. 18.5.^{cm} **See VIII. B .00 (24) [S.]**
- Macleod, H. D.**—Banking in India. (*Asiatic Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1901, p. 281). London, 1901. 24.^{cm} **VIII. A .00 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Marriotti, E. F.**—Indian mint closing measure: a serious blunder. (*Cal. Rev.*, April 1895, p. 262). Calcutta, 1895. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Political...** and financial condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832. London, 1832. 22.^{cm} **See VIII. A 80 (10) [D.]**
- Robertson, J. B.**—Currency policy of India. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 1903, p. 423). London, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Rogers, A.**—Currency policy of the Government of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, p. 46). London, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Ross, H. M.—Triumph of the standard: a history of the gold standard in India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 23·3.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (11) [S.].

Sarma, S. K.—Indian monetary problems. *Madras*, 1911. 18·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (12) [S.].

Smith, Col. J. T.—

On the depreciation of the value of silver: with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. *London*, 1878. 24.^{cm} See VIII. B 80 (13) [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in three essays. *London*, 1879. 24·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (13) [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in five essays. *London*, 1876. 24·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (14) [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in seven essays. *London*, 1876. 24·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (15) [D.].

Strachey, Sir John and Lieut.-Genl. R.—Finances and public works of India, 1869—1881. *London*, 1882. 22·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (16) [D.].

Tannan, Mohan Lal.—Indian currency and the war. (*Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, Pamphlet series, no. 4*). *Bombay*, 1918. 18·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (17) [S.].

Thomas, E.—Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707: a supplement to the "Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi." *London*, 1871. 22·7.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (18) [S. & D.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji—

Indian currency commission: a review of the principal evidence recorded during the first session. (*Reprinted from the Bombay Chronicle*). *Bombay*, 1913. 21.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (19) [S.].

Indian military expenditure. *Madras, n. d.* 18·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (20) [S.].

Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18·5.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (20a) [S.].

Near future of the imperial finance. *Madras, n. d.* 19.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (21) [S.].

Recent Indian finance. *Madras*, 1910. 18·9.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (22) [S.].

Webb, M. de P.—Money power for India. *London*, 1913. 21.^{cm}

VIII. B 80 (23) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

Wood, Sir Charles.—Capital *versus* revenue. *Dharwar*, 1901.
22.5.^{cm} VIII. B 80 (24) [S].

B 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—A financial chapter in the history of
Bombay city. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1910. 21.5.^{cm}
VIII. B 82 (2) [S].

B 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Stewart, Sir J.—Principles of money applied to the present state
of the coins of Bengal. *London*, 1772. 23.^{cm}
VIII. B 83 (1) [D.].

B 85. PUNJAB.

Thorburn, S. S.—Musalmans and the money lenders in the Punjab.
Edinburgh, 1886. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. B 85 [S].

B 86. BURMA.

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac.—Currency and coinage among the
Burmese. (*Indn. Ant.*, vol. xxvi, pp. 154, 197, 232, 253, 281,
309 and vol. xxvii, pp. 1, 29, 57, 85, 113, 141, 169, 197 and
353). *Bombay*, 1897-1898. 30.^{cm} VIII. B 86 (P.P.) [S].

B 100. FRANCE.

Grenfell, H. R.—Facts as to French bimetallism. (*Reply to leaflet
no. 12 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d.
20.^{cm} VIII. B 100 [S].

B 110. GERMANY.

Hooper, W.—Notes on the financial system of the German empire.
(*Journ. of the Royal Statistical Soc.*, April 1910, p. 381). *London*,
1910. 23.^{cm} VIII. B 110 (P.P.) [S].

B 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Berg, N. P. van den.—Financial and economical progress and condi-
tion of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years and the
effect of the present currency system. *Calcutta*, 1887. 29.^{cm}
VIII. B 183 (1) [S].

B 190. RUSSIA.

Times book of Russia : finance : commerce : industries. With an
introduction by Sir D. M. Wallace... 7 maps. *London*, 1916.
17.5.^{cm} VIII. B 190 (1).
c 2

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*con. ld.***B 190 RUSSIA—*contd.***

Russian journal of financial statistics. 1900 and 1901. *St. Petersburg*, 1899—1901. 22.^{cm} **VIII. B 190 (1) [S.]**

B 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Chapman, S.—American methods of railway accounting. (*Journ. of Royal Statistical Soc.*, Dec. 1908, p. 619). *London*, 1908. 20.^{cm} See **VIII. F(a) 300 (P.P.) [S.]**

Schmidt, H.—Working of bimetallism in the United States. (*Reply to leaflet no. 13 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London, n. d.* 20.^{cm} **VIII. B 300 (1) [S.]**

B 400. FAR EAST.

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart.—

Development of currency in the Far East. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1899, p. 299). *London*, 1899. 23.^{cm} **VIII. B 400 (P.P.)**

Notes on the development of currency in the Far East. (*Ind. Ant.*, vol. xxxviii, p. 102). *Bombay*, 1899. 30.^{cm}

VIII. B 400 (P.P.)

C. LAND AND LABOUR.**C .00. GENERAL.**

Drysdale, A. L.—Greater profits from land: the secret of successful farming...1911-12. *Edinburgh*. 1914. 29.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (1) [S.]

Field, C. D.—Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries. *Calcutta*, 1885. 22-1.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (2) [S.]

Goltz, Dr. Th. F. von der.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart. *Jena*, 1895. 23-7.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (3) [S.]

Harvey, E. J.—Land law and registration of title: a comparison of the old and new methods of transferring land. *London*, 1910. 23-2.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (4) [S.]

Kolthammer, M. A.—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on the working class family. (*Ratan Tata foundation, University of London: memoranda on problems of poverty*, no. 1). *London*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (5) [S.]

Macdonell, Sir John.—Classification of forms and contracts of labour. (*Journ. of Comp. Legsln.*, new series, no. xiv, p. 253). *London*, 1902. 21-5.^{cm}

VIII. C .00 (P.P.) [S.]

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*C '00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Nicholson, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. *London*, 1906. 19.2.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (6) [S.].

Rogers, J. E. Th.—Eight chapters on the history of work and wages: being a reprint of chapters vii, xii, xiv, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xx, of "Six centuries of work and wages." *London*, 1885. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (7) [S.].

Smith, C. W.—Labour versus capital: the coming revolution. (*A manifesto no. 3 on the World's International financial and commercial gambling systems*). *London*, 1911. 26.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (7a) [S.].

Stamp, J. G.—Land valuation and rating reform. (*Economic Journal, March 1911, p. 18*). *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (P.P.) [S.].

Stubbs, C. W.—Land and the labourers. *London*, 1891. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (8) [S.].

Sundarachari, R.—Essay on the safest and most economical division of earnings with worked lines. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (9) [S.].

Tawney, R. H.—Studies in the minimum wage. *London*, 1914. 19.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (10) [S.].

Taylor, H. C.—Agricultural economics. *New York*, 1905. 19.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (11) [S.].

Walker, F. A.—Wages question. *London*, 1891. 21.4.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (12) [S.].

Webb, C. A.—Valuation of real property. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1913. 21.2.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (13) [S.].

Whittaker, Sir Th. P.—Ownership, tenure and taxation of land: some facts; fallacies and proposals relating thereto. *London*, 1885. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (14) [S.].

Willie, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—Indentured labour in tropical colonies. *Edinburgh*, 1911. 16.^{cm} VIII. C '00 (15) [S.].

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bowley, A. L. and Hurst, A. R. B.—Livelihood and poverty: a study in the economic conditions of working class households in Northampton, Warrington, Stanley and Reading. With an introduction by R. H. Tawney. *London*, 1915. 18.^{cm} VIII. C 11 (1) [S.].

Collings, Rt. Hon. J.—Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. With illustrations. *London*, 1906. 23.^{cm} VIII. C 11 (2) [S.].

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

Conference of the Labour Party.—Report of the sixteenth annual conference, Manchester, 1917. *Westminster*, 1917. 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. C 11 (3) [S.].

Hardie, J. Keir.—Labour budget. (*Popular financial booklet no. viii*). London, 1907. 18.5.^{cm} See VIII. B .00 (24) [S.].

Jevons, W. Stanley.—State in its relation to labour. (*English Citizens series*). London, 1882. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. C 11 (4) [S.].

Land : the report of the land enquiry committee. 2 vols. London, 1914. 18.2.^{cm} VIII. C 11 (5) [S.].

New land taxes : finance (1909-10) Act : a guide to property owners called upon to fill in government valuation forms. London, 1910. 21.4.^{cm} VIII. C 11 (6).

Pollock, Sir Frederick.—Land laws. (*English Citizen series*). London, 1887. 19.5.^{cm} See IX. C 10 07 [S.].

Proud, E. D.—Welfare work : employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories. London, 1916. 22.^{cm}

VIII. C 11 (7) [S.].

C 20. AUSTRALASIA.

Epps, W.—Land systems of Australasia. London, 1894. 19.5.^{cm}

VIII. C 20 (1) [S.].

C 21. AUSTRALIA.

Hogg, J. E.—Australian torrens system : being a treatise on the system of land transfer and registration of title now in operation in the six states of the commonwealth of Australia, the colony of New Zealand, and Fiji and British New Guinea : including a text of the torrens statutes and ordinances, and an historical account of the growth of the system. London, 1905. 24.^{cm}

VIII. C 21 (1) [S.].

C 80. INDIA.

Baden-Powell, B. H.—

Indian village community. London, 1896. 19.^{cm}

VIII. C 80 (1) [S.].

Land-systems of British India ... With maps. 3 vols. Oxford, 1892. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. C 80 (2) [S. & D.].

Manual of the land revenue systems and land tenures of British India. Calcutta, 1882. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. C 80 (3) [S. & D.].

Origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. C 80 (4) [S. & D.].

C. LAND AND LAEOUR—*contl.*C 80. INDIA—*con'd.***Baden-Powell, B. H.**—*con'd.*

Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India : with a sketch of the land tenures. With a map. *Oxford*, 1894. 20.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (5) [D.]**

Beveridge, H.—Akbar's revenue settlements. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1905, p. 102). *London*, 1905. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Briggs, John.—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance in order to show its effects on the government and the people of that country, and on the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1880. 22-3.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (6) [D.]**

Connell, C. J.—Our land revenue policy in northern India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (7) [D.]**

Das, Abhay Charan.—Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement and the famine. *Howrah*, 1881. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (8) [S. & D.]**

Dutt, R. C.—

Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 21.^{cm} *See* **VIII. D 80 (3) [S.]**

Peasant proprietors of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1903, p. 233). *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Fischer, Gen. J. F., R.E.—Indian revenue and land systems. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1903, p. 245). *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Freemantle, S. H.—Problem of Indian labour supply. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 14th, 1909, p. 510). *London*, 1909. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Gangaram, Rai Bahadur.—A great Indian problem [land revenue policy of the Indian government] and suggested solution. *London*, 1911. 20-8.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (8a) [S.]**

Lees, W. Nassau.—Land and labour of India : a review. *London*, 1867. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (9) [D.]**

Mr. Dutt and land assessments. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22-1.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (10) [S.]**

Strettell, G. W.—A new source of revenue for India. *London*, 1878. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (11) [S.]**

Sarkar, Jadu Nath.—Revenue regulations of Aurangzib, etc. (*Journ. and Progs. of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, vol. 2, no. 6, p. 223). *Calcutta*, 1906. 23-5.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Todar Mal, pseud.—Notes on Indian land revenue : a plea for principle and sound policy. *Bombay*, 1883. 21-5.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (12) [D.]**

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Baden-Powell, B. H.—Landlord and political tenures of Gujarat and Western India. [With a letter from 'A. Rogers']. (*As. Orly. Rev.*, July 1897, p. 128, Jan. 1899, p. 65, April 1899, p. 400, July 1899, p. 148 and April 1900, p. 391). London, 1897—1900. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 82 (P.P.) [S.].**

Mann, H. H.—Land and labour in a Deccan village. *Bombay*, 1917. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 80 (1) [S.].**

Peile, J. B.—Account of the talookdars in the Ahmedabad zillah, etc. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 106*). *Bombay*, 1867. 21.5.^{cm}

See **XI. A 82 (S. 106) [S. & D.].**

Rogers, A.—Land revenue of Bombay: a history of its administration, rise and progress. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 20.^{cm}

VIII. C 82 (2) [S. & D.].

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Ascoli, F. D.—Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report, 1812. *Oxford*, 1917. 19.2.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (1) [S.].**

Cotton, H. A. S.—Memorandum on the revenue history of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.5.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 [S. & D.].**

Dutt, R. C.—Peasantry of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1874. 12.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (2) [S.].**

Francis, Philip.—Original minutes of the Governor-General and the Council of Fort William on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal, with a plan of settlement. With a preface by R. C. Dutt. *London*, 1782. [*Reprint: Calcutta, 1901*]. 18.3.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (3) [D.].**

Pargiter (F. E.).—A revenue history of Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (3a) [S.].**

Rouse, C. W. B.—Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. *London*, 1791. 24.5.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (4) [D.].**

Roy, Parbaticcharan.—Rent question. *Calcutta*, 1881. 21.^{cm} **VIII. C 83 (5) [S.].**

C 180. BELGIUM.

Rowntree, B. S.—Land and labour lessons from Belgium, *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm} **VIII. C 180 (1) [S.].**

C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Froby, J. W. and Smith, C. B.—System of tenant farming and its results. *Washington*, 1911. 22.^{cm} **VIII. C 300 (1) [S.].**

C. LAND AND LABOUR—concl'd.

C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—cont'd.

Holmes, G. K.—Supply and wages of farm labour. *Washington*, 1911. 22.^{cm} VIII. C 300 (2) [S.].

C 420. JAPAN.

Baden-Powell, B. H.—Japanese village communities. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1896, p. 366). *London*, 1896. 23.^{cm} VIII. C 420 (P.P.) [S.].

C (a). AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.

C (a) .00. GENERAL.

Iyer, P. V. Govindaswamy.—Co-operative societies. *Madras*, 1914. 18-5.^{cm} VIII. C (a) .00 (1) [S.].

Sukhdas, Pandit.—Brief note on agricultural indebtedness. *Allahabad*, 1896. 24-3.^{cm} VIII. C (a) .00 (2) [D.].

Wolff, H. W.—Village banks, or agricultural credit societies for small occupier, village tradesmen, etc. *London*, 1898. 20.^{cm} VIII. C (a) .00 (3) [S.].

C (a) 80. INDIA.

Co-operative banks : an object lesson from India. (*Pamphlet of the East Indian Association no. 14. As. Qrly. Rev. April 1910, p. 253*). *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Dupernex, H.—People's banks for northern India : a handbook to the organisation of credit on a co-operative basis. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22-2.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

Freemantle, S. H.—Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1907, p. 292). *London*, 1909. 23.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Mukharji, Panchanan Das.—Co-operative movement in India... With an introduction by Rai J. M. Mitra Bahadur. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.^{cm} VII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

Murdoch, John.—Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks. *Madras*, 1901. 22.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (1a) [S.].

Sukhdeo, Pandit.—Brief note on agricultural indebtedness. *Allahabad*, 1896. 24.^{cm} See VIII. C (a) .00(2). [D.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Agricultural banks in India. *Allahabad*, 1916. 24-8.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (2) [S.].

Whish, C. W.—Agricultural banks, or co-operative credit in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1902, p. 48). *London*, 1902. 23.^{cm} VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

C (a). AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT—*contd.*

C (a) 85. PUNJAB.

Majid Khan, Abdul.—How to start a Punjab village bank. With an introduction by A. A. Langley. *Lahore*, 1910. 22.^{cm}

VIII. C (a) 85 (1) [S.].

Thorburn, S. S.—Agricola redivivus. [Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their increasing enthrallment by money-lenders]. (*As. Orly. Rev.*, July 1901, p. 52). *London*, 1901. 23.^{cm}

VIII. C (a) 85 (P.P.)

Wilberforce, S.—Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab. Some notes, etc. *Lahore*, 1900. 22.5.^{cm}

VIII. C (a) 83 (2) [S. & D.].

C (a) 231. EGYPT.

Agricultural bank of Egypt. *Cairo*, n. d. 24.^{cm}

VIII. C (a) 231 [S.].

D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM.

D 00. GENERAL.

Goslin, S. B.—How to avert or mitigate famines and draughts, etc. *London*, 1878. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. D 00 (1) [S.].

Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Lord George.—Statistical survey of the problems of pauperism. (*Journ. of the Royal Stat. Soc.* 1910, p. 17). *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm}

VIII. D 00 (P.P.) [S.].

Tawney, R. H.—Poverty as an industrial problem. (*Ratan Tata foundation, University of London: memoranda on problems of poverty, no. ii*). *London*, 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. D 00 (2) [S.].

Walford, C.—Famines of the world: past and present. *London*, 1879. 22.^{cm}

VIII. D 00 (2) [D.].

D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bowley, A. L. and Hurst, A. R. B.—Livelihood and poverty, etc. *London*, 1915. 18.^{cm}

See VIII. C 11 (1) [S.].

Cutler, W. H. R.—Short history of English agriculture. *Oxford*, 1909. 20.^{cm}

See VIII. G [S.].

Fowle, T. W.—Poor Law. (*English Citizen series*). *London*, 1881. 19.5.^{cm}

VIII. D 11 (1) [S.].

Rees, Sir John D.—Famine facts and fallacies. Speech, etc. *London*, 1901. 22.^{cm}

VIII. D 80 (2) [S.].

D 80. INDIA.

Baker, Sir Edward N.—History of the famine relief and insurance grant. *Calcutta*, 1885. 33.5.^{cm}

VIII. D 80 [D.].

British policy respecting famines in India. *Bombay*, 1874. 21.^{cm}

VIII. D 80 (1) [S.].

D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM—*contd.*D 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Cotton, Maj.-Genl. F. C.—A letter and two other papers on the water of the great rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing famine, etc. *London*, 1901. 22.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (2).

Das, Abhaya Charan.—Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement and famine. *Howrah*, 1881. 22.^{cm}
See VIII. C 80 (8) [S. & D.].

Dutt, R. C.—Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 21.^{cm}

Elliot, Sir Charles A.—
Famine in India, 1899-1900. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1901, p. 225 and Oct. 1901, p. 229). *London*, 1901. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (3) [S.].

Recent famine in India and the reports of the second famine commission. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1899, pp. 1 and 199). *London*, 1899. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Forrest, R. E.—Famine commissions in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1902, p. 1). *London*, 1902. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Haig, Maj. W.—Some historical Indian famines. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1901, p. 9). *London*, 1901. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Hoey, W. and Holderness, T. W.—Narrative of the famine in India in 1896-97. *Simla*, 1897. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (3a) [S. & D.].

Innes, L. C.—Prevention of famine in India. (*Asiatic Qrly. Rev.*, July 1901, p. 33). *London*, 1901. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Joyner, R. B.—Indian famines: their treatment: are they blessings in disguise? *Cheltenham*, 1899. 21.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (4) [S.].

Lely, Sir Frederick S. P.—Practical side of famine in India. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 1st, 1907, p. 412). *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Loveday, A.—History and economics of Indian famines. *London*, 1914. 19.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (5) [S.].

Lyon, Surgn.-Maj. I. B.—Food tables. *Bombay*, 1877. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (6) [S.].

Macminn, C. W.—Famine truths,—half truths,—untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 22.3.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (7) [S.].

Naoroji, Dadabhai.—Poverty and un-British rule in India. *London*, 1901. 22.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (7a) [S.].

Phipson, Maj. C. B.—Indian poverty and Indian famines. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, p. 1). *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM—*concl'd.*

D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Dalyell, R. A.—Memorandum on the Madras famine of 1866.
Madras, n. d. 23.^{cm} VIII. D 81 (1) [S.].

Digby, Sir William.—Famine campaign in Southern India (Madras and Bombay Presidencies and Province of Mysore), 1876-1878.
2 vols. *London*, 1878. 22.9.^{cm} VIII. D 81 (2) [S. & D.].

D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Hunter, Sir W. W.—Famine aspects of Bengal districts. *London*, 1874. 20.^{cm} VIII. D 83 (1) [D.].

D 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

Wajid Husain, Chaudhuri.—Famine campaign in the United Provinces. (1907-08). *Lucknow*, 1909. 32.^{cm}
VIII. D 84 [S. & D.].

E. INDUSTRIES.

See also F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

E .00. GENERAL.

Allard, A.—Discourse sur la crise agricole et manufacturière : ses causes monétaires et les moyens d'y remédier. *Brussels*, 1886. 26.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (1) [S.].

Arbousset, L. de l.'—On silk and the silkworm. *Leek*, 1905. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (2) [S.].

Bevan, G. P.—Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-77. 17.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (3) [S.].

Borain, J.—Le commerce de cotton depuis la pose du cable, etc. *Bruxelles*, 1870. 22.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (4) [S.].

Chapman, S. J.—Cotton industry and trade. *London*, 1905. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (5) [S.].

Clapham, J. H.—Woollen and worsted industries. *London*, 1907. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (6) [S.].

Cotton crisis ; and how to avert it. *London*, 1857. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (7) [S.].

Cressy, E.—Outline of industrial history : with reference to the problems of the present day. *London*, 1915. 19.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (8) [S.].

Crookes, Sir William.—Wheat problem. *London*, 1899. 22.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (9) [S.].

Digby, William P.—Some statistics of the world's iron and steel industries. (*Jour. of the Soc. of Arts*, 1904, p. 542). *London*, 1904. 23.^{cm} VIII. E .00 (P.P.) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Finlay, S.—Cotton calculator showing the value of cotton.
Bombay, 1869. 24.5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (9a) [D.].

Fox, W. F. and Hubbard, W. F.—Maple sugar industry: with a discussion on the adulteration of maple products by H. W. Wiley. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Forestry, Bulletin no. 59*). Washington, 1905. 23.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (10) [S.].

Freemantle, W. G. and Chandler, S. E.—World's commercial products; a descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and of their commercial uses. London, 1907. 27.7.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (11) [S.].

Gibbs, J.—Cotton cultivation in its various details. London, 1862. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (12) [D.].

Guide to modern machinery for starting various industries.
Amraoti, 1911. 21.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (12a) [S.].

Hubner, J.—Paper manufacture. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Sept. and Oct. 1903, pp. 819, 832, 850 and 866*). London, 1903. 23.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject index of works on... industries, etc. Calcutta, 1906. 25.5.^{cm}

See II. D 80 [S. & D.].

Isemonger, Miss—Lace as modern industry. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, 1908, p. 702*). London, 1908. 23.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Jordan, A. E.—Sugar industry. Bombay, 1916. 22.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (12) [S.].

Kropotkin, P.—Fields, factories and workshops, etc. London, 1912. 16.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (13) [S.].

Lewkowitsch, H.—Oils and fats: their uses and application. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Sept. 1904, pp. 795, 809 and 819 and Oct. 1904, pp. 833 and 843*). London, 1904. 23.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Lloyd, J. U. and C. G.—Eclectic alkaloids, resins, resinoids, oleo-resins and concentrated principles. (*Bulletin of the Lloyd library of botany, etc., pharmacy ser., no. 2*). Cincinnati, 1910. 22.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (13) [S.].

Macgill, A.—Fruit jams. (*Laboratory of Inland Revenue Dept., Ottawa, Bulletin no. 194*). Ottawa, 1910. 22.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (14) [S.].

Macgregor, D. H.—Evolution of industry. (*Home university library of modern knowledge series*). London, 1914. 17.^{cm}

VIII. E ·00 (15) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Maskell, A.**—Ivory in commerce and in the arts. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, 1906, pp. 1127, 1148 and 1174). London, 1906. 23.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Méline, J.**—Le retour à la terre et la sur production industrielle. Paris, 1910. 18·5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (16) [S.].
- Meritt, E.**—Hop in principal countries : ... with statistics of beer-brewing. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 50*). Washington, 1907. 23.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (17) [S.].
- Murphy, W. S.**—Textile industries : a practical guide to fibres, yarns and fabrics. London, 1910-11. 25·7.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (18) [S.].
- Olive oil industry.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute*, vol. iii, no. 2). London, 1905. 24.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Pännä Lāl, Rai Saheb, Lālā.**—Glass manufacture. London, 1917. 22.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (19) [S.].
- Philipps, S. C.**—Paper on the use of wood pulp for paper-making. Calcutta, 1905. 23.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (20) [S. & D.].
- Ratton, Dr. J. J. I.**—
Handbook of common salt. Madras, 1877. 19·5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (21) [S.].
— Second edition. Madras, 1882. 20·5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (22) [D.].
- Routledge, Th.**—Bamboo, considered as a material for paper. Clazheugh, 1875. 21·5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (23) [S.].
- Simmonds, P. L.**—Commercial products of the sea : or, marine contributions to food, industry and art. New York, 1883. 20·5.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (24) [S.].
- Sindall, R. W.**—Bamboo for paper-making. London, 1909. 22.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (25) [S.].
- Smith, J. B.**—Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, etc. London, 1891. 25.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (25a) [D.].
- Society of Arts.**—Report of the committee appointed by the society on leather for book-binding. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, July 1901, p. 621). London, 1901. 23.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Strachey, J. L.**—Industrial and social life and the empire. London, 1859. 17·3.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (26) [S.].
- Strettell, G. W.**—Note on caoutchouc obtained from the chavannesia esculenta. Rangoon, 1874. 25.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (27) [S.].
- Taurigna, A.**—Manuel pratique de l' éducateur de vers à soie, ou la sericiculture... Deuxième édition, etc. Paris, 1860. 22.^{cm} VIII. E ·00 (28) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E. 00. GENERAL—*concl'd.*

- Tawney, R. H.**—Poverty as an industrial problem. *London, n. d.*
24.5.^{cm} See VIII. D 00 [S.].
- Tea cyclopaedia.** *Calcutta*, 1881. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. E 00 (29) [D.].
- Tea planters' vade mecum.** *Calcutta*, 1885. 26.8.^{cm}
VIII. E 00 (30) [D.].
- Treatise on cotton culture.** *New York*, 1870. 19.5.^{cm}
VIII. E 00 (31) [D.].
- Veitch, F. P.**—Paper making materials and their conservation.
Washington, 1909. 22.^{cm} VIII. E 00 (32) [S.].

E 5. EUROPE.

- Rutter, F. R.**—Cereal productions of Europe. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 69*). *Washington*, 1908.
23.^{cm} VIII. E 5 (1) [S.].

E 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Bevan, G. P.**—British manufacturing industries. Second edition.
11 vols. *London*, 1876-77. 17.^{cm}
VIII. E 10 (1) [D.].
- Forbes, F. B.**—Causes of depression in the cotton industry of the United Kingdom. (*Occasional papers issued by the Bimetallic League, no. 3*).
VIII. E 10 (1a) [S.].
- Humphries, A. E.**—Production of wheat in the British empire. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Feb. 1909, p. 229*). *London*, 1909.
23.^{cm} VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Macrosty, H. W.**—Trust movement in British industry: a study of business organisation. *London*, 1907. 22.5.^{cm}
VIII. E 10 (1b) [S.].
- Scott, W. R.**—Constitution and finance of English, Scottish and Irish joint stock companies to 1720. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1912.
23.5.^{cm} VIII. E 10 (2) [S. & D.].
- Stanton, A. G.**—British grown tea. (*Journ. of the Society of Arts, June 1904, p. 605*). *London*, 1904. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Tea production of the British empire.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 2027*). *London*, 1904. 24.^{cm}
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Warner, F.**—British silk industry. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Jan. 1904, p. 123*). *London*, 1904. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*contd.*

Weavers, L.—Art and history of British leadwork. (*Journ. of the Royal Soc. of Arts*, 1910, pp. 1054 and 1076). London, 1910. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].**

E 80. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Higgin, James.—English cotton planting in India, etc. Manchester, 1870. 21.^{cm} **See VIII. E 80 (21) [S.].**

Increase of manufactures, commerce and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money. London, 1785. 27.^{cm} **See VIII. B 11 (3) [S.].**

Industrial and provident societies Act, 1893: published by the direction of the co-operative union: with an introduction by J. G. Grey. Manchester, 1894. 23.5.^{cm} **See IX. C 11 [S.].**

Showers, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., M. P., for Manchester, on the cotton question... Second edition. London, 1865. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 11 (1) [S.].**

Tawney, R. H.—Establishment of minimum rates in the tailoring industry. London, 1915. 18.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 11 (2) [S.].**

Watts, I.—Cotton Supply Association: its origin and progress. Manchester, 1871. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 11 (3) [S.].**

E 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

Just, C. F. and others.—Manufactures of Greater Britain: I. Canada, by C. F. Just: II. Australasia, by Hon. W. James: III. India, by H. J. Tozer. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 1905, p. 441, April 1905, p. 597 and June 1905, p. 751). London, 1905. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 15 (P.P.) [S.].**

E 21. AUSTRALIA.

Australian pearl fishery. (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute*, vol. iv, no. 1). London, 1903. 24.^{cm} **VIII. E 21 (P.P.) [S.].**

Hutton, Capt. T. H.—Remarks on the cultivation of silk in the Australian colonies. Mussoofoe, 1870. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 21 (1) [S.].**

Industrial progress of New South Wales, etc. London, 1871. 21.^{cm} **VIII. E 21 (2) [D.].**

E 30. CANADA.

Mica in Canada. (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute*, vol. iv, no. 1). London, 1908. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 30 (P.P.) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 30. CANADA—*contd.*

Rutter, W. P.—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.^{cm} VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].

E 78. ASIA.

Birdwood, Sir G. C. M.—Antiquity of Oriental carpets. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, Nov. 1908, p. 1041). *London*, 1908. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 78 (P.P.) [S.].

Daniell, C. J.—Industrial competition of Asia. *London*, 1890. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 78 (1) [D.].

E 80. INDIA.

Badenoch, Miss L. N.—Indian tussur silk and our sericultural outlook. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1893, p. 455). *London*, 1893. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Barber, C. A.—Studies in Indian sugarcane. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25.^{cm}
See XI. H 80 [S. & D.].

Beighton, T. D.—Possibilities of Indian tobacco industry. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1905, pp. 82 and 171). *London*, 1905. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Birdwood, Sir George C. M.—Industrial arts of India. Pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1881. 19.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (1) [S. & D.].

Bombay Millowners' Association.—Indian cotton duties: reply of the ... association to the English representation, etc. *Bombay*, 1896. 33.5.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (2) [S.].

Chatterjee, A. C.—Needs and methods of industrial development in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, pp. 24 and 154). *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Chatterton, A.—
Agricultural and industrial problems in India. *Madras*, 1903. 20.5.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (3) [S.].

Industrial evolution in India. *Madras*, 1912. 22.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (4) [S.].

Value of windmills in India. *Madras*, 1903. 20.5.^{cm}
VIII. E 80 (5) [S.].

Coomaraswamy, A. K.—Indian craftsman. *London*, 1909. 20.5.^{cm}
See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.—Secretary Mr. I. Watts' visit to India. *Manchester*, 1870. 22.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (6) [S.].

Coventry, B.—Note on the present position of cotton investigation in India. (*Agr. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 26 of 1911*). *Calcutta*, 1911. 24.5.^{cm}
See XI. H 80-01 [D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Dhunjibhoy, D.—Observations on the management of cotton mills and suggestions for amendments in the Indian Companies Act. *Bombay*, 1894. 21.3.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (7) [D.].**

Dickinson, John.—Address to the members of the House of Commons on the relations between the cotton crisis and public works in India. *London*, 1862. 21.3.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (8) [D.].**

Directory of Indian goods and industries, etc. *Madras*, 1908. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (9) [S.].**

— [Another edition.] *Amraoti*, 1912. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (10) [S.].**

Dunstan, W. R.—Coal resources of India and their development, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (11) [S.].**

Finlow, E. S.—Extension of jute cultivation in India. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1906. 24.5.^{cm} **VIII. E (12) [D.].**

Fischer, Genl. J. F., R.E.—Social and industrial condition of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1905, p. 225). *London*, 1905. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

Forrest, R. E.—Industrial development in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1902, p. 225 and July 1910, p. 1). *London*, 1902—10. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

Foster, W.—English factories in India, *etc.* (*In progress*). *Oxford*, 1906, *etc.* 22.^{cm} See **III. 80 C [S. & D.].**

French, H. H.—Indian patentee's guide. *Calcutta*, 1893. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (13) [S.].**

Ganguli, D. N.—Proceedings of the Indian industrial association for the year 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 21.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (14) [S.].**

Geoghegan, J.—

Silk in India: some account of silk in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (15) [D.].**

— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, 1880. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (16) [D.].**

Some account of silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (17) [S.].**

Ghose, Henry Hemantakumar.—Advancement of industry: being a study of certain manufacturing industries in India with suggestions for their development. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1910. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (18) [S.].**

Handbook of commercial products, Indian section: no. 23. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (19) [D.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—contd.**E. 80. INDIA—contd.****Havell, E. B.—**

Art and industry reform in India. (*East and West*, Jan. 1907, p. 1). Bombay, 1907. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

Art, ethics and economics in hand-loom weaving. (*East and West*, Aug. 1907, p. 759). Bombay, 1907. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Printed cotton industry of India. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 18, p. 20). London, 1887. 36.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

Higgin, James.—English cotton planting in India, etc. Manchester, 1870. 21.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (20) [S.].**

Holland, Sir Thomas H.—Mica deposits of India. (*Memoirs of the geological survey in India*, vol. 34, pt. 2). Calcutta, 1902. 26.^{cm} See **XI. P 80 [S.].**

Howard, A. and G. C. L.—Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement. Calcutta, 1910. 25.^{cm}

See **XI. H 80-01 [S. & D.].**

Hutton, Th.—Remarks on the cultivation of silk in India. Calcutta, 1870. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (21) [D.].**

Indian Industrial Conferences—

Report of the first conference held at Benares, 1905. Allahabad, 1906. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (22) [S.].**

Report of the second conference held at Calcutta, 1906. Madras, 1907. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (23) [S.].**

Report of the third conference held at Surat, 1907. Madras, 1908. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (24) [S.].**

Report of the fourth conference held at Madras, 1908. Amraoti, 1909. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (25) [S.].**

Report of the fifth conference held at Lahore, 1909. Amraoti, 1910. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (26) [S.].**

Report of the sixth conference held at Allahabad, 1910. Amraoti, 1911. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (27) [S.].**

Report of the seventh conference held at Calcutta, 1911. Amraoti, 1912. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (28) [S.].**

Report of the eighth conference held at Bankipore, 1912. Amraoti, 1913. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (29) [S.].**

Report of the ninth conference held at Karachi, 1913. Amraoti, 1914. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (30) [S.].**

Report of the tenth conference held at Madras, 1914. Amraoti, 1915. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (31) [S.].**

Report of the eleventh conference held at Lahore, 1915. Amraoti, 1916. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (32) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 80. INDIA—*contd.*Indian Industrial Conference:— *contd.*

Report of the twelfth conference held at Lucknow, 1916.
Bombay, 1917. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (33) [S.].

Indian wheat *versus* American protection: or the influence on
 English trade and American protection of the development of
 Indian wheat. *Calcutta*, 1883. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 80 [S.].

Jacob, R. M.—Rafia (or raffia) and Indian basket work. Pt. ii.
London, n. d. 21.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (24) [S.].

James, A. G. F. E.—Indian industries. *London*, 1886. 19.5.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (35) [D.].

Johnson, S. M.—India's cotton industry. (*Journ. of the Soc. of
 Arts*, 1906, p. 897). *London*, 1906. 23.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Journal of Indian art and industry. No. 1, etc. (*In progress*).
London, 1884, etc. 36.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Kale, Prof. V. G.—Indian industrial and economic problems.
Madras, 1912. 19.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (36) [S.].

Kipling, J. L.—Indian ivory carving. (*Journ. of Indian Arts*,
 no. 7). *London*, 1885. 36.^{cm} See V(a) A 80 [S.].

Lethbridge, Sir E. Roper.—Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade.
 (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 46). *London*, 1910. 23.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Liotard, L.—
 Cultivation of flax in India. *Calcutta*, 1874. 22.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (37) [S.].

Note on Nankin cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883. 22.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (38) [S.].

Macallister, R.—Flax culture in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (39) [S.].

Mann, H. H. and Hunter, J.—Sisal-hemp culture in the Indian tea
 districts. With plates. (*Indian Tea Association*, no. 3 of 1904.)
Calcutta, 1904. 25.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (41) [S. & D.].

Mann, J. A.—Cotton trade in India. *London*, 1860. 21.5.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (40) [S.].

Mukharji, T. N.—
 Art manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 19.^{cm}
 See V(a). A 80 [D.].

Handbook of Indian products (art, manufactures and raw
 materials). *Calcutta*, 1883. 22.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (42) [S.].

Indian economic products. *Calcutta*, 1884. 22.5.^{cm}
 VIII. E 80 (43) [D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—contd.**E 80. INDIA—contd.****Mukkarji, T. N.—***con'd.*Plantain : its history, cultivation and folklore. *Calcutta, n. d.*
22.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (44) [S.].**Rough list of Indian art ware. *Calcutta, 1883.* 33.^{cm}See **V(a). A 80 [D.].**Note on the extension of cultivation of fibre plants in India.
(*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 15.*) *Calcutta, 1909.* 26·5.^{cm}See **XI. H 80-01 [S.].****O'Connor, J. E.—**Lac : production, manufacture and trade. *Calcutta, 1876.* 23.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (45) [S. & D.].**Note on lac. Revised edition. *Calcutta, 1874.* 22.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (46) [S. & D.].**Vanilla : its cultivation in India. *Calcutta, 1874.* 21·5.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (47) [S. & D.].**— [Another edition.] *Calcutta, 1875.* 21·5.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (48) [S. & D.].**— [Another edition.] *Calcutta, 1881.* 21·5.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (50) [S. & D.].**Photographs of Indian artware as shown in the London-Colonial
and Indian Exhibition of 1886. *Calcutta, 1886.* 32.^{cm}See **V(a). C 80 [S.].****Royle, Dr. J. F.—**Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper,
etc. London, 1855. 24.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (51) [S.].**On the culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere.
London, 1885. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (52) [S. & D.].**Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for
the improved culture of cotton. *London, 1857.* 23.^{cm}**VIII. E 80 (53) [S.].****Sayani, Seedick R.—**Agricultural industries in India. With an
introduction by Sir Vitaldas Damodhar Thackeray. *Madras,*
1909. 18.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (54) [S.].****Shirras, F. G.—**Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry.
Madras, n. d. 18.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (5) [S.].****Tata, Sir Dorabji J.—**Speech of Sir D. J. Tata, President of the
Indian Industrial Conference, December 24th, 1915. *Bombay,*
1916. 21·5.^{cm} **VIII. E 80 (55) [S.].****Thacker's Directory of chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon,**
1917. Calcutta, 1917. 24·5. See **I. C 80 [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 80. INDIA—*conold.*

Wardle, Sir Thomas—

Handbook of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India in the Indian section of the South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1881. 22-5.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (56) [S. & D.].

Wild silks of India principally tusser. *London*, 1880. 33-5.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (57) [D.].

Watson, Dr. John F.—

Industrial survey of India and the measures required to make its results available for the purposes of commerce. 2 pts. *London*, 1872. 24.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (58) [S.].

Textile manufactures and the costumes of the people of India. *London*, 1886. 33-5.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (59) [S.].

Watt, Sir George—

Chief Indian animal products and industries, *etc.* *Simla*, 1902. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (60) [S.].

Commercial products of India, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (61) [S. & D.].

Dictionary of economic products of India. With index. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-96. 25.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (62) [S. & D.].

Economic products of India exhibited in the economic court of the Calcutta International exhibition, 1883-84. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21-5.^{cm} See V(a). C 80 [D.].

Hemp or cannabis satirea linn: being an enlargement of the article in the "Dictionary of the economic products in India." *Simla*, 1887. 24-3.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (63) [D.].

Indian art at Delhi, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S. & D.].

Memorandum on the resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (64) [S.].

Pamphlet on indigo. (*Extracted from the "Dictionary of economic products."*) *Calcutta*, 1890. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (65) [S.].

E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Benson, C.—Cultivation and curing of tobacco as followed near Dindigul, Madura district. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iii, Bulletin no. 53.*) *Madras*, 1905. 22-5.^{cm} See XI. H 81-01 [S.].

Chatterton, A.—Salem weaving factory. *Madras*, 1907. 20-5.^{cm} VIII. E 81 (1) [S.].

Havell, E. B.—

Art industries of the Madras Presidency. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 34.*) *London*, 1892. 36.^{cm} See V(a). 80 [S.].

E INDUSTRIES—contd.**E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—contd.****Havell, E. B.—contd.**Industries of Madras. With plates. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 27.) London, 1889. 36.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S.].Ivory carving in Madras. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 19.) London, 1887. 36.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S.].Permanent photographs of Madras and Burmese artware. London, 1886. 32.^{cm} See V(a). A 81 [S.].Short, Dr. John.—Handbook to coffee-planting in Southern India. Madras, 1864. 22.^{cm} VIII. E 81 (2) [S.].**Thurston, E.—**Brass manufacture in the Madras Presidency. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 34.) London, 1892. 36.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S.].Wood carving in Southern India. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 86.) London, 1904. 36.^{cm} See V(a). A 80 [S.].Thurston, E. and others.—Illustrations of metal work in brass and copper mostly South Indian. Madras. 1913. 40.^{cm} * VIII. E 81 (3).Wheeler, J. T.—Handbook to the cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency. With plates. Madras, 1862. 23.^{cm}

VIII. E 81 (4) [S. & D.].

E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. †Birdwood, Sir George.—Catalogue of the economic products of the Presidency of Bombay: being a catalogue of the Government Central Museum: division I.—Raw produce (vegetable). Bombay, 1862. 21.5.^{cm} See V(a). C. 82 [D.].Burns, C. L.—Gold and silver work of the Bombay Presidency. With plates. Bombay, 1904. 34.^{cm} VIII. E 82 (1) [D.].Cassels, W. P. R.—Cotton: an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 82 (2) [S. & D.].Enthoven, R. E.—Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1897. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. E 82 (3) [S. & D.].Seudamore, Maj. W. V.—Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency... With plates. Bombay, 1907. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. E 82 (4) [D.].Tupper, J. H. E.—Stone carving and inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. With plates. Bombay, 1906. 35.3.^{cm} VIII. E 82 (5) [D.].Walton, W.—Short history of cotton, its culture, trade and manufacture in the Belgaum and Kaladgi districts of the Bombay Presidency, etc. Bombay, 1880. 23.^{cm}

VIII. E 82 (6) [S. & D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Banerji, N. N.—Cotton fabrics of Bengal. With illustrations. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, nos. 63–69, pp. 65–72.) London, 1900. 36.^{cm} VII(a). A 80 [S.].

Bengal Home Industries Association.—Annual report for the year 1917–18. Calcutta, 1918. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (1) [S.].

Chandra, Rowland N. L.—Tanning and working in leather. With plates. Calcutta, 1904. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (2) [D.].

Chaudhuri, Nibaran Chandra.—Jute in Bengal. Calcutta, 1908. 16.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (3) [S.].

Louis, J. A. H.—A few words on the present state and future prospects of sericulture in Bengal. Calcutta, 1882. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (4) [S.].

Map showing the jute growing districts of Bengal. *s.sh.* [*In book form*]. Calcutta, 1874. 33.^{cm} See I. E 83 [D.].

Medlicott, J. G.—Cotton handbook for Bengal, *etc.* Calcutta, 1862. 23.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (5) [S.].

Mukerji, N. G.—Suggestions on the improvement of silk reeling in Bengal. Calcutta, 1906. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (6) [D.].

Robinson, S. H.—Bengal sugar planter, *etc.* Calcutta, 1849. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (7) [S.].

Smith, F.—Jute experiments in Bengal. Calcutta, 1907. 18.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (8) [S.].

Wallace, D. R.—Romance of jute : a short history of the Calcutta jute mill industry, 1855–1909. Calcutta, 1909. 18.^{cm} VIII. E 83 (9) [S.].

E 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Atkinson, E. T.—Gums and gum resins. (*Forming pt. i of the "Economic products of the North-Western Provinces."*) Allahabad, 1870. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. E 84 (1) [S.].

Banerji, K. C.—Companion to Morison's "Industrial organisation of an Indian province." Allahabad, 1910. 18.3.^{cm} VIII. E 80 (2) [S.].

Batten, G. H. M.—Letter on native cotton manufacture in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1864. 33.5.^{cm} VIII. E 84 (3) [S.].

Bonavia, Dr. E.—Notes on foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh. Lucknow, 1863. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. E 84 (4) [S.].

Chatterjee, A. C.—Note on the industries of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1908. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. E 84 (5) [S. & D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*cont'd.*E. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*cont'd.*

Clarke, G. and Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad.—Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experiment station. (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 13*). Calcutta, 1908. 23.^{cm} See **XI. H 80-01 [S.]**.

Clarke, G. and Husain, Naib.—Notes on improved methods of cane cultivation. *Allahabad*, 1916. 25.^{cm} See **XI. H 84-04 [S.]**.

Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur—

Improvement in native methods of sugar manufacture. (*Dept. of Land Records and Agri., U. P., Bulletin no. 19.*) *Allahabad*, 1905. 23.^{cm} See **XI. H 84-01 [S.]**.

Sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1902. 28.^{cm} **VIII. E 84 (6) [S. & D.]**.

Hulme, W. and Sanchi, R. P.—Note on the improvement of the indigenous methods of gur and sugar making in the United Provinces and a report on the Government experimental sugar factory, Nawabganj, Bareilly district. *Allahabad*, 1916. 33-5.^{cm} **VIII. E 84 (7) [S.]**.

Liotard, L.—Note regarding tea industry in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab. *Simla*, 1882. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 84 (8) [S.]**.

Matthews, F. E. G.—How the Government tried to make iron at the Kumaon iron works. *Naini Tal*, 1880. 23-5.^{cm} **VIII. E 84 (9) [D.]**.

Morison, Sir Theodore.—Industrial organisation of an Indian province. *London*, 1906. 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. E 84 (10) [S. & D.]**.

E 85. PUNJAB.

Badenoch, A. C.—Punjab industries, 1911—1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 85 (1) [S.]**.

Baden-Powell, B. H.—Handbook of the economic products of the Punjab. 2 vols. *London*, 1862—72. 24.^{cm} **VIII. E 85 (2) [S. & D.]**.

Jameson, W.—Cultivation of tea in the district of Kangra. *Lahore*, 1853. 24-5.^{cm} See **XI. H 85-01 [D.]**.

Kipling, J. L.—

Art industries of the Punjab. (*Journ. of Indian Arts, no. 10—Supplement.*) *London*, 1886. 36.^{cm} See **V(a). A 80 [S.]**.

Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 1.*) *London*, 1884. 36.^{cm} See **V(a). A 80 [S.]**.

Industries of the Punjab. (*Journ. of Indian Art, nos. 20, 23 and 24.*) *London*, 1887-88. 36.^{cm} See **V(a). A 80 [S.]**.

Punjab wood-carving. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 4.*) *London*, 1884-85. 36.^{cm} See **V(a). A 80 [S.]**.

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

Latif, A.—Industrial Punjab: a survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. *Bombay*, 1911. 22-7.^{cm}

VIII. E 85 (3) [S. & D.].

Liotard, L.—Note regarding the tea industry in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab. *Simla*, 1882. 21.^{cm}

See VIII. E 84 (8) [D.].

Login, T.—Notes on the Egyptian system of cotton cultivation as experimented on in the neighbourhood of Umballa during 1870, 1871 and 1872. [*Lahore*, 1873.] 23.^{cm}

VIII. E 85 (4) [S.].

E 86. BURMA.

Fraser, J. D.—Account of dyes and dyeing in Burma. With plates. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (1) [D.].

Giles, F. H.—Note on the dyes and process of dyeing in Karenni. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (2) [D.].

Hardiman, J. P.—Silk in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1901. 24-3.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (3) [D.].

Kipling, J. L.—Burmese silver work. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 17.) *London*, 1886. 36.^{cm}

See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Leveson, H. G. A.—Note on dyes and dyeing in the Southern Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (4) [D.].

Tilly, H. C.—Wood-carving of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. *Rangoon*, 1903. 36.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (8) [D.].

Tilly, H. L.—

Glass mosaics of Burma. With photographs. *Rangoon*, 1901. 36-7.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (5) [D.].

Modern Burmese silver work. With photographs by P. Klier. *Rangoon*, 1902. 36.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (6) [D.].

—[Another edition.] *Rangoon*, 1904. 36.^{cm}

VIII. E 86 (7) [D.].

E 87. ASSAM.

Baildon, S.—Tea in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23-5.^{cm}

VIII. E 87 (1) [S. & D.].

Darrah, H. Z.—

Eri silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. E 87 (2) [S. & D.].

Note on cotton in Assam. *Shillong*, 1887. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. E 87 (3) [S.].

Henniker, F. C.—Gold and silver wares of Assam, etc. *Shillong*, 1905. 28.^{cm}

VIII. E 87 (4) [D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—contd.**E 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

King, W. and Pope, T. A.—Gold, copper and lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country. With a map, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1891. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 88 (1) [S.].**

Wilson, M. M.—History of Behar indigo factories, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1908. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 88 (2) [S.].**

E 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Evans, G.—

Varieties of potatoes grown in the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.^{cm} *See XI. H 89-01 [D.].*

Varieties of wheat grown in the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.^{cm} *See XI. H 89-01 [D.].*

Hobson, E. A.—Note on cotton in Berar. *Hyderabad*, 1887. 33.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 89 (1) [S.].**

Sly, F. G.—Cotton seed oil industry. (*Dept. of Agri., C. P., Bulletin no. 9.*) *Nagpur*, 1902. 25.^{cm} *See XI. H 89 [D.].*

E 91. COORG.

Ludlow, E.—Memorandum on cardamon cultivation in Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1869. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 91 (1) [S.].**

E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

Gwalior State.

Alakh Dhari.—Prospects of developing iron and steel industry of Gwalior State. *Gwalior*, 1918. 24.^{cm}

VIII. E 93 (Gw. 1) [S.].

Kashmir and Jammu.

Aitchison, Dr. J. E. T.—Handbook of the trade products of Leh, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 93 (Kas. 1) [S.].**

Wardle, Sir Thomas.—Kashmir: its new silk industry, with some account of its natural history, geology, sport, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 93 (Kas. 2) [S.].**

Nepal.

Gimlette, Surgn.-Maj. G. H. D.—Art industries of Nepal. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 28.*) *London*, 1889. 36.^{cm}

See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Rajputana: Jeypore.

Jacob, Lieut.-Col. S. S. and Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H.—Jeypore enamels. *London*, 1886. 33.^{cm} **VIII. E 93 (Rajp.-Je. 1) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

E 94. CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA

E 94 (a). CEYLON.

Ferguson, John.—Ceylon: its industries and material progress. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, April 23rd, 1909, p. 447.*) London 1909. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 94 (a) P.P. [S.].**

Pearls of Ceylon. (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. iii, no. 2, p. 125.*) London, 1905. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 94 (a) P.P.[S.].**

E 94 (b). STRAITS.

Winstedt, R. O. and Wilkinson, R. J.—Malay industries: Pt. i. Arts and crafts, Pt. ii. Fishing, hunting and trapping. *Kuala Lumpur, 1907-09.* 25.^{cm} **VIII. E 94 (b) (1) [D.].**

E 120. AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

Hollan, A. de.—Results of the measures taken in Hungary for the development of industry. (*Economical Journ., March 1911, p. 37.*) London, 1911. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 120 (P.P.).**

E 190. RUSSIA.

Rubino, I. M.—Russia's wheat trade. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri. Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 65.*) Washington, 1908. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 190 (1) [S.].**

E 231. EGYPT.

Login, T.—Notes on the Egyptian system of cotton cultivation as experimented on in the neighbourhood of Umballa during 1870, 1871 and 1872. [*Lahore, 1873.*] 23.^{cm}
See VIII. E 85 (4) [S.].

E 300. UNITED STATES.

Andrews, F.—Cost and methods of transporting meat animals. *Washington, 1908.* 23-5.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (1) [S.].**

Clark, C. C.—

Barley crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1907.* 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (2).**

Buckwheat crops of the United States. *Washington, 1908.* 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (3) [S.].**

Corn crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1917.* 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (4) [S.].**

Hay crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1908.* 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (5) [S.].**

Potato crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1908.* 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (6) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—concll.**E 300. UNITED STATES—contd.****Clark, C. C.—contd.**Rye crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington*, 1908.
22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (7) [S.].**Wheat crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington*,
1907. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (8) [S.].****Lefranc, E.**—Culture and manufacture of ramie and jute in the
United States. *Washington*, 1873. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. E 300 (9) [S.].****Rutter, W. P.**—Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and
Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.^{cm} See **VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].****E 301. THE PHILIPPINES.****Zaragoza, R.**—Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the
Philippine Islands. *Simla*, 1872. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 301 (1) [S.].****E 380. SOUTH AMERICA.****Bicknell, F. W.**—Wheat production and farm life in Argentina.
Washington, 1904. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 380 (1) [S.].****Rutter, W. P.**—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and
the Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.^{cm} See **VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].****Spruce, R.**—Notes on the valleys of Pura and China in Northern
Peru, and on the cultivation of the cotton therein. *London*,
1864. 22.^{cm} **VIII. E 380 (2) [S.].****E 410. CHINA.****Liotard, L.**—Note on Nankin cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883. 22.^{cm}
See **VIII. E 80 (39) [S.].****E 420. JAPAN.****Alcock, Sir Rutherford.**—Art and Art Industries in Japan. *London*,
1878. 8^o.^{cm} See **V(a). A 420 [S.].****Barker, J. E.**—Rural industries of Japan. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July
1906, p. 97.) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 480 (P.P.) [S.].****F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.**See also **E. INDUSTRIES.****F 00. GENERAL.****Balfour, A. J.**—Economic notes on insular free trade. Fifth im-
pression. *London*, 1903. 22.3.^{cm} **VIII. F 00 (1) [S.].**

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*F '00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Board of Trade Journal.—Vol. i, July to Decr. 1886, *etc.* (*In progress, wanting the issues for 1892.*) *London*, 1887, *etc.* 24.5.^{cm} and 33.5.^{cm} **VIII. F '00 (P.P.) [S.].**

Bowley, A. L.—Statistical studies relating to the national progress in wealth and trade. *London*, 1904. 18.2.^{cm}
See VIII. A '00 (2) [S.].

Bridgnell, J.—Weights, measures, prices, bullion and exchange. *Calcutta*, 1870. 23.5.^{cm} **VIII. F '00 (2) [S.].**

Day, C.—History of commerce. *London*, 1914. 20.5.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (3) [S.].

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject index of works on...commerce, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906. 25.5.^{cm} **See II. D 80 [S. & D.].**

International Commercial Congress.—Proceedings of the...congress...held under the auspices of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum in the city of Philadelphia, Oct. 12th to Nov. 1st, 1899. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 30.^{cm} **VIII. F '00 (4) [S.].**

Kay, J.—Free trade in land. Fifth edition. *London*, 1880. 19.5.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (5) [S.].

Kelly, Dr. P.—Universal cambist and commercial instructor: being a general treatise on exchange: including monies, coins, weights and measures of all trading nations and colonies. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 28.5.^{cm} **VIII. F '00 (6) [D.].**

Macculloch, J. R.—
Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New edition. *London*, 1852. 22.^{cm} **VIII. F '00 (7) [S.].**

Dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. *London*, 1859. 22.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (8) [D.].

Oliver, T.—Dangerous trades. *London*, 1902. 24.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (9) [S.].

Schaff, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire. (*Reprinted from the journal of the American Oriental Soc., Dec. 1915.*) *New Haven, Conn.*, 1916. 24.3.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (10) [S.].

Tarbell, I. M.—Tariff in our times. *New York*, 1911. 20.^{cm}
VIII. F '00 (11) [S.].

F 5. EUROPE.

Rutter, F. R.—European grain trade. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 69.*) *London*, 1908. 23.^{cm}
VIII. F 5 (1) [S.].

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

F 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Briggs, John.—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance in order to show its effects on the government and the people of that country, and on the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1830. 22-3.^{cm} See **VIII. C 80 (6) [D.]**.

Chaney, H. J.—Our weights and measures. *London*, 1897. 22-2.^{cm} **VIII. F 10 (1) [S. & D.]**.

Cox, H.—United Kingdom and its trade. *London*, 1902. 20-3.^{cm} **VIII. F 10 (2) [S.]**.

Edwards, C. L.—Railways and the trade of Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Royal Statistical Soc.*, March 1908, p. 102.) *London*, 1908. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F (a) 10 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Guyot, Y.—Commercial relations of France and Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, Feb. 1909, p. 271.) *London*, 1909. 23.^{cm} **VIII. 10 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Root, J. W.—Trade relations of the British empire. *Liverpool*, 1910. 22-2.^{cm} **VIII. F 10 (3) [S.]**.

F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Barry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England, etc. *Chicago*, 1858. 22.^{cm} See **VIII. F 300 (1) [D.]**.

Farer, T. H.—State in its relation to trade. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1883. 19-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 11 (1) [S.]**.

Increase of manufactures, commerce and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money. *London*, 1785. 27.^{cm} See **VIII. B 11 [D.]**.

Sauerbeck, A.—Prices of commodities in 1910. (*Journ. of the Royal Statist. Soc.*, March 1911.) *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 11 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Vince, C. A.—Mr. Chamberlain's proposals: what they mean and what we shall gain by them. *London*, 1903. 21-2.^{cm} **VIII. F 11 (2) [S.]**.

Wilson, H. W.—Mr. Chamberlain's new policy: fifty years of free trade and the result. *London*, 1903. 22.^{cm} **VIII. F 100 (3) [S.]**.

F 30. CANADA.

Farry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England and of the trade of the United States and Canada. *Chicago*, 1858. 22.^{cm} See **VIII. F 300 (1) [D.]**.

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

F 80. INDIA.

Cooper, T. T.—Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats ; or, an overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. 22.^{cm} See **IV. 80-0 [D.]**.

Curimbhoy, Hon. Sir Fazulbhoy.—Speech at the first session of the Indian Commercial Congress, Bombay, 26th Dec. 1915. *Bombay*, 1916. 20-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (1) [S.]**.

Indian trade journal.—Vol. I, no. 9, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 27.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Iyer, P. R. Narayanaswami.—High prices in India. (*Hind. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 55.) *Allahabad*, 1910. 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Kale, V. G.—India and imperial preference. *Trichinopoly*, 1910. 16-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (2) [S.]**.

Lethbridge, Sir E. Roper—

Imperial preference, or Cobdenism, or swadeshi : which policy is best for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1907, pp. 1 and 151.) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Indian offer of imperial preference. With an introduction by Rt. Hon. A. Chamberlain, M. P. *London*, 1913. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (3) [S.]**.

Protection or preference : which is the better policy for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 1.) *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Mitra, Pearl Chānd.—Commerce in ancient India. (*Selections from the Cal. Rev.*, 2nd ser., vol. 6, p. 112.) *Calcutta*, 1895. 22.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Moore, R. A. L.—India and the tariff reform. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 16.) *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Mukerji, Rādhākumud.—Indian shipping : a history of sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times. *London*, 1912. 26.^{cm} See **III. 80-0 [S.]**.

Parvez, Naoroz M.—Indo-British trade with Persia. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1907, pp. 12 and 106.) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 409 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Phansalkar, G. B.—Swadeshi insurance companies : need for a special act, etc. *Poona*, 1911. 18-8.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (4) [S.]**.

Political, commercial, etc., condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832, etc. *London*, 1832. 22.^{cm} See **VIII. A 80 (10) [D.]**.

Rehatsek, E.—Beginnings of Dutch commerce in India. (*Cal. Rev.*, July 1890, p. 81 and Jan. 1891, p. 84.) *Calcutta*, 1890-91. 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.]**.

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*F 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Shirras, F. G.—Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry.
Madras, n. d. 18.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (5) [S.].**

Smith, H. B. Lees.—India and the tariff problem. *London*, 1909.
19-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (6) [S. & D.].**

Stevens, H.—Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, *etc.*
London, 1886. 26.^{cm} See **III. 80 C 00 [S.].**

Tozer, H. J.—British India and its trade. *London*, 1902. 20-5.^{cm}
VIII. F 80 (7) [S.].

Views of the Government of India on the question of preferential
tariffs in their relation to India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.^{cm}

VIII. F 80 (8) [S.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Speech of Sir D. E. Wacha as chair-
man of the committee of the first Indian Commercial Congress
held at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1915. 34.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (9) [S.].**

Wylie, M.—

Commerce, resources and prospects of India. *London*, 1857.
24.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (10) [S.].**

India as a field for commerce and missions. *London*, 1857.
24-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 80 (11) [S.].**

F 86. BURMA.

Laurie, Col. W. F. B.—Ashe Pyee, the superior country : or, the
great attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.
London, 1882. 21-5.^{cm} See **IV. 86 [S.].**

F 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

Nepal.

Hodgson, B. H.—Papers relative to colonization, commerce...of
the Himalaya mountains and of Nepal. (*Selections from the
records of the Bengal Govt., no. 27.*) *Calcutta*, 1857. 22-5.^{cm}
See **XI. A 83 (S. 27) [S. & D.].**

F 100. FRANCE.

Guyot, F.—Commercial relations of France and Great Britain.
("Journ. of the Soc. of Arts," Feb. 1909, p. 271.) *London*, 1909.
23.^{cm} **VIII. F 100 (P.P.) [S.].**

F 110. GERMANY.

Rozenraad, C.—Commercial development of Germany. (*Journ. of
the Soc. of Arts, April 1899, p. 443.*) *London*, 1899. 23.^{cm}
VIII. F 110 (P.P.) [S.].

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*concl'd.*

F 300. UNITED STATES.

Barry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England and of the trade of the United States and Canada. *Chicago*, 1858. 22.^{cm} **VIII. F 300 (1) [D.]**.

F 400. THE FAR EAST.

Brenen, B.—British commercial prospects in the Far East. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Feb. 1905, p. 289.*) *London*, 1905. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 400 (P.P.) [S.]**.

F 402. SOUTHERN ASIA.

Vincent, Rev. W.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 30.^{cm} **VIII. F 402 (1) [S.]**.

F 405. CENTRAL ASIA.

Curzon, Lord [G. N. Curzon].—British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia. (*As. Qrly. Rev., Oct. 1889, p. 438.*) *London*, 1889. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 405 (P.P.) [S.]**.

F 406. TIBET.

Black, C. E. D.—Trade and resources of Tibet. (*As. Qrly. Rev., July 1908, p. 87.*) *London*, 1908. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 406 (P.P.) [S.]**.

F 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Danvers, F. C.—Persian Gulf route and commerce. (*As. Qrly. Rev., April 1888, p. 384.*) *London*, 1888. 23.^{cm} **VIII. F 409 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Our trade with the Persian Gulf. (*Cal. Rev., April 1895, p. 335 and July 1895, p. 85.*) 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 409 (P.P.) [S.]**.

Parvez, Naoroz M.—Indo-British trade with Persia. (*As. Qrly. Rev., Jan. 1907, pp. 12 and 106.*) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} **VIII. E 409 (P.P.)**

F 420. JAPAN.

Morris, J.—Japan and its trade. *London*, 1902. 20-5.^{cm} **VIII. F 420 (1) [S.]**.

F (a). RAILWAYS.

F(a) -00 GENERAL.

Jean, J. S.—Railway problems: an inquiry upon the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. *London*, 1887. 21-5.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) -00 (1) [D.]**

F (a). RAILWAYS—*contd.*F(a) .00 GENERAL—*contd.*

Phillimore, G. G.—International railway transport. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Comparative Legislation, new series, no. xii, pp. 287.*) London, 1904. 22.^{cm} VIII. F(a) .00 (P.P.) [S.].

Wellington, A. M.—Economic theory of the location of railways ... Third edition. New York, 1888. 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) .00 (2) [D.].

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Earning power of British railways. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, 1910, pp. 1022 and 1037.*) London, 1910. 23.^{cm}

F(a) 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Edwards, C. L.—Railways and the trade of Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Royal Statl. Soc., March 1908, p. 102.*) London, 1908. 23.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Pratt, E. A.—Case against railway nationalisation. London, n. d. 17.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (6) [S.].

F(a) 30. CANADA.

Campbell, R. H.—Forest fires and railways in Canada. Ottawa, 1911. 22.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 30 (1) [S.].

F(a) 80. INDIA.

Bell, H.—Railway policy in India. London, 1894. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (1) [S. & D.].

Biddulph, T. H. S.—Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India, and in connection therewith the financing of feeder railways and canals. (*As. Qrly. Rev., July 1910, pp. 53 and 175.*) London, 1910. 23.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Davidson, Capt. E.—Railways of India: with an account of their rise, progress and construction written with the aid of the records of the India Office. London, 1868. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (2) [D.].

Ghose, S. C.—

Indian railway extensions and management and the interests to be taken by Indian in matters relating to railways. Calcutta, 1917. 34.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (3) [S.].

Note on state *versus* company management of Indian railways. Calcutta, 1915. 33.5.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (4) [S.].

Michel, F. J.—A year's progress among railway men of India. Calcutta, 1907. 21.^{cm}

VIII. F(a) 80 (5) [S.].

F (a). RAILWAYS—*concl'd.*F(a) 80. INDIA—*con'd.*

Strachey, Lieut.-Genl. Sir E.—East Indian railway company : address...at the fifty-sixth half-yearly general meeting of proprietors, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 24.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) 80 (7) [S.]**

Tourist's guide to all the principal stations on the railways of northern India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1882. 17.^{cm} *See* **IV. 80 [S.]**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18-5.^{cm} *See* **VIII. B 80 (20a) [S.]**

F(a) 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Andrew, W. P.—On the completion of the railway system of valley of the Indus : a letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, Kt., Secretary of State for India in Council. *London*, 1869. 21-5.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) 82 (1) [S. & D.]**

F(a) 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Chapman, S.—American methods of railway accounting. (*Journ. of Royal Statistical Soc.*, Dec. 1908, p. 619.) *London*, 1908. 20.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) 300 (P.P.) [S.]**

F(a) 405. CENTRAL ASIA.

M., P.—Brief account of some of the proposed lines for a central Asian railway. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) 405 (1) [D.]**

F(a) 420. JAPAN.

Japan.—Imperial Government railways : traveller's handy guide, 1914. With a map. *Tokyo*, 1914. 18-5.^{cm} **VIII. F(a) 420 (1).**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

G .00. GENERAL.

Aristotle.—Politics and economics, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 19.^{cm} *See* **VIII. A .00 [S.]**

Cromer, Earl of.—Political and literary essays, 1908—13. *London*, 1913. 23.^{cm} **VIII. G .00 (1) [S.]**

Curtis, L.—

Commonwealth of nations. Pt. i. *London*, 1916. 24.^{cm} **VIII. G .00 (2) [S.]**

Problem of the commonwealth. *London*, 1916. 21.^{cm} **VIII. G .00 (3) [S.]**

Leacock, S.—Elements of political science. *London*, n. d. 19-5.^{cm} **VIII. G .00 (4) [S.]**

G. POLITICS GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Locke, John.—Two treatises on civil government: preceded by Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha." With an introduction by H. Morley. *London*, 1884. 18-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (5) [S.].**

Maine, Sir Henry S.—Lectures on the early history of institutions. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 23-3.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (6) [S. & D.].**

Mallik, M. C.—Orient and occident: a comparative study. *London*, 1913. 23.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (7) [D.].**

Marriott, J. A. R.—Second chambers: an inductive study in political science. *Oxford*, 1910. 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (8) [S.].**

Morley, Viscount John.—Notes on politics and history. *London*, 1913. 18-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (9) [D.].**

Muir, Ramsay.—National self-government: its growth and principles. *London*, 1918. 23.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 [S.].**

Sidgwick, H.—

Elements of politics. *London*, 1891. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (10) [D.].

— Third edition. *London*, 1908. 23.^{cm} **VIII. G 00 (11) [S.].**

Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1848-49. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (12) [D.].

Stawell, F. M.—Patriotism and the fellowship of nations...with a preface by F. S. Marvin. *London*, 1916. 18-8.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (13) [S.].

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (14) [S.].

—[Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (15) [S.].

Wilson, W.—The state: historical and practical politics. *London*, n. d. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 00 (16) [S.].

G 5. EUROPE.

Egerton, H. E.—British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the 19th century. *London*, 1917. 19.^{cm} See **III. 5 [S.].**

Ogg, F. H.—Government of Europe. *New York*, 1913. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 5 (1) [D.].

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1901. 21.^{cm}

See **VIII. G 00 (14) [S.].**

—[Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.^{cm}

See **VIII. G 00 (15) [S.].**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

G 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Egerton, H. E.**—Federations and unions within the British empire. *Oxford*, 1911. 22.^{cm} See VIII. G 15 (2) [S.].
- Hogan, A. E.**—Government of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1917. 18.^{cm} VIII. G 10 (1) [S.].
- Jebb, R.**—Imperial conference: a history and study. *London*, 1911. 23.5.^{cm} See VIII. G 15 (3) [S.].
- Mackinder, N. J.**—Modern British State. *London*, 1914. 20.^{cm} VIII. G 10 (2) [S.].
- Morley, Viscount John.**—Recollections. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. G 10 (3) [S.].
- Worsfold, W. B.**—Empire on anvil: being suggestions and data for the future government of the British empire. With a preface by Lord Sydenham of Combe. *London*, 1916. 21.^{cm} VIII. G 10 (4) [S.].

G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Lowell, L. A.**—Government of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1908. 23.3.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (1) [S.].
- Maitland, F. W.**—Justice and police. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1885. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (2) [S.].
- Marriott, J. A. R.**—
English political institutions: an introductory study. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1913. 19.2.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (3) [S.].
— Third edition. *Oxford*, 1915. 19.2.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (4) [S.].
- Traill, H. D.**—Central government. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1892. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (5) [S.].
- Walpole, S.**—
Electorate and the legislature. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1881. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (6) [S.].
Foreign relations. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1882. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (7) [S.].
- Wingfield-Stratford, E.**—History of English patriotism. 2 vols. *London*, 1913. 25.^{cm} VIII. G 11 (8) [S.].

G 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

- Braddon, E.**—Imperial federation. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xxiv, 1887, pp. 71 to 87.) *Calcutta*, 1887. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. G 15 (P.P.).
- Cotton, J. S. and Payne, E. J.**—Colonies and dependencies. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1883. 19.5.^{cm} VIII. G 15 (1) [S.].
- Egerton, H. E.**—Federations and unions within the British empire. *Oxford*, 1911. 22.^{cm} VIII. G 15 (2) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL—*contd.*

Jebb, R.—Imperial conference : a history and study. 2 vols.
London, 1911. 23-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 15 (3) [S.]**

Keith, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions. *Oxford*, 1916.
 23.^{cm} **VIII. G 15 (4) [S.]**

G 21. AUSTRALIA.

Knibbs, G. H.—

Commonwealth of Australia : federal handbook. *Melbourne*,
 1914. 24.^{cm} **VIII. G 11 (1).**

Official year-book of the commonwealth of Australia, contain-
 ing ... statistics for the period 1901—1915. *Melbourne*, 1916.
 24-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 21 (2) [S. & D.]**

Lewin, E.—Commonwealth of Australia : its development and
 resources. (*International information series, British empire section*
 —vol. iii.) *London*, 1917. 21-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 21 (3) [S.]**

G 23. NEW ZEALAND.

Scholfield, G. H.—New Zealand. [International information series,
 British empire section—vol. iv.] *London*, 1917. 21-5.^{cm}
VIII. G 23 (1) [S.]

G 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

Polak, S. L.—Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal.
Bombay, 1909. 21-8.^{cm} See **VIII. G 80 [S.]**

G 78. ASIA.

Cooper, C. S.—Modernizing of the Orient. *New York*, 1914. 23.^{cm}
VIII. G 78 (1) [S.]

Nihal Singh, Saint.—Glimpses of the Orient to-day. *Madras*, n. d.
 18-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 78 (2) [S.]**

Ronaldshay, Earl of.—Sport and politics under an eastern sky.
Edinburgh, 1902. 23.^{cm} See **IV. 80 [S.]**

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 21.^{cm}
 See **VIII. G 80 (14).**

— [Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.^{cm}

See **VIII. G 80 (15).**

G 80. INDIA.

Addresses presented to His Excellency Lord Curzon of Kedleston
 and His Excellency's replies thereto, 1898-99. *Calcutta*, n. d.
 24.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (1) [S.]**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Administration of Lord Dalhousie. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xxii, 1854, pp. 1 to 74.) *Calcutta*, 1854. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Aga Khan, His Highness, the.—India in transition: a study in political evolution. *London*, 1918. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (2) [S.].

All-India Moslem League.—Annual report and proceedings of the annual general meeting of the London branch of the league held on 24th June 1909, at Caxton Hall. *London*, 1909. 21-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (3) [S.].

Anderson, G.—British administration in India. *London*, 1915. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (4) [S.].

Anderson, J. D.—Indian constitutional problems. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1907, pp. 263 and 355.) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Arnold, E.—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1862—65. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (5) [S.].

Balfour, Betty.—Lord Lytton's Indian administration. *London*, 1899. 24.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (6) [S.].

Ball, Upendra Nath.—Problems of self-government in India, *Lucknow*, 1916. 17-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (7) [S.].

Banerjee, Pramathanath.—Public administration in ancient India, etc. *London*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (8) [S.].

Bell, Capt. E.—English in India: letters from Nagpore written in 1857-58. *London*, 1859. 20-5.^{cm}

See III. 80 C [S.].

Besant, Annie—

Collection of speeches and writings on Indian questions. *Madras*, n. d. 18-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (9) [S.].

For India's uplift. *Madras*, 1915. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (10) [S.].

India and the empire. *London*, 1914. 16.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (11) [S.].

Wake up, India: a plea for social reform. *Madras*, 1913. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (12) [S.].

Bevan, E.—Indian nationalism. *London*, 1914. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (13) [S. & D.].

Blunt, W. S.—India under Ripon: a private diary. *London*, 1909. 22-5.^{cm}

See III(a). 80-01 [S.].

Boel, P.—L'Inde et le probleme indien. *Paris*, 1901. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (14) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Browning, C. H.—Lessons on the British government of India and on the British empire. *London*, 1902. 17.3.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (15) [S.].

Bryce, James, 1st Viscount.—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India : the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world, etc. *London*, 1914. 23.^{cm}

See IX. C 0 [S. & D.].

Bryce, Rev. James.—Sketch of the state of British India. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 22.3.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (16) [S.].

Caird, James.—Condition of India. *London*, 1880. 33.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (17) [S.].

Cause of the Britisher in India. Vol. i. *Calcutta, n. d.* 19.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (18) [D.].

Chailley, J.—Administrative problems of British India : translated by Sir W. Meyer. *London*, 1910. 24.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (19) [S. & D.].

Chesney, Genl. Sir George.—Indian polity : a view of the administration in India. *London*, 1894. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (20) [S. & D.].

Chesney, George M.—India under experiment. *London*, 1918. 19.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (21) [S.].

Chirol, Sir Valentine.—Indian unrest : with an introduction by Sir A. Lyall. *London*, 1910. 22.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (22) [S.].

Colchester, Lord.—History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1874. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (24) [D.].

Cocomaraswamy, A. H.—Essays in national idealism. *Compton*, 1909. 22.2.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (25) [S.].

Cotton, Sir Henry J. S.—New India : or, India in transition. New and revised edition. *London*, 1904. 20.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (26) [S.].

Cousins, James H.—Renaissance in India. *Madras*, 1918. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (27) [S.].

Cunningham, H. S.—British India under its rulers. *London*, 1881. 22.3.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (28) [S.].

Curtis, L.—

Letter to the people of India on responsible government. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (29) [S. & D.].

— [Another edition.] *London*, 1918. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (30) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.***Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon]**—

Lord Curzon in India : being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905. With an introduction by Sir T. Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 19.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (31) [S.].**

Place of India in the empire. *London*, 1909. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (32) [S.].

Speeches by Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898—1899. *Thacker, Spink & Co. : Calcutta*, 1899. 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (33) [S.].

Speeches of Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 1898—1905. 4 vols. *Supdt. Govt. Printing, India : Calcutta*, 1900-05. 21.3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (34) [S. & D.].**

Das, Govinda.—Governance of India. *Madras*, 1917. 19.2.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (35) [S.].

Digby, Sir William—

A friend in need : friendship forgotten. (Nepal and India in 1857). An episode in Indian Foreign Office administration. *London*, 1890. 22.5.^{cm} *See* **III. 80 C 5 [S.].**

Prosperous British India. *London*, 1901. 22.8.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (36) [S.].

Dutt, Rames Chandra.—England and India : a record of progress during a hundred years : 1785—1885. *London*, 1897. 19.^{cm}

See **VIII. A 80 (3) [S.].**

Elgin, Earl of. [Victor Alexander Bruce].—Speeches by the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy of India, 1894-99. *Calcutta*, 1899. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (37) [S.].

England and India : being a brief account of the growth of British power in India and of the progress of the country under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (38) [S.].

Forrest, Sir George W.—Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772—1885. *Calcutta*, 1892. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (39) [S. & D.].

Fraser, Lovat.—India under Curzon and after. *London*, 1911. 25.8.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (40) [S.].

Fuller, Sir Bamfylde—

Empire of India, etc. *London*, 1913. 22.^{cm}

See **IV. 80 [S. & D.].**

Studies of Indian life and sentiment. *London*, 1910. 20.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (41) [S.].

Ghose, Akshaya Kumar.—Progressive India : being a record of moral, material and political progress made by India under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 17.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (42) [D.].**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Ghose, N. N.—England's work in India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 18-3.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (43) [S.].

Ghosh, S. K.—Raja Rammohan Roy on the liberty of the press.
Dacca, 1910. 16.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (44) [S.].

Gokhale, Hon. G. K.—

Self-government for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July to Oct. 1906,
pp. 233 and 352). *London*, 1906. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Speeches. Second edition. *Madras*, 1916. 19-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (45) [S. & D.].

Goonewardene W. S.—Unrest in India and political agitation.
Colombo, 1911. 20-8.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (46) [S.].

Gopalachariar, C. Raja.—Advisory council of notables. (*Hindustan
Rev.*, July 1907). *Allahabad*, 1907. 23-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Gupta, Tarini Charan.—India—past and present. *Calcutta*, 1916.
19.^{cm} See III. 80-0 [S.].

Hall, Fielding.—Passing of Empire or the redemption of India.
London, 1914. 22.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (47) [S.].

Hardinge, Baron [Charles Hardinge].—Speeches by Lord Hardinge of
Penshurst, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 3 vols.
Calcutta, 1914-16. 22-5.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (48) [S. & D.].

Hate, Gopinath Sadashivji.—Regeneration of India. *Bombay*,
1883. 20-7.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (49) [S.].

Holderness, Sir T. W.—Peoples and problems of India. *London*,
n. d. 17.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (50) [S.].

Houghton, Brand.—Bureaucratic government: a study in Indian
polity. *London*, 1913. 19.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (51) [S.].

Hunter, Sir William W.—England's work in India. *Madras*, 1888.
18-8.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (52) [S.].

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay—

Coronation Durbar and its consequences. A second supplemen-
tary chapter to the Government of India. *Oxford*, 1913.
22.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (53) [S. & D.].

Government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating
thereto: with historical introduction and illustrative docu-
ments. *Oxford*, 1898. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (54) [S. & D.].

Government of India. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1907. 22-5.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (55) [S. & D.].

Government of India. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1915. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (56) [S. & D.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.***Ilbert, Sir Courtenay**—*contd.*

Government of India. Supplementary chapter. (Indian Councils Act, 1909). *Oxford*, 1910. 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (57) [S. & D.].

Indian Mahomedans and the government. *All-India Moslem League*: *London*, *n. d.* 21.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (58) [S.].

Indian National Congress.

Presidential addresses, *etc.* *Madras*, 1917. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (60) [S.].

Proceedings of the first [*etc.*] congress, *etc.* 1885, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1886, *etc.* 23.^{cm} and 33.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (59) [S.].

Resolutions passed at the congress held on the 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1916. *Allahabad*, 1917. 24.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (61) [S.].

Indian opposition to home rule: what the public ought to know. (*Indo-British Association*, publication no. 12.) *London*, *n. d.* 18.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (62) [D.].

Indian reform project: a call to India. *n. d.* 25.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (63) [S.].

Iyengar, A. Rangaswami.—Indian constitution: an introductory study. Second edition...enlarged. *Madras*, 1913. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (64) [S.].

Khan, S. S. A.—

India of to-day. *Bombay*, 1908. 24.6.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (65) [S.].

Unrest in India: considered and discussed. *Bombay*, 1907. 24.6.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (66) [S.].

Knowles, Rev. J.—Our duty to India and Indian illiterates. *London*, 1910. 20.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (67) [S. & D.].

Lansdowne, Marquess of. [Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.]—Speeches by the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India. 1888–94. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 20.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (68) [S.].

Law, Narendra Nath.—Studies in Hindu polity. *London*, 1914. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (69) [S. & D.].

Lawrence, H. M.—Essays, military and political, written in India. *London*, 1859. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (70) [S.].

Lee-Warner, W.—Citizen of India. Revised edition. *London*. 1906. 17.8.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (71) [S. & D.].

Lely, F. S. P.—Suggestions for the better governing of India. *London*, 1906. 18.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (72) [S. & D.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Lord Hardinge's administration. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. viii, pp. 451-546.) *Calcutta*, 1847. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Lucas, B.—Our task in India. *London*, 1914. 19.^{cm}

See VI(a). I [S.]

Macdonald, J. M.—Lord Curzon. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1905, p. 531.)
* *Calcutta*, 1905. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Macdonald, R. J.—Awakening of India. *London*, n. d. 18.5.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (73) [S. & D.]

Macgregor, C. W.—Ways and works in India... With... illustrations. *Westminster*, 1894. 23.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (74) [S.]**

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}

See VIII. G 185 [S.]

Martin, M.—Despatches, minutes and correspondence of the Marquess of Wellesley in India. 4 vols. *London*, 1836. 22.^{cm}

See III. 80 C 0 [S.]

Mazumdar, Ambika Charan.—Indian national evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress. *Madras*, 1915. 19.3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (75) [S.]**

Meyer, Sir William S.—How Rome would have ruled India: a paper read at a Simla meeting of the Bengal Asiatic Society in October, 1900. *Simla*, 1916. 21.3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (76) [S.]**

Miller, W.—Unrest in India. *Edinburgh*, 1907. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (77) [S.]

Minto, Earl of. [Gilbert, John.]—Speeches of the Earl of Minto, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1905-10. *Calcutta*, 1911. 20.5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (78) [S.]

Mitra, S. M.—Indian problems: with an introduction by Sir G. Birdwood. *London*, 1908. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (79) [S.]**

Mody, H. P.—Political future of India: a study of the aspirations of the educated Indians, etc. *London*, 1908. 20.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (80) [S.]

Mohamed Ali.—Thoughts on the present discontent. *Bombay*, 1907. 21.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (81) [S.]**

Molesworth, Sir Guildford L.—

Imperialism for India. (*Cal. Rev.*, 1885, p. 241.) *Calcutta*, 1885. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

Imperialism for India. *Simla*, 1888. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (82) [S.]

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.***Morison, Sir Theodore—**

Association of Indians with the Government of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1907, pp. 43 and 119.) London, 1907. 23.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Imperial rule in India. Westminster, 1899. 19-2.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (84).

Morley, Viscount John—

East India (fifty years administration). Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India. Calcutta, 1911. 20-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (85) [S. & D.].

Indian speeches, 1907—1909. London, 1909. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (86) [S. & D.].

Morris, H.—Governors-General of India. 2 vols. London, 1907. 18-3.^{cm}

See **III. 80 [S.].**

Morrison, Rev. John.—New ideas in India, *etc.* London, 1907. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (87) [S.].

Mukherji, Panchanandas—

Indian constitutional documents. (1773—1915). Calcutta, 1915. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (88) [S.].

—Supplement containing the Government of India Act, 1915. Calcutta, 1915. 21-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (88a) [S.].

Mukherji, Radhakumud.—Fundamental unity of India: with an introduction by Ramsay Macdonald. London, 1914. 18.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (83) [S. & D.].

Mullick, Gosto Behary.—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India. Calcutta, 1873. 24.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (89) [S.].

Murdoch, Rev. John.—Memorandum on some Indian questions prepared for the Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston. Madras, 1900. 21-6.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (90) [S.].

Nadir Ali, H.—An article on the political unrest in India. *Agra, n. d.* 27.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (91) [S.].

Naoroji, Dadabhai.—Poverty and un-British rule in India. London, 1901. 22.^{cm}

See **VIII. D 80 (7a) [S.].**

Nevinson, H. W.—New spirit in India. Illustrated. London, 1908. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (92) [S.].

Nivedita, Sister [Margaret E. Noble.]—Civic and national ideals. Calcutta, 1912. 20.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (93) [S.].

Nundy, A.—Eurasian problem in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 56). London, 1900. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Outline** sketch of the Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, 1884—88. (*Cal. Rev.*, Jan. 1889, p. 156.) *Calcutta*, 1889. 22-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Owen, S. J.**—Selection from the despatches, memoranda and other papers relating to India of the Duke of Wellington. *Oxford*, 1880. 23.^{cm} **See III. 80 C 0 [S.]**
- Panikkar, K. M.**—Introduction to the study of the problems of greater India. *Madras*, 1916. 18-5.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (94) [S.]**
- Parker, E. W.**—Outlines of constitutional law of India. *Allahabad*, 1910. 22.^{cm} **See IX. C 80 00 [S. & D.]**
- Pelly, Capt. L.**—Views and opinions of Brigadier-General John Jacob. *London*, 1858. 22.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (95) [D.]**
- Phillips, H. A. D.**—Our administration of India. *London*, 1886. 19-6.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (96) [S.]**
- Polak, S. L.**—Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal. *Bombay*, 1909. 21-8.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (97) [S.]**
- Political** ... condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1832. *London*, 1832. 22.^{cm} **See VIII. A 80 (10) [S.]**
- Political letter** to Lord Curzon. With appendices. *Madras*, 1908. 33-4.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (98) [S.]**
- Prichard, L. T.**—Administration of India. 1859—1868. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 22-6.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (99) [S.]**
- Raju, J. B.**—Swadeshi and Christianity: a reply to the address on swadeshi delivered by Mr. M. K. Gandhi before the Missionary Conference, February 14th, 1916. *Madras*, 1916. 24.^{cm} **See VI(a). I [S.]**
- Raju, V. Veerbhadra, Raja of Kurupam.**—Benefits of British rule. *Madras*, 1911. 21-3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (100) [S.]**
- Raleigh, Sir Thomas.**—Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy of India. 1898—1905. *London*, 1908. 19-5.^{cm} **See VIII. G 80 (31) [S.]**
- Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Maharaja Bahadur of Bobbili.**—Advice to Indian aristocracy. *Madras*, 1906. 22.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (101) [S.]**
- Rao, B. Seshagiri.**—India and her present needs. *Madras*, 1911. 21-3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (102) [S.]**
- Rao, K. Srinivasa**—
Crisis in India. *Madras, n. d.* 18-3.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (104) [S.]**
— [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1918. 19.^{cm} **VIII. G 80 (105) [S.]**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Rao, K. Vyasa.**—Press under the press Act. *Madras*, 1916.
16-3.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (103) [S.].
- Rao, M. Ramchandra.**—Development of Indian polity. *Madras*,
1917. 21-5.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (106) [S.].
- Ray, Prithwis Chandra.**—Our demand for self-government.
Calcutta, 1916. 20-5.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (108) [S.].
- Rees, Sir John D.**—
Modern India. *London*, 1910. 22-5.^{cm} VIII. B 80 (109) [S.].
Real India. *London*, 1908. 22-5.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (110) [S.].
- Reorganization of Indian provinces**: being a note presented to the
Indian National Congress, 1916. *Bezwada*, 1916. 21.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (111) [S.].
- Rogers, A.**—
Indian administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby
and Dutt. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1902, p. 252.) *London*,
1902. 23.^{cm} VIII. 80 G (P.P.) [S.].
On the failure of Lord Curzon. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1904,
p. 53). *London*, 1904. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Roy, Ram Mohan, Raja.**—On the liberty of the press. *Dacca*,
1910. 18-5.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (112) [S.].
- Roosevelt, Th. and others.**—Some American opinions on the Indian
empire. *London*, 1914. 18.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (113) [S.].
- Rusticus, pseud.**—Some Indian fallacies: being a study of some
contemporary political problems dedicated to the English
educated community. Reprinted from the "Pioneer." *Allaha-
bad*, 1914. 18-3.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (114) [S.].
- Selections from Calcutta gazettes of the years 1784, 1785, 1786,
1787 and 1788, showing the political and social condition of the
English in India, etc.** 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1864—69. 24-5.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (115) [S. & D.].
- Skipton, H. P. K.**—Our reproach in India. *London*, 1921. 18-5.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (116) [S.].
- Smith, S.**—India and its problems. *London*, 1905. 21-3.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (117) [S.].
- Stocqueler, J. H.**—Wellington manual. *Calcutta*, 1840. 18-8.^{cm}
See III. 80 C 0 [S.].
- Strachey, Sir John**—
India. *London*, 1894. 20.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (118) [S.].
India: its progress and administration. *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (119) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*Strachey, Sir John—*contd.*India: its progress and administration. *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}
VIII. G 80 (120) [S. & D.].Sutherland, W. A.—British government, the Hindus, the Mahomedans and Swaraj in India. *Madras*, 1907. 16.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (121) [S.].

Tagore, Sir Rabindra Nath.—Nationalism. *London*, 1917. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (122) [S.].

Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.—India in 1880. *London*, 1880. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (123) [S. & D.].

Thornton, Capt. E.—India: its state and prospects. *London*, 1835. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (124) [D.].

Townsend, M.—Annals of Indian administration, etc. 19 vols. *Serampore and Calcutta*, 1856—75. 20-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (125) [S.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Speeches and writings, etc. First edition. *Madras*, n. d. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (126) [S.].

Wadia, A. S. N.—Reflections on the problems of India. *London*, 1915. 20.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (127) [S. & D.].

Webb, M. de P.—Advance, India. *London*, 1913. 22.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (128) [S.].

Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.—Primer of Indian administration. *Bombay*, n. d. 19.^{cm}

VIII. G 80 (129) [S.].

G 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Aiyar, T. V. Seshagiri.—Presidential address of the Hon. Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Aiyar, B.A., B.L., President of the 19th provincial conference, Kumbakonam. *Madras*, 1912. 25.^{cm}

VIII. G 81 (1) [S.].

Iyenger, S. Srinivasa.—Presidential address at the North Arcot district conference at Vellore, 23rd October 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 81 (2) [S.].

Menon, K. P. Raman.—Presidential address in the Madras special provincial conference, December 1917. *Calicut*, 1917. 21.^{cm}

VIII. G 81 (3) [S.].

Baghavaiyengar, Srinivasa—

Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. *Madras*, 1892. 33-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 81 (4) [S.].

— [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1893. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 81 (5) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Buckland, C. E.—Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, 1854 to 1898. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 20.5.^{cm} See III. 83 [S.].

Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.—Minutes of the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of Bengal. 5 vols. *Bombay*, 1877. 22.5.^{cm} & 33.^{cm} VIII. G 80 (1) [S.].

Toynbee, G.—Sketch of the administration of the Hooghly district from 1795 to 1845, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 23.^{cm}

See III. 83 [S.].

G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

Chintamani, C. Y.—Tenth United Provinces conference : address. 1916. *Allahabad*, 1917. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. G 84 (1) [S.].

G 85. PUNJAB.

Papers relating to the articles of agreement ... for the administration of the Lahore state during the minority of the Maharaja Duleep Singh. *London*, 1847. 34.^{cm} See III. 85 [D.].

G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Behar Provincial Conference, Monghyr, 29th July 1917. *Allahabad*, 1917. 24.5.^{cm} VIII. G 88 (1) [S.].

Hand, J. R.—Early English administration of Bihar, 1781—1785. *Calcutta*, 1894. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 88 (2) [S.].

G 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Leitner, G. W.—Future of Chitral and neighbouring countries. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1892, p. 53.) *London*, 1892. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 88 (P.P.) [S.].

G 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

See also III. 93.—HISTORY.—NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

See also IV. 93.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

General.

Mitra, S. M.—Government and the princes of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1907, p. 307.) *London*, 1907. 23.^{cm} VIII. G 93 (P.P.) [S.].

Nepal.

Digby, Sir William—A friend in need : friendship forgotten. (Nepal and India in 1857 and 1887.) An episode in Indian Foreign Office administration, *London*, 1890. 22.5.^{cm} See III. 80 C 5 [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

G 93 (a). FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

Rangaswami, A.—Political system of French India. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1900, p. 281.) *Calcutta*, 1900. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 93 (a) (P.P.) [S.].

G 94. CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA.

G 94 (b). STRAITS.

Wright, A. and Reid, T. H.—Malay Peninsula : a record of British progress in the middle East. With a map and fifty one illustrations. *London*, 1912. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 94(b) (1) [S.].

G 100. FRANCE.

Block, M.—Dictionnaire de l'administration française. *Paris*, 1862. 23-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 100 (1) [D.].

G 110. GERMANY.

James, H. G.—Principles of Prussian administration. *New York*, 1913. 20.^{cm}

VIII. G 110 (1) [S.].

Risley, Sir Herbert.—Idea of a greater Germany. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1890, p. 233.) *London*, 1890. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 110 (P.P.) [S.].

G 130. ITALY.

Arnold, W. T.—Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. Third edition, by E. S. Boucher. *Oxford*, 1914. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 130 (1) [S.].

Bryce, James.—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India : the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world, etc. *London*, 1914. 23.^{cm}

See IX. C 0 [S.].

Phillips, H. A. D.—Administration and administrative law of Italy. (*Cal. Rev.*, July 1893, p. 34, Oct. 1893, p. 273 and Jan. 1894, p. 30.) *Calcutta*, 1893-94. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 130 (P.P.) [S.].

G 160. SWITZERLAND.

Vincent, Dr. John M.—Government in Switzerland. *New York*, 1913. 19-5.^{cm}

VIII. G 160 (1) [S.].

G 185. TURKEY.

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 66.) *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}

VIII. G 185 (P.P.) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*concl'd.*

G 190. RUSSIA.

Baring, Hon. Maurice.—The Main Springs of Russia. *London*, 1914. 22.5.^{cm} **VIII. G 190 [D.].**

G 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}
See VIII. G 185 [S.].

G 420. JAPAN.

Okuma, Count S.—Fifty years of new Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1910. 22.5.^{cm} *See III. 420 [S.].*

Piggott, F. T.—Japan and her constitution. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1892, p. 1 and Jan. 1893, p. 50). *London*, 1892-93. 23.^{cm}
VIII. G 420 (P.P.) [S.].

H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING.

H -00. GENERAL.

Fairlie, J. A.—Municipal administration. *New York*, 1910. 23.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (1).

Haverfield, F.—Ancient town-planning. *Oxford*, 1914. 22.5.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (1a). [S.].

Housden, C. E.—Water supply and drainage: systematised and simplified...With plates. *London*, 1912. 24.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (2) [S.].

Jones, J. A.—Town-planning, ideal and practical. *Calcutta*, 1915. 22.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (3) [S.].

Maine, Sir H. S.—Village communities in the east and west. *London*, 1881. 22.3.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (4) [S.].

Nair, Hon'ble T. M.—Principles and practice of municipal government. *Madras*, 1916. 21.5.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (5) [S.].

Robinson, C. M.—Improvement of towns and cities on the practical basis of civil aesthetics. *New York*, n. d. 18.5.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (6) [S.].

Scott, M. H. B. and others.—Garden suburbs, town-planning and modern architecture. With drawings, plans and photographs. *London*, 1910. 28.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (6) [S.].

Tardit, M. and Ripert, A.—Traité des octrois municipaux. *Paris*, 1913. 21.7.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (7) [S.].

Town-planning conference, October, 1910. *London*, 1911. 26.^{cm}
VIII. H -00 (8) [S.].

H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

H ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Unwin, R.—Town-planning in practice : an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. With illustrations. *London*, 1911. 25·3.^{cm} **VIII. H ·00 (9) [S.]**

Vaughan, Hon. G. H.—Architect and town planning : a speech, *etc. Adelaide*, 1916. 21·5.^{cm} **VIII. H ·00 (10) [S.]**

H 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Donald, R.—Municipal year book of the United Kingdom for 1910. *London*, 1910. 22·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 10 (1) [S.]**

Palgrave, R. H. I.—Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1871. 22·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 10 (2) [D.]**

Willis, W. A.—Housing and town-planning in Great Britain : being a statement of statutory provisions relating to the housing of the working classes and to town-planning, *etc.*, 1909. *London*, 1910. 22.^{cm} **VIII. H 10 (3) [S.]**

H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Aldridge, H. R.—Case for town-planning : a practical manual for the use of councillors, officers and others engaged in the preparation of town-planning schemes : with an appendix by F. M. Elgood and A. E. R. Abbott. *London*, 1915. 24.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (1) [S.]**

Cannan, Dr. E.—History of local rates in England in relation to the proper distribution of the burden of taxation. Second edition. *London*, 1912. 19·3.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (2) [S.]**

Chalmers, M. D.—Local Government. (*English Citizen series.*) *London*, 1883. 19·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (3) [S.]**

Dewing, A. S.—Corporate promotions and reorganizations. *Cambridge*, 1914. 22·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (4) [S.]**

Harris, G. M.—Problems of local government. *London*, 1911. 22·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (5) [S.]**

Macmorran, A. and Dill, T. R. C.—Local Government Act, 1888, with incorporated provision of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and other Acts, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 22.^{cm} **See IX. C 11·05 [S.]**

Odgers, W. B.—Local Government. (*English Citizen series.*) *London*, 1913. 19·5.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (6) [S.]**

Redlich, J.—Local government in England. With additions by F. W. Hirst : 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 23.^{cm} **VIII. H 11 (7) [S.]**

H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

Wright, Sir R. S. and Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. H.—Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales (excluding London). *London*, 1914. 25.5.^{cm} VIII. H 11 (8) [S.].

H 80. INDIA.

Aiyar, T. S.—Elements of civics for India. *Madras*, 1911. 17.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (1) [S.].

Baden-Powell, B. H.—

Indian village community. *London*, 1896. 23.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (2) [S.].

Origin and growth of village communities in India. *London*, 1899. 19.7.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (3) [S.].

Forrest, H. T. S.—Indian municipality: and some practical hints on its every day work. *Calcutta*, 1909. 23.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (4) [S. & D.].

Gastling, D.—Municipal betterment Act and state taxation. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xcii, 1891, p. 361.) *Calcutta*, 1891. 22.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Indian local self-government policy: being a resolution issued by the Governor General in Council on the 28th April 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (5) [S. & D.].

Mathai, John.—Village Government in British India. With a preface by S. Webb. *London*, 1915. 21.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (6) [S.].

Rou, C. Hayavadan.—Local self-government in ancient India. (*Ind. Rev.*, Aug. 1908). *Madras*, 1908. 24.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Sterndale, R. C.—Municipal work in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1881. 18.5.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (7) [S.].

Yusuf Ali, A.—Civic life in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April, 1906, pp. 225 and 366.) *London*, 1906. 23.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Ayyar, C. P. V.—Town-planning in ancient Dekkan. *Madras*, n. d. 19.^{cm} VIII. H 81 (1) [S.].

H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Pratt, E.—Memorandum on municipal conservancy in the districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Govt.*, no. 27.) *Bombay*, 1886. 23.^{cm} See IX. A 82 (S. 27) [S. & D.].

H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Rise and growth of Bombay municipal government. *Madras*, 1913. 19.^{cm} VIII. H 80 (1) [S.].

Yajnik, Javerilal Umiashankar.—Note on local self-government in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882. 32-5.^{cm}

VIII. H 82 (2) [S.].

H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Apcar, J. G.—Municipal administration in Calcutta. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1907, p. 480.) *Calcutta*, 1907. 22-5.^{cm}

VIII. H 83 (P.P.) [S.].

Goode, S. W.—Municipal Calcutta: its institutions in their origin and growth, *Edinburgh*, 1916. 25-5.^{cm}

VIII. H 83 (1) [S.].

Notes on the Calcutta improvement scheme. By a rate-payer. *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.^{cm}

VIII. H 83 (2) [S.].

Pal, Radha Charan.—Rapid history of municipal government in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1916. 21-5.^{cm}

VIII. H 83 (3) [S.].

H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Municipal bill conference.—Report of the municipal bill conference held in Cawnpore, 1915. *Cawnpore*, 1915. 21-3.^{mm}

VIII. H 84 (1) [S.].

H 85. PUNJAB.

Lovett, Maj.-Gen. B. and Pook, A. H.—Simla and the Sutlej: a note contributory to the study of the Simla water supply problem. With a map. *Meerut*, 1904. 27.^{cm}

VIII. H 85 (1).

H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Binnie, A. R.—Nagpur water-works, etc. *London*, 1874. 22.^{cm}

VIII. H 89 (1) [S.].

H 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA.

Stephens, J. H.—Plague proof town-planning in Bangalore, South India. *Bangalore*, 1914. 19.^{cm}

VIII. H 92 (1) [S.].

H 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA;

Baroda.

Dutt, R. C.—Village self-Government in Baroda. (*Hindustan Rev.*, Dec. 1909, p. 543.) *Allahabad*, 1909. 23-5.^{cm}

VIII. H 93 Bar. (P.P.) [S.].

H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*concl'd.*

H 100. FRANCE.

Tardit, M. and Ripert, A.—*Traité des octrois municipaux.* Paris, 1913. 21.7.^{cm} See VIII. H 400 [S.].

H 110. GERMANY.

Dawson, W. H.—*Municipal life and government in Germany.* London, 1914. 23.^{cm} VIII. H 110 [S.].

H 180. BELGIUM.

Abolition des octrois communaux en Belgique : documents et discussions parlementaires. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1867. 24.^{cm} VIII. H 180 (1) [S.].

H 190. RUSSIA.

Vingradoff, P.—*Self-government in Russia.* London, 1915. 21.^{cm} VIII. H 190 (1) [S.].

I. SOCIALISM

I 400. GENERAL.

Barnett, C. S. A.—*Practical socialism.* New series. London, 1915. 22.^{cm} VIII. I 400 (1) [S.].

Leroy-Beaulieu, M. A.—*Le socialisme a l'étranger.* Paris, 1909. 18.^{cm} VIII. I 400 (2) [S.].

I 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Guide book of the friendly societies' registry office. London, 1901. 21.^{cm} VIII. I 11 (1) [S.].

I 80. INDIA.

Indian Association of workers for the blind. Report for 1916. Mysore, 1916. 13.5.^{cm} VIII. I 80 (1) [S.].

Narayan, J. V.—*India and socialism.* (East and West, July 1908, p. 686.) Bombay, 1908. 22.^{cm} VIII. I 80 (P.P.) [S.].

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ACCOUNTS.		ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>	
Accountant's vade mecum.— <i>Palmer</i>	9	Early English administration in Bihar.— <i>Hand</i>	62
American methods of railway accounting.— <i>Chapman</i>	48	East India (fifty years administration).— <i>Morley</i>	58
Higher accounting.— <i>Davar</i>	8	Electorate and legislature.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
ACTUARIES.—Journal of the institute of actuaries	2	Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i>	54
ADDRESSES.		England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54
North Arcot District Conference: presidential address.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	61	England and India: record of progress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54
Presidential address at the Indian Commercial Congress.— <i>Curin bhoy</i>	44	England's work in India.— <i>Ghose, N. N.: Hunter</i>	55
Presidential address at the Indian Industrial Conference.— <i>Tata</i>	33	English in India.— <i>Bell</i>	52
Presidential address in the Madras Special Provincial Conference, December, 1917.— <i>Menon</i>	61	Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Presidential address of the Hon'ble T. V. S. Aiyar at the 19th Provincial Conference, Madras.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61	Fifty years of new Japan.— <i>Okuma</i>	64
Presidential addresses at the Indian National Congress	56	Governors-General of India.— <i>Morris</i>	58
Tenth United Provinces Conference: address.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62	Hon'ble G. K. Gokhale's speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
ADMINISTRATION		Hooghly district.— <i>Toynbee</i>	62
Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	63	How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57
Administration française.— <i>Block</i>	63	Inde (Le) et le problème indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
Administration of India.— <i>Prichard</i>	59	Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Administration of Lord Dalhousie.— <i>Arnold</i>	52	India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	62
Administration of Warren Hastings.— <i>Forrest</i>	54	India: its progress and administration.— <i>Strachey</i>	60, 61
Administrative problems of British India.— <i>Chailley</i>	53	Indian administration as viewed by Dadābhāi, Digby and Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
American opinions on the Indian empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i>	60	Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough.— <i>Colchester</i>	53
Ancient Roman empire and the British empire.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53	Indian constitution.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	56
Annals of Indian administration.— <i>Townsend</i>	61	Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors.— <i>Buckland</i>	62	Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i>	53
British Administration in India.— <i>Anderson, G.</i>	52	Indian problems.— <i>Mitra</i>	57
British India under its rulers.— <i>Cunningham</i>	53	India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
Cause of the Britisher in India	53	India under experiment.— <i>Chesney</i>	53
Citizen of India.— <i>Lee-Warner</i>	56	India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i>	53	Japan and her constitution.— <i>Piggott</i>	64
Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59	Lahore state during the administration of Maharaja Duleep Singh	62
Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley in India.— <i>Martin</i>	57	Lessons on the British Government of India and on the British empire.— <i>Browning</i>	53
Despatches, etc., relating to India, of the Duke of Wellington.— <i>Owen</i>	59	Lord Curzon.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i>	57
		Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i>	59
		Lord Curzon's Speeches.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
		Lord Elgin's speeches.— <i>Elgin</i>	54
		Lord Hardinge's administration	57
		Lord Hardinge's Speeches.— <i>Hardinge, Baron.</i>	55

PAGE.		PAGE.
	ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>	
	Lord Lansdowne's speeches.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	
	Lord Lytton's Indian administration.— <i>Balfour</i>	
	Lord Minto's speeches.— <i>Minto</i>	
	Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i>	
	Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. 1892 and 1893.— <i>Raghav-ayangar</i>	
	Malay Peninsula.— <i>Wright & Reid</i>	
	Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India.— <i>Arnold, E.</i>	
	Memorandum on Indian questions for Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	
	Minute of the Hon'ble Sir R. Temple, L. G. of Bengal.— <i>Temple</i>	
	Modern India.— <i>Rees</i>	
	Our reproach in India.— <i>Skipton</i>	
	Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	
	Poverty and un-British rule in India.— <i>Naraji</i>	
	Press under the Press Act.— <i>Bao, K. V.</i>	
	Primer of India administration.— <i>Williams</i>	
	Problems of greater India.— <i>Pantikar</i>	
	Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby</i>	
	Prussian administration.— <i>James</i>	
	Public administration in ancient India.— <i>Banerjee</i>	
	Reflections on the problems of India.— <i>Wadia</i>	
	Reorganization of Indian provinces. Replies to addresses presented to Lord Curzon in India in 1898-99	
	Roman system of provincial administration.— <i>Arnold, W. T.</i>	
	Some Indian fallacies.— <i>Rusticus</i>	
	Speeches by Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	
	Speeches by the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy of India.— <i>Elgin</i>	
	Speeches by the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	
	Speeches of Lord Curzon.— <i>Curzon</i>	
	Speeches of the Earl of Minto.— <i>Minto</i>	
	State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	
	Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohammad Ali</i>	
	Unrest in India.— <i>Chivrol: Khan</i>	
	Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	
	Viscount J. Morley's recollections.— <i>Morley</i>	
	Viscount J. Morley's Indian speeches.— <i>Morley</i>	
	Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	
	ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>	
	See also Conferences: Congresses: District Conferences: Government: Indian National Congress: Politics: Provincial Conferences.	
	ADVISORY COUNCIL of notables.— <i>Gopalachariar</i>	
	AGA KHAN, H. H.—India in transition.	
	AGGS, W. H.—Finance (1909-10) Act.	
	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.— <i>Taylor</i>	
	AGRICULTURAL LOANS	
	Agricultural banks in Egypt	
	Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Whish</i>	
	Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	
	Agricultural credit societies for small occupiers.— <i>Wolf</i>	
	Agricultural indebtedness.— <i>Sukdeo</i>	
	Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks.— <i>Murdoch</i>	
	India	
	Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their enthrallment by money lenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	
	AGRICULTURE.	
	Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	
	Agricultural economics.— <i>Taylor</i>	
	Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i>	
	Discours sur la crise agricole.— <i>Allard</i>	
	Farm life in Argentina.— <i>Bicknell</i>	
	Fields, etc.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	
	History of English agriculture.— <i>Culler</i>	
	Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	
	Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	
	Rural industries of Japan.— <i>Barker</i>	
	Tenant farming.— <i>Froby & Smith</i>	
	See also Agricultural loans.	
	AHMADABAD.—Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah.— <i>Peile</i>	
	AITCHISON, Dr. J. E. T.—Trade products of Leh	
	AIYAR, C. P. V.—Town planning in ancient Dekkan	
	AIYAR, P. R. N.—High prices in India	
	AIYAR, P. V. G.—Co-operative societies	
	AIYAR, T. S.—Elements of civics for India	
	AIYAR, T. V. S.—Presidential address at the 19th Provincial Conference, Madras Presidency	
	AIYENGAR, A. R.—Indian constitution	
	AIYENGAR, S. S.—Presidential address at the North Arcot District Conference at Vellore, 1915	
	AKBAR.—Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	
	ALAKH DHARI	
	Growth of currency organisations in India	

PAGE.		PAGE.
	ALAKH DHARI.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Iron and steel industry of Gwalior State	
39	ALCOCK, SIR R.—Art and art industries in Japan	
41	ALKALOIDS.—Ecclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.— <i>Lloyd</i>	
25	ALLARD, A.	
7	Dépreciation des richesses, etc.	
	Dicours sur la crise agricole et manufacturière	
24	ALL-INDIA MOSLEM LEAGUE	
52	ALDRIDGE, H. R.—Case for town planning	
65	ALSTON, L.—Elements of Indian taxation	
12	AMBALA.—Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa— <i>Login</i>	38, 40
	ANCIENTS.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincen</i>	46
	ANDERSON, G.—British administration in India	52
	ANDERSON, J. D.—Indian constitutional problems	52
	ANDREW, W. P.—Railway system of the valley of the Indus	48
	ANDREWS, F.—Cost and methods of transporting meat animals	40
5, 13, 59	ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE, 1832	
	ANIMAL PRODUCTS.	
	Indian animal products and industries.— <i>Watt</i>	34
40	Transport of meat animals.— <i>Andrews</i>	
	APCAR, J. G.—Municipal administration in Calcutta	67
	ARABIA.—Trade and commerce	46
	ARBOUSSET, L. DE L'.—Silk and the silkworm	24
	ARCHITECTURE.	
	Architect and town planning.— <i>Vaughan</i>	65
	Garden suburbs, town planning and modern architecture.— <i>Scott</i>	64
	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.	
	Wheat growing.— <i>Rutter</i>	41
	Wheat production and farm life.— <i>Bicknell</i>	41
	ARISTOCRACY.—Advice to Indian aristocracy.— <i>Rangarao</i>	59
1, 48	ARISTOTLE.—Politics and economics	
	ARMY.	
	Essays, military and political.— <i>Lawrence</i>	56
	Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
	ARNOLD, E.—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India	52
	ARNOLD, W. T.—Roman system of provincial administration	63
	ARTHASASTRA.— <i>Kautilya</i>	5
	ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.	
	Art and industry reform in India.— <i>Havell</i>	31
	ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Art industries of Nepal.— <i>Gimlette</i>	39
	Art industries of the Madras Presidency.— <i>Havell</i>	34
	Art industries of the Punjab.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
	Art manufactures of India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32
	Indian art at Delhi, 1903.— <i>Watt</i>	34
	Indian artware.— <i>Mukharji</i>	33
	Indian artware in the London-Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886	33
	Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29
	Ivory in the arts.— <i>Maskell</i>	26
	Japan.— <i>Alcock</i>	41
	Journal of Indian art and industry	32
	Madras and Burmese artware	35
	— See also Industries.	
	ASCOLI, F. D.—Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report	20
	ASHEE PYEE.— <i>Laurie</i>	45
	ASLEY, W. J.—Introduction to English economic history and theory	4
	ASIA AND THE EAST.	
	Antiquity of oriental carpets.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29
	Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i>	51
	Glimpses of the Orient of to-day.— <i>Nihal Singh</i>	51
	Industrial competition of Asia.— <i>Daniell</i>	29
	Modernizing the Orient.— <i>Cooper</i>	51
	Sport and politics under an eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
	ASIA, CENTRAL.—See CENTRAL ASIA.	
	ASIA, SOUTHERN.	
	Trade and commerce	46
	— See also DECCAN.	
	ASSAM.	
	Cotton.— <i>Darrah</i>	38
	Eri silk.— <i>Darrah</i>	38
	Industries	38
	Tea	38
	ASSURANCE.—Journal of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine	2
	ATKINSON, E. T.—Gums and gum resins	36
	ATKINSON, F. J.	
	Rupce prices in India	12
	Silver prices in India	12
	AURANGZIB.—Revenue regulations.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
	AUSTRALASIA.	
	Land systems.— <i>Epps</i>	18
	Manufactures.— <i>James</i>	28
	AUSTRALIA.	
	Cultivation of silk.— <i>Hutton</i>	28
	Development and resources.— <i>Lewin</i>	51
	Federal handbook.— <i>Knibbs</i>	51
	Industries	28
	Official year-book.— <i>Knibbs</i>	51
	Pearl fishery	28
	Torrens system.— <i>Hogg</i>	18
	AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—Industries	40

PAGE.	PAGE.
AVEBURY, LORD—Short history of coins and currency.	7
AWAKENING OF INDIA— <i>Macdonald, R. J.</i>	57
B	
BACKERGUNGE.—Economic life of a Bengal district.— <i>Jack</i>	6
BADENOCH, A. C.—Punjab industries	37
BADENOCH, MISS L. N.—Indian tussur silk	29
BADEN-POWELL, B. H.	37
Economic products of the Punjab	18
Indian village community	21
Japanese village communities	20
Landlord and political tenures of Gujarat and Western India	18
Land systems of British India	18
Manual of land revenue systems and land tenures of British India	19
Origin and growth of village communities in India	10
Short account of the land revenue and its administration of British India	11
BAGEHOT, W.—Lombard street: a description of the money market.	38
BALDON, S.—Tea in Assam	22
BAKER, SIR E.—History of the famine relief and insurance grant	9
BAKHARGANJ. See BACKERGUNGE.	9
BALANCE SHEET	41
BALFOUR, A. J.—Economic notes on insular free trade	52
BALFOUR, BETTY.—Lord Lytton's Indian administration	52
BALL, U. N.—Problems of self-government in India	4
BALLAV, K. B.—A few thoughts on economic India	26
BAMBOO.	26
Bamboo considered as a material for paper.— <i>Routledge</i>	36
Bamboo for paper-making.— <i>Sindall</i>	36
BANERJ, K. C.—Companion to Morison's "Industrial organisation of an Indian province"	52
BANERJ, N. N.—Cotton fabrics of Bengal	52
BANERJ, P. N.	52
Public administration in ancient India	4
Study of Indian economics	67
BANGALORE.—Plague-proof town-planning in Bangalore.— <i>Stephens</i>	13
BANKRUPTCY.—Bankruptcy of India.— <i>Hyndman</i>	22
BANKS AND BANKING.	21
Agricultural banks in Egypt	7
Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Whish</i>	7
Banker's magazine, London	7
Banker's magazine, New York	13
Banking in India.— <i>Macleod</i>	13
BANKS AND BANKING— <i>contd.</i>	21
Co-operative banks in India	6
Dresdner Bank, Berlin	9
Elements of banking.— <i>Macleod</i>	21
Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks	12
Indian finance and banking.— <i>Doraiswami</i>	12
People's banks for northern India.— <i>Duprez</i>	22
Punjab village bank.— <i>Majid Khan</i>	9
Social importance of banking.— <i>Lavington</i>	9
Theory and practice of banking.— <i>Macleod</i>	21
Village banks.— <i>Wolff</i>	21
See also AGRICULTURAL LOANS: FINANCE.	
BARBER, C. A.—Studies in Indian sugarcanes	29
BARBOUR, SIR D.	7
Standard of value	8, 11, 12
Theory of bimetalism and the effects of the partial demonstration of silver on England and India	7
BARING, M.—Main springs of Russia	41
BARKER, J. E.—Rural industries of Japan	40
BARLEY.—United States.— <i>Clark</i>	68
BARNETT, C. S. A.—Practical socialism	43, 46
BARREY, P.—International trade of the United States and England	32
BASKETWORK, INDIAN.— <i>Jacob</i>	8
BASTABLE, C. F.—Public finance	36
BATTEN, G. H. M.—Native cotton manufacture in the North-West Province and Oudh	36
BEAULIEU, M. A. LEROY.—See LEROY-BEAULIEU.	
BEHAR.—See BIHAR	
BEIGHTON, T. D.—Possibilities of Indian tobacco industry	29
BELGIUM.	68
Abolition des octrois communaux belge	7
Economic progress.— <i>Julien</i>	20
Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rowntree</i>	68
Local self-government	52
BELL, CAPT. E.—English in India	47
BELL, H.—Railway policy in India	36
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.	36
Bengal home industries association	36
Bengal sugar planter.— <i>Robinson</i>	62
Bengal under the Lieutenant-governors.— <i>Buckland</i>	36
Cotton fabrics of Bengal.— <i>Banerji</i>	36
Cotton handbook for Bengal.— <i>Medlicott</i>	20
Early revenue history.— <i>Ascoli</i>	6
Economics	24
Famine aspects of Bengal districts.— <i>Hunter</i>	15
Finance	

PAGE.		PAGE.
	BENGAL PRESIDENCY—<i>contd.</i>	
	Improvement of silk reeling in Bengal.— <i>Mukharji</i>	36
	Industries	36
	Jute experiments in Bengal.— <i>Smith</i>	36
	Jute growing districts	36
	Jute in Bengal.— <i>Chaudhuri</i>	36
	Land and labour	20
	Landed property of Bengal.— <i>Rouse</i>	20
	Local self-government	67
	Minutes of the Governor-General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	20
	Minutes of the Hon. Sir R. Temple, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.— <i>Temple</i>	62
	Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	20
	Sericulture in Bengal.— <i>Louis</i>	36
	BENSON, C. —Cultivation and curing of tobacco	34
	BERAR.	
	Cotton in Berar.— <i>Hobson</i>	39
	Wheat in Central Provinces and Berar.— <i>Evans</i>	39
	— See also CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.	
	BERG, N. P. VAN DEN. —Financial and economical progress and condition of Netherlands India	15
	BESANT, ANNIE.	
	For India's uplift	52
	India and the empire	52
	Speeches and writings on Indian questions	52
	Wake up, India: a plea for social reform	52
	BEVAN, E. —Indian nationalism	52
	BEVAN, G. —Industrial classes and industrial statistics	24
	BEVAN, G. P. —British manufacturing industries	27
	BEVERIDGE, H. —Akbar's revenue settlements	19
	BICKNELL, F. W. —Wheat production and farm life in Argentina	41
	BIDDULPH, T. H. S. —Unearthing of hoarded wealth of India: financing of feeder railways and canals	12, 47
	BIHAR AND ORISSA.	
	Early English administration in Bihar.— <i>Hand</i>	62
	Indigo factories in Bihar.— <i>Wilson</i>	39
	Industries	39
	Provincial Conference, 1917	62
	BIMETALLISM.—<i>Gairdner</i>	
	Bimetallic Conference, Manchester, 1887	11
	Bimetallic and legal tender.— <i>Powell</i>	11
	Facts as to French bimetallicism.— <i>Grenfell</i>	10
	International Bimetallic Conference, 1894	15
	BIMETALLISM—<i>contd.</i>	
	International bimetallicism and the battle of the standard.— <i>Laveleye</i>	9
	Text-book of bimetallicism.— <i>Molesworth</i>	9
	Theory of bimetallicism.— <i>Barbour</i>	8
	Working of bimetallicism in the United States.— <i>Schmidt</i>	16
	BINNIE, A. R. —Nagpur waterworks	67
	BIOGRAPHY. —Viscount J. Morley's "Recollections"	50
	BIRDWOOD, SIR G. C. M.	
	Antiquity of Oriental carpets	29
	Catalogue of economic products of the Presidency of Bombay	35
	Introduction to S. M. Mitra's "Indian problems"	57
	Industrial arts of India	29
	BLACK, C. E. D. —Trade and resources of Tibet	46
	BLIND. —Indian association of workers for the blind	68
	BLOCK, M. —Dictionnaire de la administration française	63
	BLUNT, W. S. —India under Ripon	52
	BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL	42
	BOBBILI, MAHARAJA OF. —See RANGA-RAO, SIR V.	
	BOEL, P. —L'Inde et le problème indien	52
	BOGART, E. L. —Economic history of the United States	7
	BOMBAY CITY.	
	A financial chapter in the history of Bombay city.— <i>Wacha</i>	15
	Rise and growth of the Bombay municipal government.— <i>Wacha</i>	67
	BOMBAY MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. —Indian cotton duties	29
	BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.	
	Cotton culture.— <i>Cassels</i>	35
	Cotton fabrics.— <i>Enthoven</i>	35
	Economic products.— <i>Birdwood</i>	35
	Economics	6
	Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24
	Finance	15
	Gold and silver work.— <i>Burns</i>	35
	Industries	35
	Iron and steel work.— <i>Seudamore</i>	35
	Land and labour	20
	Land revenue of Bombay.— <i>Rogers</i>	20
	Local self-government.— <i>Yajnik</i>	67
	Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i>	66
	Railways	43
	Short history of cotton in the presidency.— <i>Walton</i>	35
	Stone carving and inlaying.— <i>Tupper</i>	35
	BONAVIA, DR. E. —Foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh	36
	BONUS, A. R. —Indian currency and Indian economics	12
	BOOK-BINDING. —Leather for book-binding	26
	BORAIN, J. —Le commerce de coton	24

PAGE.		PAGE.
	BOWLEY, A. L. —Statistical studies relating to national progress in wealth and trade 4	BURMA—<i>contd.</i>
	BOWLEY, A. L. AND HURST, A. R. B. —Livelihood and poverty 17	Directory of industries of Burma.— <i>Thacker</i> 33
	BRABROOK, SIR E. W. —Old age pensions 11	Dyes and dyeing.— <i>Fraser</i> 38
	BRADDON, E. —Imperial federation 50	Finance 15
	BRANTS, V. —L' usure dans la législation contemporaine 8	Glass mosaics 38
	BRASS.	Industries 38
	Brass and copper ware of the Punjab and Cashmere.— <i>Kipling</i> 37	Madras and Burmese artware 35
	Brass manufacture in the Madras Presidency.— <i>Thurston</i> 35	Modern Burmese silverwork.— <i>Tilly</i> 38
	Metalwork in brass mostly South Indian.— <i>Thurston</i> 35	Silk in Burma.— <i>Hardiman</i> 38
	BRENNEN, B. —British commercial prospects in the Far East 46	Silver work.— <i>Kipling</i> 38
	BRIDGNELL, J. —Weights, measures, prices, bullion and exchange 42	Trade and commerce 45
	BRIGGS, J. —Land tax in India, 1830 19	BURNETT-HURST, A. R. See BOWLEY, A. L. AND HURST, A. R. B.
	BRITISH COLONIES. —See COLONIES, BRITISH.	BURNS, C. L. —Gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency 35
	BRITISH EMPIRE.	
	Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i> 53	C
	Empire on anvil.— <i>Worsfold</i> 50	CAIRD, J. —Condition of India 53
	Federations and unions within the British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> 50	CAIRNES, J. E. —Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded 1
	India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i> 52	CALCUTTA.
	Lessons on the British empire.— <i>Browning</i> 53	Calcutta improvement scheme 67
	Place of India in the empire.— <i>Ourzon</i> 54	Calcutta jute mill industry.— <i>Wallace</i> 36
	Production of wheat in the empire.— <i>Humphries</i> 27	International Exhibition of 1883-84: economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i> 34
	Tea production 27	Municipal administration in Calcutta.— <i>Apcar</i> 67
	Trade relations of the British empire.— <i>Root</i> 43	Municipal Calcutta.— <i>Goode</i> 67
	BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY IN EUROPE. — <i>Egerton</i> 49	Municipal government in Calcutta.— <i>Pal</i> 67
	BRITISHER. —Cause of Britisher in India 53	CALLINGS, RT. HON. J. —Land reform 17
	BROWNING, C. H. —Lessons on the British government and the British empire in India 53	CAMPBELL, R. H. —Forest fires and railways (in Canada) 47
	BRYCE, J., 1ST VISCOUNT. —Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India 53	CANADA.
	BRYCE, REV. J. —Sketch of the state of British India 53	Canada as a field for British investment and settlement.— <i>Smith, J. O.</i> 12
	BUCKLAND, C. E. —Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors 62	Finance 12
	BUCKWHEAT. —United States.— <i>Clark</i> 40	Industries 28, 29
	BUDGET. — <i>Agge</i> 11	Manufactures.— <i>Just</i> 28
	Labour budget.— <i>Hardie</i> 9, 18	Mica in Canada 28
	National budget.— <i>Wilson, A. J.</i> 42	Railway 47
	BULLION. — <i>Bridgnell</i> 42	Wheat growing in Canada.— <i>Rutter</i> 29
	BUREAUCRATIC GOVERNMENT. — <i>Houghton</i> 55	CANALS. —Financing of canals.— <i>Biddulph</i> 12, 47
	BURMA.	CANNAN, DR. E. —History of local rates in England 65
	Attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.— <i>Laurie</i> 45	CAOUTCHOUC. —Note on caoutchouc.— <i>Stretzell</i> 26
		CAPITAL.
		Capital versus revenue.— <i>Row : Wood</i> 10, 15
		Great Britain's capital investments in other lands.— <i>Paish</i> 11
		Labour versus capital.— <i>Smith, C. W.</i> 17
		Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i> 12, 47
		CARDAMON cultivation in Coorg 38
		CARPET. —Antiquity of oriental carpets 29
		CASSEL, W. P. R. —Cotton culture in the Bombay Presidency 35

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CENTRAL ASIA.		CHITROL, SIR V.—Indian unrest . . .	53
British and Russian commercial com-		CHITRAL.—Future of Chitral and neigh-	
petition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i>	46	bouring country.— <i>Leiyer</i>	62
Central Asian railway.— <i>M., P.</i>	48	CHITTAGONG.—Revenue history of	
Trade and commerce	46	Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i>	20
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.— <i>Trail</i>	50	CHOTA NAGPUR.—Gold, copper and	
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.		lead in Chota Nagpur.— <i>King &</i>	
Industries	39	<i>Pope</i>	39
Local self-government	67	CHRISTIANITY.	
Potatoes in the Central Provinces.—		Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	57
<i>Evans</i>	39	Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i>	59
Wheat.— <i>Evans</i>	39	CITIES.—Improvement.— <i>Robinson</i>	64
—See also BERAR.		CITIZEN OF INDIA.— <i>Lee-Warner</i>	56
CEREAL PRODUCTIONS, Europe.— <i>Rutter</i>	27	CIVICS.	
CEYLON.		Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>	58
Directory of industries of Ceylon.—		Civic life in India.— <i>Yusuf Ali</i>	66
<i>Thacker</i>	33	Elements of civics for India.— <i>Aiyar</i>	66
Industries	40	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.— <i>Locke</i>	49
Industries and material progress . .	40	CLAPHAM, J. H.—Woollen and worsted	
Pearls of Ceylon.— <i>Ferguson</i>	40	industries	24
CHAILEY, J.—Administrative problems		CLARK, C. C.	
of British India	53	Barley crops of the United States .	40
CHALMERS, M. D.—Local government .	65	Buckwheat crops of the United States	40
CHAMBERLAIN, RT. HON. J. A.		Corn crops of the United States .	40
Introduction to Sir R. E. Lethbridge's		Hay crops of the United States .	40
"Indian offer of imperial prefe-		Potato crops of the United States .	40
rence"	44	Rye crops of the United States .	41
New policy: fifty years of free trade	43	Wheat crops of the United States .	41
Proposals on trade and tariff prob-		CLARKE, G. and HADI, S. M.—Sugar-	
lems.— <i>Vince</i>	43	cane at the Partabgarh experi-	
CHANDLER, A. C.—See FREEMANTLE,		ment station	37
W. G. and CHANDLER, S. E.		CLARKE, G. and HUSAIN, N.—Im-	
CHANDRA, R. N. L.—Tanning and		proved methods of cane cultivation	37
working in leather	36	CLINE, DR. G. W.—Remarks on the	
CHANNEY, H. D.—Our weights and		state paper currency of India .	12
measures	43	COAL.—Coal resources of India.—	
CHAPMAN, S.—American methods of		<i>Dunstan</i>	30
railway accounting	48	CORBENISM.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	44
CHAPMAN, S. J.—Cotton industry and		COFFEE.—Coffee planting in Southern	
trade.— <i>Chapman</i>	24	India.— <i>Short</i>	35
CHATTERJI, A. C.		COGHLAN, T. A.—Wealth and progress	
Industries of the United Provinces	36	of New South Wales	4
Needs and methods of industrial		COHN, G.—System der National-öko-	
development	29	nomie	1
CHATTERTON, A.		COINS.	
Agricultural and industrial problems		Currency and coinage among the	
in India	29	Burmese.— <i>Temple</i>	15
Industrial evolution in India . . .	29	Principles of money applied to the	
Salem weaving factory	34	coins of Bengal.— <i>Stewart</i>	15
Value of windmills.	29	Short history.— <i>Avebury</i>	7
CHAUDHURI, N. C.—Jute in Bengal	36	COLCHESTER, LORD.—Indian adminis-	
CHESNEY, GENL. SIR G.—Indian Polity	53	tration of Lord Ellenborough .	53
CHESNEY, G. M.—India under experi-		COLLINGS, RT. HON. J.—Land reform .	17
ment	53	COLONIES, BRITISH: GENERAL.	
CHIEFS.—Advisory council of notables.		Colonies and dependencies.— <i>Cotton &</i>	
<i>Gopālachariar</i>	55	<i>Payne</i>	50
CHINA.		Imperial conference.— <i>Jebb</i>	50, 51
Industries	41	Imperial federation.— <i>Braddon</i>	50
Nankin cotton in India	32, 41	Imperial unity and dominions.—	
Overland trade journey from China		<i>Keith</i>	51
towards India.— <i>Cooper</i>	44	Industries	28
Social organisation and state eco-		—See also BRITISH EMPIRE.	
nomy.— <i>Tcheng-ki-tong</i>	7	COLONIES, BRITISH: SPECIAL.	
CHINTAMANI, C. Y.—Tenth United Pro-		[For a special colony:]	
vinces Conference: address. 1916	62	See under the name of such colony.	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
COLONIZATION of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal.— <i>Hodgson</i>	45	CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS, INDIA.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
COMMERCE.— <i>See</i> TRADE AND COMMERCE.		COOMARASWAMY, A. K.	
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.— <i>Freemantle & Chandler</i>	25	Essays in national idealism	53
Commercial products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34	Indian craftsman	29
Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i>	26	COOPER, C. S.—Modernizing the Orient	51
Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34	COOPER, T. T.—Travels of a pioneer of commerce	44
Economic products of the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Birdwood</i>	35	Co-OPERATIVE CREDIT.—	
Economic products of the Punjab.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	37	Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Whish</i>	21
Handbook: India section	30	Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	22
Handbook of Indian products.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32	Agricultural credit societies for small occupiers.— <i>Wolff</i>	21
Trade products of Leh.— <i>Aitchison</i>	39	Agricultural indebtedness.— <i>Sukhdeo</i>	21
COMMISSIONS.—Famine Commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23	Co-operative banks in India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	21
COMMONWEALTH.		Co-operative societies.— <i>Iyer</i>	21
Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i>	48	Government the ryot's banker <i>versus</i> agricultural banks.— <i>Murdoch</i>	21
Problem of the commonwealth.— <i>Curtis</i>	48	India	21
CONFERENCES.		People's banks for northern India.— <i>Dupernex</i>	21
Bi-metallic Conference, Manchester, 1887	11	Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India.— <i>Freemantle</i>	21
Conference of the labour party, Manchester, 1917	18	Punjab village banks.— <i>Majid Khan</i>	22
Indian Industrial Conferences	31–32	Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their enthrallment by moneylenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	22
International Bi-metallic Conference, 1894	8	COORG.	
International Monetary Conference, 1881	8	Cardamom cultivation.— <i>Ludlow</i>	39
Municipal bill conference, United Provinces, 1915	67	Industries	39
North Arcot District Conference, 1915: presidential address.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	61	COPPER.	
Provincial Conference, Bihar, 1917	62	Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
Provincial Conference, Madras Presidency: presidential address at the 19th conference.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61	Copper in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King & Pope</i>	39
Provincial Conference, United Provinces, 1916: address at the 10th conference.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62	Metal work in copper mostly South Indian.— <i>Thurston</i>	35
Town planning conference, 1910	64	CORN CROPS.—United States.— <i>Clark</i>	40
CONGRESS.		CORONATION DUBAR.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55
Indian Commercial Congress, 1915.— <i>Curimbhoy Wacha</i>	44, 45	CORPORATE promotions and reorganizations.— <i>Dewing</i>	65
Indian National Congress: origin and progress.— <i>Mazumdar</i>	57	COSSA, DR. L.—Guide to the study of political economy	1
Indian National Congress: presidential addresses	56	COSTUMES.— <i>See</i> DRESS.	
Indian National Congress: reports of proceedings of the annual meetings	56	COTTON.	
International Commercial Congress	42	Commerce de cotton.— <i>Borain</i>	24
CONNELL, C. J.—Our land revenue policy in northern India	19	Cotton calculator.— <i>Finlay</i>	25
CONSERVANCY, MUNICIPAL.— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITIES.		Cotton crisis and public works in India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
CONSTITUTION.— <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION: LAW: POLITICS.		Cotton cultivation.— <i>Gibbs</i>	25
		Cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency.— <i>Wheeler</i>	35
		Cotton culture in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Cassels</i>	35
		Cotton fabrics of Bengal.— <i>Banerji</i>	36
		Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Enthoven</i>	35
		Cotton handbook for Bengal.— <i>Medlicott</i>	36
		Cotton in Berar.— <i>Hobson</i>	39
		Cotton investigation in India.— <i>Coventry</i>	29

	PAGE.		PAGE.
COTTON— <i>contd.</i>		CROOKES, SIR W.—Wheat problem . . .	24
Cotton seed oil industry.— <i>Sly</i>	39	CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—British India under its rulers . . .	53
Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.— <i>Watts</i>	28	CURIMBHAY, HON. SIR F.—Speech at the first Indian Commercial Congress, 1915 . . .	44
Cotton trade in India.— <i>Mann</i>	32	CURRENCY.	
Culture and commerce in India and elsewhere.— <i>Royle</i>	33	Beginnings of currency.— <i>Temple</i>	10
Depression of the cotton industry of the United Kingdom.— <i>Forbes</i>	27	Currency and coinage among the	
Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa.— <i>Login</i>	40	Burmese.— <i>Temple</i>	15
English cotton planting in India.— <i>Higgin</i>	28, 31	Currency policy of India.— <i>Robertson</i>	13
Foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh.— <i>Bonavia</i>	36	Currency policy of the Government of India.— <i>Rogers</i>	13
Improved culture of cotton in India.— <i>Royle</i>	33	Development of currency in the Far East.— <i>Temple</i>	16
Indian cotton duties.		Economical effects of recent Indian currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13
<i>Bombay Millowner's Association</i>	29	Example of communal currency: Guernsey market house.— <i>Harris</i>	11
India's cotton industry.— <i>Johnson</i>	32	Growth of currency organisations in India.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	12
Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	32	Indian currency and finance . . .	13
Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton question.— <i>Showers</i>	28	Indian currency and Indian economics.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
Management of cotton mills in India.— <i>Dhunibhoy</i>	30	Indian currency and the war.— <i>Tannan</i>	14
Nankin cotton in India.— <i>Liotard</i>	32, 41	Indian currency commission.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
Native cotton manufacture in the North-West Province and Oudh.— <i>Batten</i>	36	Metallic currency . . .	9
Printed cotton industry of India.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Remarks on the state paper currency of India.— <i>Cline</i>	12
Short history of cotton in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Walton</i>	35	Short history.— <i>Avebury</i>	7
Treatise on cotton culture	27	— See also COINS: FINANCE.	
COTTON, MAJ.-GENL. F. C.—Water of the great rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing famines, etc.	23	CURTIS, L.	
COTTON, H. A. S.—Revenue history of Chittagong . . .	20	Commonwealth of nations . . .	48
COTTON, SIR H. J. S.—New India . . .	53	Letter to the people of India on responsible government . . .	53
COTTON, J. S. and PAYNE, E. J.—Colonies and dependencies . . .	50	Problem of the commonwealth . . .	48
COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, MANCHESTER.—Secretary's visit to India . . .	29	CURZON, LORD.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i>	57
COUNCILS, Executive and Legislative, of India.— <i>Ibert</i>	56	British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i>	46
COUSINS, J. H.—Renaissance in India.— <i>Cousins</i>	53	Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
COVENTRY, B.—Notes on the present position of cotton investigation in India . . .	29	India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
COX, H.—United Kingdom and its trade . . .	43	Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i>	59
CREDIT.		Memo. on Indian questions for Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	58
Theory of credit.— <i>MacLeod</i>	9	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19, 23
— See also CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.		Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
CRESSY, E.—Outline of industrial history . . .	24	Political letter to Lord Curzon . . .	59
CROMER, EARL OF.—Political and literary essays . . .	43	Replies to addresses presented to him in India in 1898-99 . . .	51
		Speeches in India . . .	54
		CUTLER, W. H. R.—History of English agriculture . . .	22
		CYCLOPEDIAS.	
		Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, etc., knowledge . . .	49
		Tea cyclopædia . . .	27

	PAGE.		PAGE.
D			
DĀDĀBHĀI NAOROJI.		DICTIONARIES.	
Indian administration as viewed by		Dictionary of commerce and com-	
Dādābhāi, Digby and Dutt.—		mercial navigation.— <i>Macculloch</i>	42
<i>Rogers</i>		Dictionary of economic products of	
Poverty and un-British rule in		India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
India		Dictionnaire de la administration	
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF.		française.— <i>Block</i>	63
Administration in India		DIGBY, SIR W.	
Administration of British India.—		Famine campaign in Southern India,	
<i>Arnold, E.</i>		1870-78	24
DALIP SINGH, MAHARAJA.—Adminis-	60	Friend in need: friendship forgotten	
tration of the Lahore state during		(Nepal and India in 1857)	54
his minority		Indian administration as viewed by	
DALYELL, R. A.—Memorandum on the		Digby.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Madras famine of 1866	24	Prosperous British India	54
DANGEROUS TRADES.— <i>Oliver</i>	42	DIGBY, W. P.—Some statistics of the	
DANIELL, C. J.—Industrial competi-		world's iron and steel industries	24
tion of Asia	29	DILL, T. R. C.—See MACMORRAN, A.	
DANVERS, F. C.—Persian Gulf route		AND DILL, T. R. C.	
and commerce	46	DIRECTORIES.—Directory of Indian	
DARRAH, H. Z.		goods and industries	30, 33
Cotton in Assam	38	DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.— <i>Smart</i>	10
Eri silk of Assam	38	DISTRICT CONFERENCE, North Arcot,	
DAS, A. C.—Indian ryot, land tax,		1915: presidential address.—	
permanent settlement and the		<i>Iyengar</i>	61
famine	19, 23	DONALD, R.—Municipal year book of	
DAS, GOVINDA.—Governance of India	54	the United Kingdom	65
DAVAR, S. R.—Higher accounting with		DORAI SWAMI, S. V.—Indian finance	
auditing notes	8	and banking	12
DAVIDS, C. F. RUIYS.—See RUIYS-		DRAUGHTS.—How to avert or miti-	
DAVIDS.		gate draughts.— <i>Goslin</i>	22
DAVIDSON, CAPT. E.—Railways of		DRAVID, N. A.—Growth of Indian	
India	47	expenditure	12
DAWSON, W. H.—Municipal life and		DRESS.—Costumes of the people of	
government in Germany	68	India.— <i>Watson</i>	34
DAY, C.—History of commerce	42	DREYSDALE, A. L.—Greater profits from	
DECCAN.		land	16
Land and labour in a Deccan village.		DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS OF.—	
— <i>Mann</i>		Viceroyalty in India	59
Town-planning in ancient Dekkan.—		DULEEP.—See DALIP.	
<i>Ayyar</i>	20	DUNDAS, RT. HON. H.—Speech on the	
—See also SOUTHERN INDIA.		finances of the East India Company	12
DECOURDEMANCHE, J. A.—Traite des		DUNSTAN, W. R.—Coal resources of	
monnaies, mesures et poids	8	India	30
DEKKAN.—See DECCAN.		DUPERNEX, H.—People's banks for	
DELHI.—Indian art at Delhi, 1903—	34	northern India	12
<i>Watt</i>		DUTCH EAST INDIES.—Finance	15
DELMAR, A.		DUTT, R. C.	
History of money in ancient coun-		Economic history of British India	4
tries	8	Economic history of India under	
History of the precious metals	8	early British rule	4
DEPRECIATION OF SILVER.— <i>Allard</i>	7	Economic history of India in the	
<i>Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	10	Victorian age	4
DEWIN, A. S.—Corporate promotions		England and India: record of pro-	
and reorganisations	65	gress	54
DHUNJIBHOY, D.—Management of		Indian administration as viewed by	
cotton mills in India	30	Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
DICKINSON, J.—Relations between the		Mr. Dutt and land assessments	19
cotton crisis and public works in		Open letters to Lord Curzon on	
India	30	famines and land assessments in	
		India	19, 23
		Peasant proprietors of India	19
		Peasantry of Bengal	20
		Village self-government in Baroda	67

	PAGE.		PAGE.
DYES AND DYING.		ECONOMICS—<i>cond.</i>	
Burma.— <i>Fraser</i>	38	Foundations of Indian economics.—	
Karenni— <i>Giles</i>	38	<i>Mukerjee</i>	5
Southern Shan States.— <i>Leveson</i>	38	Germany's economic forces	6
		Gokhale and economic reforms.—	
E		<i>Kale</i>	5
EARNINGS.—Economic division of		Greece.— <i>Lefevre-Méaulle</i>	6
earnings.— <i>Sundarachari</i>	3	Histoire des économies.— <i>Gide &</i>	
EAST INDIA COMPANY.		<i>List</i>	2
Fifth report, 1812	20	History.— <i>Macleod</i>	2
Finances.— <i>Dundas</i>	12	History and economy of Indian	
EAST INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.—		famines.— <i>Loveday</i>	23
<i>Strachey</i>	48	Index to works on economic science.	2
EAST INDIES.—Dawn of British trade		Indian currency and Indian econo-	
to the East Indies.— <i>Stevens</i>	45	mics.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
ECONOMIC JOURNAL	1	Indian economics.— <i>Banerjee : Kale :</i>	
ECONOMIC PRODUCTS.—See COMMER-		<i>Ranade</i>	4, 5
CIAL PRODUCTS.		Indian economist	4
ECONOMICS.— <i>Macleod</i>	2	Indian industrial and economic pro-	
Agricultural economics.— <i>Taylor</i>	3	blems.— <i>Kale</i>	5
China : its state economy.— <i>Tcheng-</i>		Journal des économistes	2
<i>ki-tong</i>	7	Politics and economics.— <i>Aristotle</i>	1, 48
Early economic conditions in north-		Present position of economics.—	
ern India.— <i>Rhys-Davids</i>	6	<i>Marshall</i>	2
Economic conditions in the Philip-		Principles of economical philosophy.	
pines.— <i>Miller</i>	7	<i>Macleod</i>	2
Economic development in the Punjab		Principles of economics.— <i>Marshall</i>	2
— <i>Wilson</i>	6	Studies in Indian economics.— <i>Smith</i>	6
Economic developments in Japan.—		ECONOMIST	1
<i>Hamilton</i>	7	EDUCATION.—Our duty to India and	
Economic history of British India.—		Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i>	56
<i>Dutt</i>	4	EDWARDS, C. L.—Railway and the	
Economic history of India under		trade of Great Britain	43, 47
early British rule.— <i>Dutt</i>	4	EGERTON, H. E.	
Economic history of India in the		British foreign policy in Europe	49
Victorian age.— <i>Dutt</i>	4	Federations and unions within the	
Economic history of the United		British empire	50
States.— <i>Bogart</i>	7	EGYPT.	
Economic India.— <i>Ballav</i>	4	Agricultural banks of Egypt	21
Economic Journal	1	Egyptian system of cotton cultiva-	
Economic life of a Bengal district.—		tion near Umballa.— <i>Logan</i>	40
<i>Jack</i>	6	Industries	40
Economic progress of Belgium.—		ELECTION.—Electorate and legislation.	
<i>Julien</i>	7	— <i>Walpole</i>	50
Economic transition in India.—		ELGIN, EARL OF.—Speeches as Viceroy	
<i>Morison</i>	5	of India	54
Economical division of earnings.—		ELLENBOROUGH, LORD.—Indian ad-	
<i>Sundarachari</i>	3	ministration.— <i>Colchester</i>	53
Economical effects of recent Indian		ELLIOT, SIR C. A.—Famine in India,	
currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13	1899-1900	23
Economics for Indian students.—		ELLIOT, R. H.—Economical effects of	
<i>Moreland</i>	5	recent Indian currency legislation	13
Economics in India.— <i>Jevons</i>	5	EMIGRATION.—Indentured labour in	
Economics of British India.— <i>Sarkar</i>		tropical colonies.— <i>Wyllie</i>	17
Economist	1	EMPIRE ON ANVIL.— <i>Worsfold</i>	50
Elements of economics and indus-		ENAMELS.—Jeypore enamels.— <i>Jacob</i>	
try.— <i>Marshall</i>	2	& <i>Hendley</i>	39
English economic history, etc.—		ENGLAND.	
<i>Ashley</i>	4	Case for town planning.— <i>Alridge</i>	65
Essay on Indian economics.— <i>Ketkar :</i>		Corporate promotions and reorgani-	
<i>Ranade</i>	5	zations.— <i>Daving</i>	65
Financial and economical progress		Depreciation of silver with reference	
and condition of Netherlands India.		to the exchange between India	
— <i>Berg</i>	15	and England.— <i>Smith, Col. J. I.</i>	10

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ENGLAND— <i>contd.</i>		EVANS, G.	
Effects of partial demonstration of silver on England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12	Potatoes in the Central Provinces . . .	39
Electorate and legislation.— <i>Walpole</i>	50	Wheat in the Central Provinces and Berar . . .	39
England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54	EXCHANGE.— <i>Bridgnell: Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	14, 42
England and India: record of progress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54	EXHIBITIONS.	
England's work in India.— <i>Ghose, N. N.: Hunter</i>	55	Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
English cotton planting in India.— <i>Higgin</i>	28, 31	London.—Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 . . .	33
English economic history and theory.— <i>Ashley</i>	4	EXPENDITURE.	
English political institutions.— <i>Marriott</i>	50	Growth of Indian expenditure.— <i>David</i>	12
Foreign relations.— <i>Walpole</i>	50	Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
Government of England.— <i>Lovell</i>	50		
History of English agriculture.— <i>Cutler</i>	22	F	
History of English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-Straford</i>	50	FACTORIES.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25
History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65	Behar indigo factories.— <i>Wilson</i>	39
History of political economy in England.— <i>Price</i>	4	Employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories.— <i>Proud</i>	18
Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>	50	English factories in India.— <i>Foster</i>	30
Land and labour	17-18	Salem weaving factories.— <i>Chatterton</i>	34
Local government.— <i>Chalmers: Odgers: Redlich & Hirst</i>	65	FAIRLIE, J. A.—Municipal administration	64
Local Government Act, 1888 and Municipal Corporation Act, 1882.— <i>Macmorran & Dill</i>	65	FAMILY.—Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i>	16
Local government and local taxation.— <i>Wright & Hobhouse</i>	66	FAMINES.	
Local self-government	65-66	British policy respecting famines in India . . .	22
National progress in wealth and trade.— <i>Bowley</i>	4	Famine aspects of Bengal districts.— <i>Hamlet</i>	24
Problems of local government.— <i>Harris</i>	65	Famine campaign in southern India, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24
Socialism	68	Famine campaign in the United Provinces.— <i>Wajid Husain</i>	24
—See also GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.		Famine commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23
ENGLAND AND WALES		Famine facts and fallacies.— <i>Rees</i>	22
Finance	11	Famine in India, 1899-1900.— <i>Elliot</i>	23
Industries	28	Famine truths, half-truths, untruths.— <i>Macminn</i>	23
Trade and commerce	43	Famines of the world.— <i>Walford</i>	22
ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES	11, 18, 22, 43, 50, 65	History and economics of Indian famines.— <i>Loveday</i>	23
ENGLISH IN INDIA.— <i>Bell</i>	52	History of the famine relief in India.— <i>Baker</i>	22
ENTHOVEN, R. E.—Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency	35	How to avert or mitigate famines.— <i>Goshin</i>	22
ERPS, W.—Land systems of Australasia	18	Indian famine.— <i>Bis</i>	23
EURASIANS.—Eurasian problem in India.— <i>Nundy</i>	58	Indian famines.— <i>Joyner</i>	23
EUROPE.		Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i>	23
Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i>	48, 51	Madras famine of 1856.— <i>Dalyell</i>	24
British foreign policy in Europe.— <i>Egerton</i>	49	Narrative of the famine in India, in 1896-97.— <i>Hocy & Holderness</i>	23
Cereal productions of Europe.— <i>Rutter</i>	27	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	23
Governments of Europe.— <i>Ogg</i>	49	Practical side of famine in India.— <i>Lely</i>	23
Industries	27		
Trade and commerce	42		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
FAMINES— <i>contd.</i>		FINANCE— <i>contd.</i>	
Prevention of famine in India.— <i>Innes</i>	23	United States	16
Some historical Indian famines.— <i>Haig</i>	23	Works on finance in the Imperial Library, Calcutta	8
Water of the great rivers of India as the means of preventing famine. — <i>Cotton</i>	23	— See also ACCOUNTS: BANKS AND BANKING: BIMETALLISM: COINS: CURRENCY: ECONOMICS: EXPEN- DITURE: GOLD: LOANS: MONEY: PENSIONS: SILVER: WEALTH.	
FARADAY, F. J.—Fictions of the Gold Standard Defence Association	8	FINLAY, S.—Cotton calculator	25
FAR EAST.		FINLOW, R. S.—Extension of jute cul- tivation in India	30
Commercial relations in the Far East.— <i>Brenen</i>	46	FISCHER, GEN. J. F.	
Development of currency in the Far East.— <i>Temple</i>	16	Indian revenue and land systems	19
Trade and commerce	46	Social and industrial condition of India	30
FARER, T. H.—State in its relation to trade	43	FLAX.	
FARMS AND FARMING.		Cultivation of flax in India.— <i>Etiard</i>	32
Supply and wages of farm labour.— <i>Holmes</i>	21	Flax culture in India.— <i>Macallister</i>	32
Tenant farming.— <i>Proby & Smith</i>	20	FOOD.—Food tables.— <i>Lyon</i>	23
FATS.—Oils and fats.— <i>Lewkowitsch</i>	25	FORBES, J. B.—Depression in the cotton industry of the United Kingdom	27
FAWCETT, RT. HON. H.		FOREIGN OFFICE.—Indian foreign office administration regarding Nepal.— <i>Digby</i>	54
Indian finance	13	FOREIGN RELATIONS.—England.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
Manual of political economy	1	FOREST FIRES.—Canada.— <i>Campbell</i>	47
FAWCETT, M. G.—Political economy for beginners	1	FORREST, SIR G. W.—Administration of Warren Hastings	54
FEDERATIONS AND UNIONS WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.— <i>Egerton</i>	50	FORREST, H. T. S.—Indian munici- pality	66
FERGUSON, J.—Ceylon: its industries and material progress	40	FORREST, R. E.	
FIBRES.—See TEXTILE FABRICS.		Famine Commissions in India	23
FIELD, C. D.—Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries	16	Industrial development in India	30
FIELDS.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25	FOSTER, W.—English factories in India	30
FIFTH REPORT of the East India Com- pany, 1812	20	FOWLE, T. W.—Poor law	23
FILMER, SIR R.—Patriarcha.— <i>Locke</i>	49	FOX, W. F. AND HUBBARD, W. F.— Maple sugar industry	25
FINANCE.		FRANCE.	
Anglo-eastern empire in 1832	5, 13, 59	Administration française.— <i>Block</i>	63
Bengal Presidency	15	Commercial relations of France and Great Britain.— <i>Guyot</i>	42, 45
Bombay Presidency	15	Facts as to French bimetallicism.— <i>Grenfell</i>	15
Burma	15	Finance	15
Canada	12	Local self-government	68
Dutch East Indies	15	Trade and commerce	45
England and Wales	11	FRANCHISE.—Electorate and legislature — <i>Walpole</i>	50
Far East	16	FRANCIS, PH.—Minutes of the Gover- nor General in council on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal, 1782	20
Financial review of reviews	8	FRASER, J. D.—Dyes and dyeing in Burma	38
France	15	FRASER, L.—India under Curzon and after	54
Germany	15	FREEMANTLE, S. H.	
Great Britain and Ireland	11	Problem of Indian labour supply	19
Greece	6	Progress of co-operative credit socie- ties in northern India	21
India	12–15		
International finance.— <i>Withers</i>	10		
Introduction to public finance.— <i>Plehn</i>	9		
National and local finance.— <i>Grice</i>	8		
Popular financial booklets	9–10		
Public finance.— <i>Bastable</i>	8		
Punjab	15		
Russia	15–16		
Unearthing of hoarded wealth of India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	12, 47		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	FREEMANTLE, W. G. AND CHANDLER, S. E.—World's commercial products	
	FREE TRADE.	
	Fifty years of free trade.— <i>Wilson</i>	43
	Free trade in land.— <i>Kay</i>	42
	Insular free trade.— <i>Balfour</i>	41
	FRENCH, H. H.—Indian patentee's guide	30
	FRENCH INDIA.—Political system.— <i>Rangaswami</i>	63
	FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	68
	FROBY, W. AND SMITH, C. B.—System of tenant farming	20
	FRUITS.—Fruit jams.— <i>Macgill</i>	25
	FULLER, SIR B.	
	Empire of India	54
	Studies of Indian life and sentiment	54
	FUNDAMENTAL UNITY OF INDIA.— <i>Mukherji, R. K.</i>	58
	G	
	GAIRDNER, C.—Royal Commission on gold and silver	11
	GANDHI, M. K.—Reply to Mr. Gandhi's address on Swadeshi.— <i>Raju</i>	59
	GANGARAM.—Land revenue policy of the Indian government	19
	GANGULI, D. N.—Proceedings of the Indian Industrial Association	30
	GARDEN SUBURBS.— <i>Scott</i>	64
	GASTLING, D.—Municipal betterment Act and state taxation	66
	GEOGHEGAN, J.—Silk in India	30
	GEORGE, H.—Progress and poverty	2
	GERMANY.	
	Commercial development of Germany.— <i>Rozenrand</i>	45
	Financial system of the German empire.— <i>Hooper</i>	15
	Germany's economic forces	6
	Idea of a greater Germany.— <i>Risley</i>	63
	Local self-government	
	Municipal life and government in Germany.— <i>Dawson</i>	68
	Prussian administration.— <i>James</i>	63
	Trade and commerce	45
	GHOSE, A. K.—Progressive India	54
	GHOSE, H. H.—Advancement of industry in India	30
	GHOSE, N. N.—England's work in India	55
	GHOSE, S. C.	
	Indian railway extensions and management	47
	State <i>versus</i> company management of Indian railways	47
	GHOSH, S. K.—Raja Rammohan Roy on the liberty of the press	55
	GIBBS, J.—Cotton cultivation in its various details	25
	GIDE AND LEST.—Histoire des doctrines économiques	2
	GILES, F. H.—Dyes and dyeing in Karenni	38
	GIMLETTE, SURGN.-MAJ. G. H. D.—Art industries of Nepal	39
	GLASS.	
	Glass manufacture.— <i>Panna Lal</i>	26
	Glass mosaics of Burma.— <i>Tilly</i>	38
	GOKHALE, HON. G. K.	
	Gokhale and economic reforms.— <i>Kale</i>	5
	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
	Speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
	GOLD.	
	England's adoption of the gold standard.— <i>Grenfell</i>	11
	Gold and silver wares of Assam.— <i>Henniker</i>	38
	Gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Burns</i>	35
	Gold in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King & Pope</i>	39
	Gold Standard Defence Association.— <i>Faraday</i>	8
	Increasing production of gold and its effect upon prices.— <i>Macindoe</i>	9
	India and the gold standard.— <i>Howard</i>	13
	Royal Commission on gold and silver.— <i>Gairdner</i>	14
	Triumph of the standard (gold standard in India).— <i>Ross</i>	14
	GOLTZ, DR. TH. F. VON DER.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart	16
	GOODE, S. W.—Municipal Calcutta	67
	GOONEWARDENE, W. S.—Unrest in India and political agitation	55
	GOPALACHARIAR, C. R.—Advisory council of notables	55
	GOSLIN, S. B.—How to avert or mitigate famines and draughts	22
	GOVERNMENT	
	Association of Indians with the Government of India.— <i>Morison</i>	58
	British foreign policy in Europe.— <i>Egerton</i>	49
	British government of India.— <i>Browning</i>	53
	Bureaucratic government.— <i>Houghton</i>	55
	Central government.— <i>Trill</i>	50
	Civil government.— <i>Loeke</i>	49
	Early history of institutions.— <i>Maine</i>	49
	Empire on anvil: suggestions for the future government of the British empire.— <i>Worsfold</i>	50
	Governance of India.— <i>Das</i>	54
	Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62
	Government in Switzerland.— <i>Vincent</i>	63
	Government of England.— <i>Lowell</i>	50
	Government of India.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55-56
	Government of the United Kingdom.— <i>Hogan</i>	50
	Governments of Europe.— <i>Ogg</i>	49
	Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	58

	PAGE.		PAGE.
IMPERIAL UNITY AND THE DOMINIONS.— <i>Keith</i>	51	INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	
IMPROVEMENT SCHEME, CALCUTTA	67	Commerce, resources and prospects of India.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
INCOME.		Commercial products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Distribution of income.— <i>Smart</i>	10	Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i>	53
What income should investment yield	10	Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59
INCOME TAX.— <i>Seligman</i>	10	Co-operative credit.	21
Income tax calculator.— <i>Kharas</i>	13	Co-operative movement in India.— <i>Mukherji</i>	21
INDIA.— <i>Strachey</i>	60—61	Coronation durbar.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55
Administration of India.— <i>Prichard</i>	59	Cotton crisis and public works in India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
Administration of Lord Dalhousie.— <i>Arnold</i>	52	Cotton investigation in India.— <i>Coventry</i>	29
Administration of Warren Hastings.— <i>Forrest</i>	54	Cotton mills in India.— <i>Dhunjibhoj</i>	30
Administrative problems of British India.— <i>Chailley</i>	53	Cotton trade in India.— <i>Mann</i>	32
Advance, India.— <i>Webb</i>	61	Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i>	59
Advancement of industry in India.— <i>Ghose, H. H.</i>	30	Cultivation of flax in India.— <i>Liotard</i>	32
Advice to Indian aristocracy.— <i>Rangarao</i>	59	Culture and commerce of cotton in India.— <i>Royle</i>	33
Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29	Currency policy of India.— <i>Robertson</i>	13
Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha</i>	21	Currency policy of the Government of India.— <i>Rogers</i>	13
<i>Whish</i>	21	Dawn of British trade to the East Ind'es.— <i>Stevens</i>	45
Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i>	33	Depreciation of silver with refer- ence to the exchange between India and England.— <i>Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	42
Agricultural loans	21—22	Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley.— <i>Martin</i>	57
Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19	Despatches, etc., relating to India of the Duke of Wellington.— <i>Owen</i>	59
All India Moslem League	52	Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao, M. R.</i>	60
American opinions on the Indian empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i>	60	Directory of Indian goods and in- dustries	30
Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53	Directory of industries of India, etc.	33
Art and industry reform in India. — <i>Havell</i>	31	Discours sur le crise agricole.— <i>Allard</i>	24
Art manufactures of India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32	Dutch commerce in India.— <i>Rehatsch</i>	44
Arthashastra.— <i>Kautilya</i>	5	Early annals of the Indian mints.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
Association of Indians with the Gov- ernment of India.— <i>Morison</i>	58	Early economic conditions of northern India.— <i>Rhys Davids</i>	6
Awakening of India.— <i>Macdonald, R. J.</i>	57	East India (forty years administra- tion).— <i>Morley</i>	58
Banking in India.— <i>Macleod</i>	3	East Indian railway Company.— <i>Strachey</i>	48
Bankruptcy of India.— <i>Hyndman</i>	13	Economic aspects of British rule in India.— <i>Rogers</i>	6
British administration of India.— <i>Anderson, G.</i>	52	Economic history.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India and its trade.— <i>Tozer</i>	45	Economic history of India in the Victorian age.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India from a financial point of view.— <i>Idarof</i>	13	Economic history of India under early British rule.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India under its rulers.— <i>Cunningham</i>	53	Economic India.— <i>Ballav</i>	4
British policy respecting famines in India	22	Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Bureaucratic government.— <i>Houghton</i>	55	Economic transition in India.— <i>Morison</i>	5
Cause of the Britisher in India	53	Economical effects of recent Indian currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13
Citizen of India.— <i>Lee-Warner</i>	56		
Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>	58		
Civic life in India.— <i>Yusuf Ali</i>	66		
Coal resources of India.— <i>Dunstan</i>	30		
Commerce in ancient India.— <i>Mitra</i>	44		

INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.	INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.
Economics for Indian students.— <i>Moreland</i>	5	Hungary.— <i>Hollay</i>	40
Economics in India.— <i>Jevons</i>	5	Imperialism for India.— <i>Molesworth</i>	57
Economics of British India.— <i>Sarkar</i>	6	Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	58
Effects of partial demonstration of silver on England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12	Improved culture of cotton in India. — <i>Royle</i>	33
Elements for civics for India.— <i>Aiyar</i>	66	Inde (le) et le problème indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
Elements of Indian taxation.— <i>Alston</i>	12	India and her present needs.— <i>Rao</i> , <i>B. S.</i>	59
Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i>	54	India and imperial preference.— <i>Kale</i>	44
England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54	India and its problems.— <i>Smith</i>	60
England and India: record of pro- gress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54	India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i>	52
England's work in India.— <i>Ghose</i> , <i>N. N.</i> ; <i>Hunter</i>	55	India and the gold standard.— <i>Howard</i>	13
English cotton planting in India.— <i>Higgin</i>	26, 31	India and the tariff problem.— <i>Smith</i>	45
English factories in India.— <i>Foster</i>	30	India and the tariff reform.— <i>Moore</i>	44
English in India.— <i>Bell</i>	52	India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	61
Essay on Indian economics.— <i>Ketkar</i> ; <i>Ranade</i>	5	India in transition.— <i>Agâ Khân</i>	52
Essays, military and political, written in India.— <i>Lawrence</i>	56	India: its progress and administra- tion.— <i>Strachey</i>	60—61
Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60	India: its state and prospects.— <i>Thornton</i>	61
Famine, Commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23	India, past and present.— <i>Gupta</i>	55
Famine facts and fallacies.— <i>Rees</i>	22	India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
Famine in India, 1899-1900.— <i>Elliot</i>	23	India under experiment.— <i>Chesney</i>	53
Famine relief and insurance grant.— <i>Baker</i>	22	India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
Fibrous plants of India.— <i>Royle</i>	33	Indian administration as viewed by Dadabhai, Digby and Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Finance	12—15	Indian administration of Lord Ellen- borough.— <i>Colchester</i>	53
Finances and public works of India.— <i>Strachey</i>	14	Indian art at Delhi, 1903.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Finances of the East India Company — <i>Dundas</i>	12	Indian artware.— <i>Mukharji</i>	33
Flax culture in India.— <i>Macallister</i>	32	Indian artware in the London Colo- nial and Indian Exhibition of 1886	33
For India's uplift.— <i>Besant</i>	52	India as a field of commerce and missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
Foundations of Indian economics.— <i>Mukerjee, R. K.</i>	5	Indian basket work.— <i>Jacob</i>	32
Fundamental unity of India.— <i>Mukherji, R. K.</i>	58	Indian commerce and industry.— <i>Shirras</i>	45
Gokhale and economic reforms.— <i>Kale</i>	5	Indian Companies Act.— <i>Dhunjibhoy</i>	30
Gold standard in India.— <i>Ross</i>	14	Indian constitution.— <i>Iyengar</i>	56
Governance of India.— <i>Das</i>	54	Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62	Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Government of India.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55—56	Indian cotton duties.— <i>Bombay Mill</i> - <i>owners' Association</i>	29
Governors-General of India.— <i>Morris</i>	58	Indian cotton industry.— <i>Johnson</i>	32
Growth of currency organisations in India.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	12	Indian craftsman.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	29
Growth of Indian expenditure.— <i>Dravid</i>	12	Indian currency commission.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
Handbook of commercial products, Indian section	30	Indian currency and finance	13
Handbook of Indian products.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32	Indian currency and Indian econo- mics.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
Handloom weaving.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Indian currency and the war.— <i>Tannaan</i>	14
High prices in India.— <i>Iyer</i>	44	Indian economic products.— <i>Mukherji</i>	32
How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57	Indian economics.— <i>Banerjee</i> ; <i>Kale</i> ; <i>Ketkar</i> ; <i>Ranade</i>	4, 5
		Indian famines.— <i>Joyner</i>	28

INDIA—contd.	PAGE.	INDIA—contd.	PAGE.
Indian finance.— <i>Fawcett</i>	13	Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	32
Indian finance and banking.— <i>Doraiswami</i>	12	Land and labour	18—20
Indian industrial and economic problems.— <i>Kale</i>	5	Land and labour in India.— <i>Lees</i>	19
Indian industrial association.— <i>Ganguli</i>	30	Land revenue and its administration in British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	19
Indian industrial conferences	31—32	Land revenue policy of the Indian government.— <i>Gangārām</i>	19
Indian industries.— <i>James</i>	32	Land revenue systems and land tenures of India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	18
Indian ivory carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	32	Land systems of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	18
Indian land revenue.— <i>Todar Mal</i>	19	Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i>	19
Indian life and sentiment.— <i>Fuller</i>	54	Lessons on the British government of India.— <i>Browning</i>	53
Indian Mahomedans and the Government	56	Liberty of the press in India.— <i>Ghose, S. K.</i>	55
Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i>	14	Local self-government	66—67
Indian mint closing measure.— <i>Marriotti</i>	13	Local self-government in ancient India.— <i>Rou</i>	66
Indian monetary problems.— <i>Sarmā</i>	14	Local self-government policy, 1915	66
Indian municipality.— <i>Forrest</i>	66	Lord Curzon.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i>	57
Indian National Congress	56—57	Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i>	59
Indian national evolution.— <i>Mazumdar</i>	57	Lord Hardinge's administration	57
Indian nationalism.— <i>Bevan</i>	52	Lord Lytton's Indian administration.— <i>Balfour</i>	52
Indian offer of imperial preference.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	44	Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i>	58
India of to-day.— <i>Khan</i>	56	Manufactures.— <i>Tozer</i>	28
Indian opposition to home rule	56	Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India.— <i>Arnold, E.</i>	52
Indian patentee's guide.— <i>French</i>	30	Modern India.— <i>Rees</i>	60
Indian political economy.— <i>Keith</i>	5	Money power for India.— <i>Webb</i>	14
Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i>	53	Moslem constitutional theory and reforms.— <i>Majid</i>	57
Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i>	23	Municipal betterment Act and state taxation.— <i>Castling</i>	66
Indian problems.— <i>Mitra</i>	57	Municipal work in India.— <i>Sternale</i>	66
Indian railway extensions and management.— <i>Ghose, S. O.</i>	47	Nankin cotton in India.— <i>Liotard</i>	32, 41
Indian railway finance.— <i>Wacha</i>	14, 48	Nationalism.— <i>Tagore</i>	61
Indian reform project	56	Near future of the imperial finance.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i>	19	Nepal and India in 1857.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54
Indian ryot, land tax, etc.— <i>Das, A. C.</i>	19, 23	New ideas in India.— <i>Macrison</i>	58
Indian shipping.— <i>Mukerji</i>	44	New India.— <i>Cotton</i>	53
Indian speeches.— <i>Morley</i>	58	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Strettell</i>	19
Indian sugarcanes.— <i>Barber</i>	29	New spirit in India.— <i>Nevinson</i>	58
Indian tobacco industry.— <i>Beighton</i>	29	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19, 23
Indian trade journal	44	Origin and growth of village communities in India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	19
Indian tussur silk.— <i>Badenoch</i>	29	Our duty to India, and Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i>	56
Indian unrest.— <i>Chitrol</i>	53	Our land revenue policy in northern India.— <i>Connell</i>	19
Indian village community.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	18	Our reproach in India.— <i>Skipston</i>	60
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American protection	32	Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	57
Indo-British trade with Persia.— <i>Parvez</i>	44	Overland trade journey from China towards India.— <i>Cooper</i>	44
Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29	Passing of empire, or the redemption of India.— <i>Hall</i>	55
Industrial condition of India.— <i>Fischer</i>	30		
Industrial development in India.— <i>Chatterjie, Forrest</i>	29, 30		
Industrial evolution in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29		
Industrial survey of India.— <i>Watson</i>	34		
Industries	29—39		
Journal of Indian art and industry	32		
Jute cultivation in India.— <i>Finlow</i>	30		

INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.	INDIA— <i>concl.</i>	PAGE.
Peasant proprietors of India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19	Revenue regulations of Aurengzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
People's banks for northern India.— <i>Dupernex</i>	12	Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India.— <i>Thomas</i>	14
Peoples and problems of India.— <i>Holderness</i>	55	Rupce prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12
Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i>	54	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
Political and social condition of the English in India	60	Silk in India.— <i>Geoghegan</i>	30
Political, commercial and financial condition in 1832	5, 13, 59	Silver and the Indian exchanges.— <i>Smith, Col. T.</i>	42
Political condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1832	5, 13, 59	Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12
Political future of India.— <i>Mody</i>	57	Socialism.— <i>Narayan</i>	68
Political letter to Lord Curzon	59	Some historical Indian famines.— <i>Haig</i>	23
Political system of French India.— <i>Rangaswami</i>	63	Some Indian fallacies.— <i>Rusticus</i>	60
Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadir Ali</i>	58	Speeches and writings on Indian questions.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Poverty and un-British rule in India.— <i>Naoroji</i>	58	State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	53
Practical side of famine in India.— <i>Lely</i>	23	State versus company management of Indian railways.— <i>Ghose, S. C.</i>	47
Present land tax in India (1830).— <i>Briggs</i>	19	Stocks of precious metals with special reference to India.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
Prevention of famine in India.— <i>Innes</i>	23	Studies in Indian economics.— <i>Smith</i>	6
Primer of Indian administration.— <i>Williams</i>	61	Suggestions for the better governing of India.— <i>Lely</i>	50
Printed cotton industry of India.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i>	59
Problem of Indian labour supply.— <i>Freemantle</i>	19	Textile manufacture and costumes of the people of India.— <i>Watson</i>	34
Problems of greater India.— <i>Panikkar</i>	59	Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i>	57
Problems of self-government in India.— <i>Ball</i>	52	Trade and commerce	44—45
Progress and administration.— <i>Sirachey</i>	60—61	Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	12, 47
Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India.— <i>Freemantle</i>	21	Unrest in India.— <i>Chivrol : Khan : Miller</i>	53, 56, 57
Progressive India.— <i>Ghosh, A. K.</i>	54	Unrest in India and political agitation.— <i>Goonewardene</i>	55
Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54	Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	59
Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India?— <i>Lethbridge</i>	44	Views and opinions of Brig.-Genl. J. Jacob.— <i>Pelly</i>	59
Question of preferential tariffs in their relation to India	45	Village government in British India.— <i>Mathai</i>	66
Railway	47—48	Wake up, India.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Railway policy in India.— <i>Bell</i>	47	Water of the great rivers of India as the means of preventing famine.— <i>Cotton</i>	23
Railways of India.— <i>Davidson</i>	47	Wealth and progress of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5
Railways of northern India	48	Wealth of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5
Real India.— <i>Rees</i>	60	Wheat in India.— <i>Howard</i>	31
Recent Indian finance.— <i>Wacha</i>	14	Wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>	34
Reflections on the problems of India.— <i>Wadia</i>	61	Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
Regeneration of India.— <i>Hâte</i>	55	Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57
Remarks on the state paper currency.— <i>Cline</i>	12	Year's progress among railwaymen in India.— <i>Michel</i>	47
Renaissance in India.— <i>Cousins</i>	53	INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF WORKERS FOR THE BLIND	68
Reorganization of Indian provinces. Replies to addresses presented to Lord Curzon in India in 1898-99	51	INDIAN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS, 1915.— <i>Curimbhoy : Wacha</i>	44, 45
Resources of British India.— <i>Watt</i>	34	INDIAN COMPANIES ACT.— <i>Dhruvibhoy</i>	30
Responsible government in India.— <i>Curtis</i>	53	INDIAN COUNCILS.— <i>Ilbert</i>	56
		INDIAN ECONOMIST	4
		INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS	50, 57

	PAGE.		PAGE.
INDIAN OCEAN.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincent</i>	46	INDUSTRIES— <i>contd.</i>	
INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL	44	Indian commerce and industry.— <i>Shirras</i>	33
INDIANS.		Indian craftsman.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	29
Association of Indians with the Government of India.— <i>Morison</i>	58	Indian industrial and economic problems.— <i>Kale</i>	32
Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal.— <i>Polak</i>	59	Indian industrial association.— <i>Ganguli</i>	30
INDIA, SOUTHERN.		Indian industrial conferences	31—32
Coffee planting.— <i>Short</i>	35	Indian industries.— <i>James</i>	32
Wood carving.— <i>Thurston</i>	35	Industrial and provident societies	28
INDIGO.		Act	28
Behar indigo factories.— <i>Wilson</i>	39	Industrial and social life and the empire.— <i>Strachey</i>	26
Pamphlet on indigo.— <i>Watt</i>	34	Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29
INDUS. Valley of the Railway system.— <i>Andrew</i>	48	Industrial classes and industrial statistics.— <i>Bevan</i>	24
INDUSTRIES.		Industrial condition of India.— <i>Fischer</i>	30
Advancement of industry in India.— <i>Ghose, H. H.</i>	30	Industrial development in India.— <i>Chatterjie, Forrest</i>	29, 30
Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29	Industrial evolution in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i>	33	Industrial organisation of an Indian province.— <i>Morison</i>	37
Art and industry reform in India.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Industrial survey of India.— <i>Watson</i>	34
Asia	29	Japan	41
Assam	38	Journal of Indian art and industry	32
Austria-Hungary	40	Kashmir and Jammu	39
Bengal home industries association	36	Madras Presidency	34—35
Bengal Presidency	36	Malay.— <i>Winstedt & Wilkinson</i>	40
Bihar and Orissa	39	Native States of India	39
Bombay Presidency	35	Nepal	39
British Colonies: general	28	New South Wales	28
British manufacturing industries.— <i>Bevan</i>	27	Outline of industrial history.— <i>Cressy</i>	24
Burma	38	Philippine Islands	41
Canada	28—29	Poverty as an industrial problem.— <i>Twiney</i>	27
Central Provinces and Berar	39	Punjab	37—38
Ceylon	40	Rajputana	39
China	41	Retour à la terre et la super production industrielle.— <i>Méline</i>	26
Commercial products.— <i>Freemantle & Chandler</i>	25	Russia	40
Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i>	26	South America	41
Coorg	39	Straits Settlements	40
Directory of Indian goods and industries	30	Trust movement in British industry.— <i>Macrosty</i>	27
Directory of industries of India.— <i>Thacker</i>	33	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	36—37
Egypt	40	United States	40—41
Elements of economics of industry.— <i>Marshall</i>	2	Works on industries in the Imperial Library, Calcutta	25
England and Wales	28	—See also COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS: TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
Europe	27	[For a special industry:] see the name of such industry.	
Evolution of industry.— <i>Macgregor</i>	25	INNES, L. C.—Prevention of famine in India	23
Fields, factories and workshops.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25	INSTITUTIONS.—Early history of institutions.— <i>Maine</i>	49
Great Britain and Ireland	27—28	INSURANCE.	
Guide to modern machinery for starting various industries	25	Banker's, insurance manager's, etc., magazine	7
India	29—39	History of the famine relief and insurance.— <i>Baker</i>	22
Indian animal products and industries.— <i>Watt</i>	34	Principles and practice.— <i>Young</i>	4

	PAGE.		PAGE.
INSURANCE— <i>contd.</i>		JAMES, H. G.—Principles of Prussian administration	63
Swadeshi insurance companies.— <i>Phansalkar</i>	44	JAMES, HON. W.—Manufactures of Australasia	28
INTEREST.—Regulations for the interest of money	11, 28, 43	JAMESON, W.—Cultivation of tea in the district of Kangra	37
INTERNATIONAL BIMETALLIC CONFERENCE, 1894	8	JAMS.—Fruit jams.— <i>Macgill</i>	25
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONGRESS	42	JAPAN.	
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE.— <i>Withers</i>	10	Art and art industries of Japan.— <i>Alcock</i>	41
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, 1881.— <i>Tupp</i>	10	Economic developments.— <i>Hamilton</i>	7
INTERNATIONAL TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES AND ENGLAND.— <i>Barry</i>	43, 46	Fifty years of new Japan.— <i>Okuma</i>	64
INVESTMENT.		Imperial government railways.	48
Canada as a field of British investment.— <i>Smith, J. O.</i>	12	Industries	41
Great Britain's capital investments in lands.— <i>Paish</i>	11	Japan and her constitution.— <i>Piggott</i>	64
How investment safety is attained	9	Japan and its trade.— <i>Morris</i>	40
Money market article and the private investor	10	Japanese village communities.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	21
What income should investment yield	10	Land and labour	21
IRELAND.—See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.		Railway	48
IRON.		Rural industries.— <i>Barker</i>	41
Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire.— <i>Scheff</i>	42	Trade and commerce	46
Iron and steel in Gwalior.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	39	JEAN, J. S.—Railway problems	46
Iron and steel in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Seudamore</i>	35	JEBB, R.—Imperial Conference	50, 51
Iron at the Kumaon iron works.— <i>Mattheus</i>	37	JEVONS, H. S.—Economics in India	5
Iron and investments.— <i>Maclaren</i>	13	JEVONS, W. S.	
Statistics of world's iron industries.— <i>Digby, W. P.</i>	24	Theory of political economy	2
ISMONGER, MISS.—Lace as modern industry	25	State in its relation to labour	18
ITALY.—Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	63	JEPPORE.—Enamels.— <i>Jacob & Hendley</i>	39
IVORY.		JOHNSON, S. M.—India's cotton industry	32
Indian ivory carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	32	JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.— <i>Scott</i>	27
Ivory carving in Madras.— <i>Havell</i>	35	JONES, J. A.—Town-planning, ideal and practical	64
Ivory in commerce and in the arts.— <i>Maskell</i>	26	JORDAN, A. E.—Sugar industry	25
IYENGER.—See AIYENGAR.		JOURNAL DES ECONOMISTES	2
IYER.—See AIYAR.		JOURNAL of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine	2
		JOURNALISM.—Rājā Rāmmohan Roy on the liberty of the press.— <i>Ghose, S. K.</i>	55
		JOYCE, J.—Abridgment of Adam Smith's "Wealth of nations"	3
		JOYNER, R. B.—India famines	23
		JULIEN, A.—Economic progress of Belgium	7
		JUST, C. F. AND OTHERS.—Manufactures of greater Britain	28
		JUSTICE.—Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>	50
		JUTE.	
		Calcutta jute mill industry.— <i>Wallace</i>	36
		Jute cultivation in India.— <i>Finlow</i>	30
		Jute experiments in Bengal.— <i>Smith</i>	36
		Jute in Bengal.— <i>Chaudhuri</i>	36
		Romance of jute.— <i>Wallace</i>	36
		United States.— <i>Lefranc</i>	41
		K	
		KALE, PROF. V. G.	
		Gokhale and economic reforms	5
		India and imperial preference	44
JACK, J. C.—Economic life of a Bengal district	6		
JACOB, BRIG. GENL. J.—Views and opinions.— <i>Pelly</i>	59		
JACOB, R. M.—Rafia and Indian basket work	32		
JACOB, LT. COL. S. S. AND HENDERBY, SURON. MAJ. T. H.—Jeypore enamels	39		
JAMES, A. G. F. E.—Indian industries	32		

PAGE.		PAGE.	
KALE, PROF V. G.— <i>contd.</i>		LABOUR— <i>contd.</i>	
Indian industrial and economic problems	5	Economic conditions of working class households in Northampton, Warrington, etc.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17
Introduction to the study of Indian economies	5	Employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories.— <i>Proud</i>	18
KANGRA DISTRICT.—Cultivation of tea.— <i>Jameson</i>	37	History of work and wages.— <i>Rogers</i>	17
KARENNI.—Dyes and dyeing.— <i>Giles</i>	38	Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i>	16
KASHMIR.		Indentured labour in tropical colonies.— <i>Wyllie</i>	17
Brass and copperware.— <i>Kipling</i>	37	Labour budget.— <i>Hardie</i>	9, 18
Silk industry.— <i>Wardle</i>	39	Labour versus capital.— <i>Smith, C. W.</i>	17
KASHMIR AND JAMMU.—Industries	39	Land and labour in a Deccan village.— <i>Mann</i>	20
KATHIAWAR.—Economic research in Kathiawar.— <i>Hone</i>	6	Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rowntree</i>	20
KAUTILYA.— <i>Arthashastra</i>	5	Land and labour of India.— <i>Lees</i>	19
KAY, J.—Free trade in land	42	Land and the labourers.— <i>Stubbs</i>	17
KEITH, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions	51	Problem of Indian labour supply.— <i>Freemantle</i>	19
KEITH, MAJ. J. B.—Indian political economy	5	State in its relation to labour.— <i>Jevons</i>	18
KELLY, DR. P.—Universal cambist and commercial instructor	42	Supply and wages of farm labour.— <i>Holmes</i>	21
KETKAR, S. V.—Essay on Indian economics	5	—See also CAPITAL : INDUSTRIES : WAGES.	
KHAN, S. S. A.		LAC.— <i>O'Connor</i>	33
India of to-day	56	LACE.—Lace as modern industry.— <i>Isemonger</i>	25
Unrest in India	56	LAHORE STATE.—Administration during the minority of Maharaja Duleep Singh	62
KHARAS, C. D.—Income tax calculator	13	LANCASHIRE AND THE INDIAN COTTON trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	32
KING, W. AND POPE, T. A.—Gold, copper and lead in Chota Nagpore	39	LAND.	
KIPLING, J. L.		Agrarischen (Die) der Gegenwart.— <i>Goltz</i>	16
Art industries of the Punjab	37	Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19
Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere	37	Australian torrens system.— <i>Hogg</i>	18
Burmese silverwork	38	Early revenue history of Bengal.— <i>Ascoli</i>	20
Indian ivory carving	32	Great profits from land.— <i>Drysdale</i>	16
Industries of the Punjab	37	Indian land revenue.— <i>Todar Mall</i>	19
Punjab wood-carving	37	Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i>	19
KNIBBS, G. H.		Indian ryot, land tax and permanent settlement, etc.— <i>Das</i>	19
Commonwealth of Australia : federal handbook	51	Land and labour in a Deccan village.— <i>Mann</i>	20
Commonwealth of Australia : official year book	51	Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rowntree</i>	20
KNOWLES, REV. J.—Our duty to India and Indian illiterates	56	Land and labour of India.— <i>Lees</i>	19
KOLTHAMMER, M. A.—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on the working class family	16	Land and the labourers.— <i>Stubbs</i>	17
KONKAN.—Economic research in the Konkuns.— <i>Hone</i>	6	Landed property of Bengal.— <i>Rouse</i>	20
KROPOTKIN, P.—Fields, factories and workshops	25	Landholding and the relations of landlord and tenant in various countries.— <i>Field</i>	16
KUMAON IRON WORKS.— <i>Matthews</i>	37	Land laws.— <i>Pollock</i>	18
KUPTON, J. K.—Money in politics	9	Landlord and political tenures of Western India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	20
		Land reform.— <i>Collings</i>	17
L			
LABOUR.			
Classification of forms and contracts of labours.— <i>Macdonell</i>	16		
Conference of labour party, Manchester, 1917	18		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	LAND—<i>contd.</i>	
	Land revenue and its administration in British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	
19	Land revenue of Bombay.— <i>Rogers</i>	20
20	Land revenue policy of the Indian government.— <i>Gangaram</i>	19
19	Land revenue systems and land tenures of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	18
18	Land systems of Australasia.— <i>Eppe</i>	18
18	Land systems of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	18
18	Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i>	19
18	Land taxes under Finance Act, 1909-10	18
18	Land valuation and rating reform— <i>Stamp</i>	17
17	Minute of the Governor-General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	20
20	Mr. Dutt and Land assessments	19
19	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Stretzell</i>	19
19	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19, 23
19	Our land revenue policy in northern India.— <i>Connell</i>	19
19	Peasant proprietors of India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19
19	Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	20
19	Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance.— <i>Briggs</i>	19
19	Rent question.— <i>Roy</i>	20
19	Report of the land enquiry committee	18
18	Revenue history of Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i>	20
20	Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i>	20
20	Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
19	System of tenant farming.— <i>Froby & Smith</i>	20
20	Talookdars in the Ahmedabad zillah	20
17	Valuation of real property.— <i>Webb</i>	17
16-21	LAND AND LABOUR	
16	LANGLEY, A.—Introduction to Abdul Majid's "How to start a Punjab village bank"	22
22	LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF.—Speeches as Viceroy of India	56
56	LATIFI, A.—Industrial Punjab	38
38	LAURIE, COL. W. F. B.—Ashoc Pyee: or attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce	45
45	LAVELLEY, E. D.—International bimetallism and the battle of the standard	9
9	LAVINGTON, F.—Social importance of banking	9
9	LAW.	
9	Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	63
	LAW—<i>contd.</i>	
	Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59
	Land laws.— <i>Pollock</i>	18
	Poor law.— <i>Fowle</i>	22
	Press under the Press Act.— <i>Rao, K. V.</i>	59
	LAW, N. N.—Studies in Hindu polity	56
	LAWRENCE, H. M.—Essays, military and political, written in India	56
	LEACOCK, S.—Elements of political science	48
	LEAD.	
	Art and history of British lead-work.— <i>Weavers</i>	28
	Lead in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King & Pope</i>	39
	LEATHER.	
	Leather for book binding	26
	Tanning and working in leather.— <i>Chandra</i>	36
	LEES, W. N.—Land and labour of India	19
	LEE-WARNER, W.—Citizen of India	56
	LEFEUVRE-MÉAULLE, H.—La Grèce économique et financière	6
	LEFRANC, E.—Ramie and jute in the United States	41
	LEGAL TENDER.—Bimetallism and legal tender.— <i>Powell</i>	10
	LEGISLATURE.—Electorate and legislature.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
	LEH.—Trade products.— <i>Aitchinson</i>	39
	LEITNER, G. W.—Future of Chitral and neighbouring countries.	62
	LELY, SIR F. S. P.	
	Practical side of famine in India	23
	Suggestions for the better governing of India	56
	LEROY-BEAULIEU, M. A.—Le socialisme à l'étranger	68
	LETHBRIDGE, SIR E. R.	
	Imperial preference, or Cobdenism, or Swadeshi	44
	Indian offer of imperial preference	44
	Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade	32
	Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India?	44
	LEVESON, H. G. A.—Dyes and dyeing in Southern Shan States	38
	LEWIN, E.—Commonwealth of Australia: development and resources	51
	LEWKOWITSON, H.—Oils and fats	25
	LIOTARD, L.	
	Cultivation of flax in India	32
	Note on Nankin cotton in India	32
	Tea industry in the North-West Province and Punjab	37, 38
	LIST, F.—National system of political economy	2
	LITERATURE.—Political and literary essays.— <i>Cromer</i>	48
	LIVELIHOOD AND POVERTY.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17

	PAGE.		PAGE.
LLOYD, J. U. AND C. G.—Eclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.	25	LOVEDAY, A.—History and economics of Indian famines	23
LLOYD, S. S.—Translation of F. List's "National system of political economy"	2	LOVETT, MAJ.-GENL. B. AND POOK, A. H.—Simla and the Sutlej : study of the Simla water-supply problem	67
LOANS.—See AGRICULTURAL LOANS : USURY.		LOWELL, L. A.—Government of England	50
LOCAL RATES.—History in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65	LUCAS, B.—Our task in India	57
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—See LOCAL SELF- GOVERNMENT.		LUDLOW, E.—Cardamon cultivation in Coorg	39
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		LYON, SURGN.-MAJ. I. B.—Food tables	23
Belgium	68	LYTTON, LORD.—Indian administra- tion.— <i>Balfour</i>	52
Bengal	67	M	
Bombay Presidency.— <i>Yajnik</i>	66—67	M., P.—Proposed lines for a Central Asian railway	48
Calcutta improvement scheme	67	MACALLISTER, R.—Flax culture in India	32
Central Provinces and Berar	67	MACCULLOCH, J. R.—Dictionary of commerce and commercial pro- ducts	42
Corporate promotions and reorgani- zations.— <i>Dewing</i>	65	MACDONALD, J. M.—Lord Curzon	57
England and Wales	65—66	MACDONALD, R. J.—Awakening of India	57
France	68	MACDONELL, SIR J.—Classification of forms and contracts of labour	16
Germany	68	MAGILL, A.—Fruit jams	25
History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65	MACGREGOR, C. W.—Ways and works in India	57
India	66—67	MACGREGOR, D. H.—Evolution of in- dustry	25
Indian local self-government policy	66	MACHINERY.—Guide to modern machi- nery for starting various indus- tries	25
Local government in England.— <i>Chalmers : Harris : Odgers : Redlich & Hirst</i>	65	MACINDOE, A.—Increasing production of gold and its effects upon prices	9
Local government Act (English).— <i>Macmorran & Dill</i>	65	MACKINDER, N. J.—Modern British state	50
Local government and local taxation in England and Wales.— <i>Wright & Hobhouse</i>	66	MACLAREN, C.—Prospects of iron and steel investments	13
Local self-government in ancient India.— <i>Rou</i>	66	MACLEOD, H. D. Banking in India	13
Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Paigraue</i>	65	Elements of banking	9
Madras Presidency	66	Elements of economies	2
Problems of local government.— <i>Harris</i>	65	Elements of political economy . . .	2
Punjab	67	History of economies	2
Russia	68	Principles of economical philosophy	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	67	Theory and practice of banking . .	9
Village government in Baroda.— <i>Dutt</i>	67	Theory of credit	9
Village government in British India. — <i>Malhai</i>	66	MACMINN, C. W. Famine truths,—half truths,—un- truths	23
—See also CIVICS : MUNICIPALITIES :		Wealth and progress of India . .	5
TAXATION : TOWN PLANNING :		Wealth of India	5
VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.		MACMORRAN, A. AND DILL, T. R. C.— Local Government Act, 1888, with the incorporated provision of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882	65
LOCAL TAXATION.		MACROSTY, H. W.—Trust movement in British industry	27
England and Wales.— <i>Wright & Hobhouse</i>	66		
Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Paigraue</i>	65		
LOCKE, J.—Civil government	49		
LOGAN, T.—Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa	40		
LOMBARD STREET.— <i>Bagehot</i> .	11		
LONDON.—Colonial and Indian Exhibi- tion of 1886. Indian artware	33		
LOUIS, J. A. H.—Sericulture in Bengal	36		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.		MARTIN, M.—Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley in India	57
Art industries.— <i>Havell</i>	34	MASKELL, A.—Ivory in commerce and in the arts	26
Brass manufacture.— <i>Thurston</i>	35	MATERIAL CONDITION.—Industries and material progress of Ceylon.— <i>Ferguson</i>	40
Coffee-planting in Southern India	35	MATHAI, J.—Village government in British India	66
Cotton cultivation.— <i>Wheeler</i>	35	MATTHEWS, F. E. G.—Iron at the Kumaon iron works	37
Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24	MAZUMDAR, A. C.—Indian national evolution	57
Industries	34-35	MEASURES.—See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.	
Ivory carving.— <i>Havell</i>	35	MEAT.—Transport of meat animals	40
Local self-government	66	MEAULLE, H. LEFEUVRE.—See LEFEUVRE-MEAULLE.	
Madras and Burmese artware	35	MEDLICOTT, J. G.—Cotton handbook for Bengal	36
Madras famine of 1866.— <i>Dalyell</i>	24	MÉLINE, J.—Le retour à la terre et la superproduction industrielle	26
Metal work in copper mostly south Indian	35	MENON, K. P. R.—Presidential address in the Madras special provincial conference, December 1917	61
Presidential address of the Hon. Mr. T. V. S. Aiyar at the 19th Provincial Conference	61	MERRITT, E.—Hop in principal countries	26
Progress during the last forty years of British administration, 1892-93.— <i>Raghavayangar</i>	61	METALS.	
Provincial Conference: presidential address in the special congress, December, 1917.— <i>Menon</i>	61	Metallic currency	9
Wood carving in South India.— <i>Thurston</i>	35	Metal work in brass and copper, mostly south Indian.— <i>Thurston</i>	35
—See also DECCAN: INDIA, SOUTHERN.		MEYER, SIR.	
MAHOMEDANS.—See MUHAMMADANS		How Rome would have ruled India	57
MAINE, SIR H. S.		Translation of J. Challey's "Administrative problems of British India"	53
Early history of institutions	49	MICA.—Mica in Canada	28
Village communities in the east and west	64	MICHEL, F. J.—A year's progress among railway men in India	47
MAITLAND, F. W.—Justice and police	50	MILL, J. S.—Principles of political economy	2-3
MAJID, ABDUL KHAN.—How to start a Punjab village bank	22	MILLER, H. H.—Economic conditions in the Philippines	7
MAJID, ABDUL SYED.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India	57, 63, 64	MILLER, W.—Unrest in India	57
MALAY.		MILLS.—Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
British progress.— <i>Wright & Reid</i>	63	MINT.	
Industries.— <i>Winstedt & Wilkinson</i>	40	Early annals of the Indian mint.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
MALLIK, G. B.—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India	58	Indian mint closing measure.— <i>Mariotti</i>	13
MALLIK, M. C.—Orient and occident	49	MINTO, EARL OF.—Speeches as Viceroy of India	57
MANCHESTER.—Cotton Supply Association	28	MISSIONS.	
MANN, H. H.—Land and labour in a Deccan village	20	India as a field for commerce and missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
MANN, H. H. AND HUNTER, J.—Sisal hemp culture in the Indian tea districts	32	Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	57
MANN, J. A.—Cotton trade in India	32	MITRA, J. M.—Introduction to P. D. Mukharji's "Co-operative movement in India"	21
MANUFACTURES.—See INDUSTRIES		MITRA, P. C.—Commerce in ancient India	44
MAPS.—Map showing the jute growing districts of Bengal	36	MITRA, S. M.	
MARRIOTT, J. A. R.		Government and the princes of India	62
English political institutions	50	Indian problems	57
Second chambers	49		
MARRIOTT, E. F.—Indian mint closing measure	13		
MARSHALL, A.			
Elements of economics of industry	2		
Principles of economics	2		
Present position of economics	2		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MODERN INDIA.— <i>Rees</i>	60	MUHAMMADANS.— <i>contd.</i>	
MODY, H. P.—Political future of India	57	Indian Mahomedans and the govern-	
MOGHUL EMPIRE.		ment	56
Akbar's revenue settlements.—		Moslem constitutional theory and	
<i>Beveridge</i>	19	reforms in Turkey, Persia and	
Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.—		India.— <i>Majid</i>	57, 63, 64
<i>Sarkar</i>	19	Musalman and the money lenders,	
Revenue resources.— <i>Thomas</i>	14	in the Punjab.— <i>Thorburn</i>	15
MOHAMED ALI.—Thoughts on the pre-		MUIR, J.—National self-government .	49
sent discontent	57	MUKHARJI, N. G.—Improvement of	
MOLESWORTH, SIR G. L.		silk reeling in Bengal	36
Imperialism for India	57	MUKHARJI, P. D.	
Silver question	9	Co-operative movement in India .	21
Textbook of bimetallism	9	Indian constitutional documents .	58
MONEY.		MUKHARJI, RĀDHĀKAMAL.—Founda-	
History of money in ancient coun-		tions of Indian economics	5
tries.— <i>Delmar</i>	8	MUKHARJI, RĀDHĀKUMUD.	
Indian monetary problems.— <i>Sarmā</i>	14	Fundamental unity of India	58
International Monetary Conference,		Indian shipping	44
1881.— <i>Tupp</i>	10	MUKHARJI, T. N.	
Lombard street: a description of		Art manufactures of India	32
the money market.— <i>Bagehot</i>	11	Handbook of Indian products . . .	32
Meaning of money.— <i>Withers</i>	10	Indian artware	33
Money in politics.— <i>Kupiton</i>	9	Indian economic products	32
Money market article and the private		Plantain	33
investor	10	MUNICIPALITIES.	
Money power for India.— <i>Webb</i>	14	Indian municipal betterment Act	
Our money and the state.— <i>Withers</i>	11	and state taxation.— <i>Gastling</i>	66
Principles of money applied to the		Indian municipality.— <i>Forrest</i>	66
coins of Bengal.— <i>Stewart</i>	15	Municipal administration.— <i>Fairlie</i>	64
Regulations for the interest of		Municipal administration in Calcutta	
money	11, 28	— <i>Apear</i>	67
<i>Traite des monnaies.—Decourde-</i>	8	Municipal bill conference, United	
<i>manche</i>		Provinces, 1915	67
—See also BIMETALLISM: CAPITAL:		Municipal Calcutta.— <i>Goode</i>	67
FINANCE: GOLD: PRECIOUS		Municipal conservancy in the dis-	
MÉTALS: SILVER.		tricts of the Bombay Presidency,	
MOOKERJI.—See MUKHARJI.		Sind and Sattara.— <i>Pratt</i>	66
MOORE, R. A. L.—India and the tariff		Municipal Corporations Act (English),	
reform	44	1882.— <i>Macmorran & Dill</i>	65
MORELAND, W. H.—Introduction to		Municipal government in Calcutta.	
economics for Indian students . .	5	— <i>Pāl</i>	67
MORISON, SIR TH.		Municipal life and government in	
Association of Indians with the Gov-		Germany.— <i>Dawson</i>	68
ernment of India	58	Municipal work in India.— <i>Sterndale</i>	66
Economic transition in India . . .	5	Municipal yearbook of the United	
Imperial rule in India	58	Kingdom.— <i>Donald</i>	65
Industrial organisation of an Indian		Octrois municipaux.— <i>Tardil & Ripert</i>	68
province	37	Principles and practice of municipal	
MORLEY, VISCOUNT J.—		government.— <i>Nair</i>	94
East India (fifty years adminis-		Rise and growth of Bombay mun-	
tration)	58	icipal government.— <i>Wacha</i>	67
Indian speeches	58	Simla water supply problem.— <i>Lovett</i>	
Politics and history	49	& <i>Pook</i>	67
Recollections	50	MURDOCH, REV. J.	
MORLEY, H.—Introduction to Locke's		Government the ryot's banker versus	
"Civil government"	49	agricultural banks	24
MORRIS, H.—Governors-General of		Memorandum on Indian questions	
India	58	for Lord Curzon	58
MORRIS, J.—Japan and its trade . .	46	MURPHY, W. S.—Textile industries .	26
MORRISON, REV. J.—New ideas in		MUSALMANS.—See MUHAMMADANS.	
India	58	MUSEUMS.	
MOSLEM LEAGUE	52	Philadelphia Commercial Museum .	42
MUHAMMADANS.			
All-India Moslem League	52		

PAGE.	PAGE.
MUSEUMS.	
South Kensington Museum (Indian section): wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>	
MYSORE.—Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	
N	
NADIR ALI, H.—Political unrest in India	58
NAGPUR.—Waterworks.— <i>Binnie</i>	67
NAIR, HON. T. M.—Principles and practice of municipal government	64
NANKIN COTTON IN INDIA.— <i>Liotard</i>	32
NAOROI, DĀDĀBHĀI.—See DĀDĀBHĀI.	
NĀRĀYAN, J. V.—India and socialism	68
NATIONAL BUDGET.— <i>Wilson, A. J.</i>	11
NATIONAL CONGRESS, INDIAN.—See INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.	
NATIONAL ECONOMY.— <i>Cohn</i>	1
NATIONAL IDEALISM.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	53
NATIONAL INCOME.— <i>Smart</i>	10
NATIONALISM, INDIAN.— <i>Bevan: Tagore</i>	52, 61
NATIONAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.— <i>Muir</i>	49
NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.— <i>List</i>	2
NATIONS.	
Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i>	48
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.— <i>Stawell</i>	49
Wealth of nations.— <i>Smith, A.</i>	3
NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.	
Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62
Industries	39
Trade and commerce	45
NAVIGATION.—Navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincent</i>	46
NEPAL.	
Art industries.— <i>Gimlette</i>	39
Colonization, commerce, etc.— <i>Hodgson</i>	45
Industries	39
Nepal and India in 1857.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54
NETHERLANDS INDIA.—Financial and economical progress and condition.—<i>Berg</i>	
NEVINSON, H. W.—New spirit in India	
NEW SOUTH WALES.	
Industrial progress	28
Work and progress.— <i>Coghlan</i>	4
NEW ZEALAND.—<i>Scholfeld</i>	
NICHOLSON, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture	17
NIHAL SINGH, ST.—Glimpses of the Orient of to-day	51
NIVEDITA, SISTRE.—Civic and national ideals	51
NORTHAMPTON.—Economic condition of working class households.—<i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT CONFERENCE, 1915: presidential address.—<i>Iyenger</i>	
34 NORTHBROOK, LORD.—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i>	58
24 NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—See CHITRAL.	
NORTH-WEST PROVINCE AND OUDH.—See UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.	
NOTABLES.—Advisory Council of notables.— <i>Gopālachariar</i>	55
NUNDY, A.—Eurasian problem in India	58
O	
OCCIDENT.—Orient and occident.—<i>Mallik</i>	
O'CONNOR, J. E.	49
Lac	33
Vanilla	33
OCTROI.—Abolition des octrois communaux en Belgique	68
ODGERS, W. B.—Local government	65
OGG, F. H.—Governments of Europe	49
OILS.	
Oils and fats.— <i>Lewkowitsch</i>	25
Olive oil industry	26
OKUMA, COUNT S.—Fifty years of new Japan	64
OLIVER, T.—Dangerous trades	42
OLIVE OIL INDUSTRY	26
ORIENT.	
Glimpses of the Orient of to-day.— <i>Nihal Singh</i>	51
Modernizing the Orient.— <i>Cooper</i>	51
Orient and occident.— <i>Mallik</i>	49
OUDH.—Foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh.— <i>Bonavia</i>	36
OUR REPROACH IN INDIA.— <i>Skipston</i>	60
OUR TASK IN INDIA.— <i>Lucas</i>	57
OWEN, S. J.—Selection from the despatches, etc., relating to India of the Duke of Wellington	59
P	
PAISH, G.—Great Britain's capital investments in other lands	
11	
28 PĀL, R. C.—Rapid history of municipal government in Calcutta	67
51 PALGRAVE, R. H. I.—Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland	65
17 PALMER, C.—Accountant's vade mecum	9
51 PANIKKAR, K. M.—Study of the problems of greater India	59
PĀNNĀ LĀL.—Glass manufacture	26
58 PAPER.	
Bamboo considered as a material for paper.— <i>Routledge</i>	26
17 Bamboo for paper making.— <i>Sindall</i>	26

PAGE.		PAGE.
PAPER— <i>contd.</i>		PIGGOTT, F. T.—Japan and her con-
Paper making materials and their		stitution 64
conservation.— <i>Veitch</i>	27	PLAGUE.—Plague-proof town planning
Paper manufacture.— <i>Hübner</i>	25	in Bangalore.— <i>Stephens</i> 67
Use of wood pulp for paper making.		PLANTAIN.— <i>Mukherji, T. N.</i> 33
— <i>Philippus</i>	26	PLEHN, C. C.—Introduction to public
PARGITER, F. E.—Revenue history of		finance 9
Sundarbans	20	POLAK, S. J.—Treatment of British
PARKER, E. W.—Outlines of constitu-		Indians in the Transvaal 51
tional law of India	59	POLICE.—Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>
PARTABGARH.—Sugarcane at the Par-		50
tabgarh experiment station.—		POLITICAL ECONOMY.
<i>Clarke & Hadi</i>	37	<i>Cairnes : Cohn : Fawcett : Jevons :</i>
PARVEZ, N. M.—Indo-British trade		<i>Macleod : Mill : Walker</i> 1, 2, 3
with Persia	44	Explanatory digest.— <i>Waters</i> 3
PATENTS.—Indian patentee's guide.—		Guide.— <i>Cossa</i> 1
<i>French</i>	30	History of political economy in
PATRIOTISM.		England.— <i>Price</i> 4
English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-</i>		Indian political economy.— <i>Kautilya,</i>
<i>Straford</i>	50	<i>Keith</i> 5
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.		National system of political economy.
— <i>Steuell</i>	40	— <i>List</i> 2
PAUPERISM.		Works on political economy in the
Poor Law.— <i>Fowle</i>	22	Imperial Library, Calcutta 2
Statistical survey.— <i>Hamilton</i>	22	POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA.— <i>Mody</i> .
PAYNE, E. J.—See COTTON, J. S. AND		57
PAYNE, E. J.		POLITICS.
PEARLS.		<i>Aristotle</i> 1, 48
Australian pearl fishery	28	Advance, India.— <i>Webb</i> 61
Pearls of Ceylon	40	All-India Moslem League 52
PEASANT PROPRIETORS OF INDIA.— <i>Dutt</i>	19	American opinions on the Indian
PEASANTRY OF BENGAL.— <i>Dutt</i>	20	empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i> 60
PEILE, J. B.—Account of the talook-		Ancient Roman empire and the
dats in the Ahmedabad zillah	20	British empire in India.— <i>Bryce,</i>
PELLY, CAPT. L.—Views and opinions		<i>Viscount</i> 53
of Brig.-Genl. Jacob	59	Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i> 51
PENSIONS.—Old age pensions.— <i>Bra-</i>		Awakening of India.— <i>Macdonald,</i>
<i>brook</i>	11	<i>R. J.</i> 57
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.— <i>Das, A. C.</i>	19, 23	British foreign policy in Europe.—
PERSIA.		<i>Egerton</i> 49
Indo-British trade with Persia.—		Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>
<i>Parvez</i>	44	Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i> .
Moslem constitutional theory and		48
reforms.— <i>Majid</i>	57, 63, 64	Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i> 53
Trade and commerce	46	Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i> 59
PERSIAN GULF.		Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao,</i>
Our trade with the Persian Gulf . .	46	<i>M. R.</i> 60
Persian Gulf route and commerce.—		Elements of political science.—
<i>Danvers</i>	46	<i>Leacock</i> 48
PHANSALKAR.—Swadeshi insurance com-		Elements of politics.— <i>Sidgwick</i> . . . 49
panies	44	Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i> 54
PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM .	42	English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-</i>
PHILIPPINES, THE.		<i>Straford</i> 50
Economic conditions.— <i>Miller</i>	7	English political institutions.—
Industries	41	<i>Marriott</i> 50
Tobacco.— <i>Zaragoza</i>	41	Essays, military and political.—
PHILLIMORE, G. G.—International rail-		<i>Lawrence</i> 56
way transport	47	Federations and unions within the
PHILIPS, S. C.—Use of wood pulp for		British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> 50
paper making	26	For India's uplift.— <i>Besant</i> 52
PHILLIPS, H. A. D.—Administration		Foreign relations.— <i>Walpole</i> 50
and administrative law of Italy . . .	63	Fundamental unity of India.—
PHIPSON, MAJ. C. B.—Indian poverty		<i>Mukherji, R. K.</i> 58
and Indian famines	23	Governance of India.— <i>Das</i> 54
		History of English patriotism.—
		<i>Wingfield-Straford</i> 50
		Hon'ble G. K. Gokhale's speeches.
		— <i>Gokhale</i> 55

POLITICS—*contd.*

Idea of a greater Germany.— <i>Risley</i>	63
Imperial conference.— <i>Jebb</i>	50, 51
Imperialism for India.— <i>Molesworth</i>	57
Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	58
Inde (le) et le problème indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
India and her present needs.— <i>Rao, B. S.</i>	50
India and its problems.— <i>Smith</i>	60
India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i>	52
India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	61
India in transition.— <i>Agá Khán</i>	52
India: its state and prospects.— <i>Thornton</i>	61
India of to-day.— <i>Khán</i>	56
India, past and present.— <i>Gupta</i>	55
India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
India under experiment.— <i>Chesney, G. M.</i>	53
Indian constitution.— <i>Iyengar</i>	56
Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Indian life and sentiment.— <i>Fuller</i>	54
Indian national evolution.— <i>Mazumdar</i>	57
Indian nationalism.— <i>Bevan</i>	52
Indian opposition to Home rule	56
Indian problems.— <i>Mitra, S. M.</i>	57
Indian reform project	56
Indian speeches.— <i>Morley, Viscount, J.</i>	58
Indian unrest.— <i>Chitrol</i>	53
Memorandum on Indian questions for Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	58
Modern British state.— <i>Mackinder</i>	50
Modern India.— <i>Rees</i>	60
Money in politics.— <i>Kupiton</i>	9
Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India.— <i>Majid</i>	57, 63, 64
National idealism.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	53
Nationalism.— <i>Tagore</i>	61
New ideas in India.— <i>Morrison</i>	58
New India.— <i>Cotton</i>	53
New spirit in India.— <i>Nevinson</i>	58
Orient and Occident.— <i>Malik</i>	49
Our duty to India and Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i>	56
Passing of empire, or the redemption of India.— <i>Hall</i>	55
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.— <i>Stawell</i>	49
Peoples and problems of India.— <i>Holderness</i>	55
Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Political and literary essays.— <i>Cromer</i>	48
Political and social condition of the English in India	60
Political condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1882	5, 13, 59
Political future of India.— <i>Mody</i>	57
Political letter to Lord Curzon	59

PAGE.

POLITICS—*concl.*

Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadiv Ali</i>	58
Politics and history.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	49
Problem of the commonwealth.— <i>Curtis</i>	48
Problems of greater India.— <i>Panikkar</i>	59
Progressive India.— <i>Ghose, A. K.</i>	54
Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54
Real India.— <i>Rees</i>	60
Reflections on the problems of India.— <i>Wadia</i>	61
Regeneration of India.— <i>Hate</i>	55
Renaissance in India.— <i>Cousins</i>	53
Second Chambers.— <i>Marriott</i>	49
Speeches and writings on Indian questions.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Speeches by Lord Hardinge.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	55
Speeches by the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	56
Speeches of the Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India.— <i>Minto</i>	57
Speeches in India.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Sport and politics under an eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, etc., knowledge	49
State (The).— <i>Wilson</i>	49
State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	53
Studies in Hindu polity.— <i>Law</i>	56
Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i>	59
Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i>	57
Unrest in India.— <i>Khan: Chitrol Miller</i>	53, 56, 57
Unrest in India and political agitation	55
Views and opinions of Brig.-Genl. J. Jacob.— <i>Pelly</i>	59
Viscount J. Morley's Indian speeches.— <i>Morley</i>	58
Viscount J. Morley's recollections.— <i>Morley</i>	50
See also ADMINISTRATION: GOVERNMENT: STATE.	
POLITY.	
Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao, M. R.</i>	60
Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i>	53
Studies in Hindu polity.— <i>Law</i>	56
POLLOCK, SIR FR.—Land laws	18
POOK, A. H.—See LOVETT, MAJ.-GENL. B. AND POOK, A. H.	
POPE, T. A.—See KING, W. AND POPE, T. A.	
POTATOES.	
Central Provinces.— <i>Evans</i>	89
United States.— <i>Clark</i>	40
POVERTY.	
Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i>	23
Livelihood and poverty.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17

PAGE.

PAGE.		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN ANCIENT	
POVERTY— <i>contd.</i>		INDIA.— <i>Banerjee</i>	52
Poverty and un-British rule in India.		PUBLIC FINANCE.— <i>Bastable</i>	8
— <i>Daadabhai Naoroji</i>	58	PUBLIC WORKS.	
Poverty and waste.— <i>Wilthers</i>	3	Cotton crisis and public works in	
Poverty as an industrial problem.—		India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
<i>Tawney</i>	22, 27	Finances and public works of India.	
Progress and poverty.— <i>George</i>	2	— <i>Strachey</i>	14
POWELL, T. E.—Bimetallism and legal		Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57
tender	10	PUNJAB.	
PRATT, E.—Municipal conservancy in		Agricultural co-operation in the	
the districts of the Bombay Presi-		Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	22
dency, Sind and Sattara	66	Art industries.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
PRATT, E. A.—Case against railway		Brass and copperware.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
nationalisation	47	Economic products.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	37
PRECIOUS METALS.		Economics.— <i>Wilson</i>	6
History.— <i>Delmar</i>	8	Finance	15
Stock of precious metals with special		Industries	37—38
reference to India.— <i>Harrison</i>	13	Local self-government	67
PREFERENCE.— <i>See</i> IMPERIAL PREFER-		Muslims and the money lenders in	
ENCE.		the Punjab.— <i>Thorburn</i>	15
PRESS.		Relief of the agricultural class of the	
Press under the Press Act.— <i>Rao, K. V.</i>	59	Punjab from their enthrallment by	
Raja Rammohan Roy on its liberty		money lenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	22
of the press in India.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i>	55	Tea industry.— <i>Liottard</i>	37, 38
PRICE, L. L.—Short history of political		Wood-carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
economy in England.— <i>Bridgnell</i>	4	— <i>See also</i> LAHORE STATE.	
PRICES.			
High prices in India.— <i>Iyer</i>	44		
Increasing production of gold and its			
effect upon prices.— <i>Macindoe</i>	9		
Prices of commodities in 1910.—			
<i>Sauerbeck</i>	43		
Rupee prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12		
Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12		
PRICHARD, L. T.—Administration of			
India	59		
PROBLEMS OF THE COMMONWEALTH.—			
<i>Cyril</i>	48		
PROFITS.—Relations of rents, wages and			
profits, in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17		
PROGRESS AND POVERTY.— <i>George</i>	2		
PROTECTION.			
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American pro-			
tection	32		
Protection or preference: which is			
the better policy for India.—			
<i>Lethbridge</i>	44		
PROUD, E. D.—Welfare work: employ-			
ers' experiments for improving			
working conditions in factories	18		
PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.—Industrial and			
provident societies Act	28		
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, BIHAR, 1917	62		
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCES, MADRAS			
PRESIDENCY:			
Presidential address in the special			
conference, December 1917.—			
— <i>Menon</i>	61		
Presidential address of the 19th con-			
ference.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61		
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, UNITED			
PROVINCES: address at the 10th			
conference.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62		
PRUSSIA.—Prussian administration.—			
<i>James</i>	63		

PAGE.		PAGE.	
RAILWAYS— <i>contd.</i>		RESINS.	
Railways and the trade of Great Britain.— <i>Edwards</i>	47	Eclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.— <i>Lloyd</i>	25
Railways of India.— <i>Davidson</i>	47	Gum and gum resins.— <i>Atkinson</i>	36
Railways of northern India: guide	48	RESOURCES OF BRITISH INDIA.— <i>Watt</i>	34
State <i>versus</i> company management of Indian railways.— <i>Ghose</i>	47	RESOURCES OF MODERN COUNTRIES.— <i>Wilson</i>	3
United States	48	REVENUE.	
Year's progress among railway men in India.— <i>Michel</i>	47	Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19
RAJPUTANA.—Industries	39	Capital <i>versus</i> revenue.— <i>Rau</i> : <i>Wood</i>	10, 15
RAJU, J. B.—Swadeshi and Christianity	59	Early revenue history of Bengal.— <i>Ascoli</i>	20
RALEIGH, SIR TH.—Lord Curzon in India	59	Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i>	19
RAMIE.—United States.— <i>Lefranc</i>	41	Minutes of the Governor General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	20
RAMMOHAN ROY, RAJÄ.—Liberty of the press.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i>	55	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Stretzell</i>	19
RANADE, M. G.—Essay on Indian economics	5	Revenue history of Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i>	20
RANGARAO, SIR V., MAHÄRÄJA OF BOBILI.—Advice to Indian aristocracy	59	Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i>	20
RANGASWAMY, A.—Political system of French India	63	Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
RAO, B. S.—India and her present needs	59	Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India.— <i>Thomas</i>	14
RAO, K. S.—Crisis in India	59	—See also LAND: FINANCE: TAXATION.	
RAO, K. V.—Press under the Press Act	59	REYS DAVIDS, C. F.—Notes on early economic conditions in northern India	6
RAO, M. R.—Development of Indian polity	60	RIPLEY, A.—See TARDIT, M. AND RIPLEY, A.	
RATTON, DR. J. J. I.—Handbook of common salt	26	RIPON, MARQUIS OF.—India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
RAU, M. V.—Capital <i>versus</i> revenue	10	RISLEY, SIR H.—Idea of a greater Germany	63
RAY, P. C.—Our demand for self-government	60	ROBERTSON, J. B.—Currency policy of India	13
READING.—Economic conditions of working class households in Reading.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17	ROBINSON, C. M.—Improvement of towns and cities	64
REAL INDIA.— <i>Rees</i>	60	ROBINSON, S. H.—Bengal sugar planter	36
RECOLLECTIONS.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	50	ROGERS, A.	
REDLICH, J.—Local government in England	65	Currency policy of the Government of India	13
REES, SIR J. D.		Failure of Lord Curzon	60
Famine facts and fallacies	22	Indian administration as viewed by Dädäbhäi, Digby and Dutt	60
Modern India	60	Land revenue of Bombay	20
Real India	60	Some economic aspects of British rule in India	6
REFORMS.		ROGERS, J. E. TH.—History of work and wages	17
Indian reform project	56	ROMAN EMPIRE.	
Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India.— <i>Majid</i>	57, 63, 64	Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53
Plea for social reform in India.— <i>Besant</i>	52	Eastern iron trade of the empire.— <i>Schaff</i>	42
Regeneration of India.— <i>Häle</i>	55	How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57
REHATSEK, E.—Beginnings of Dutch commerce in India	44	Roman system of provincial administration.— <i>Arnold</i>	63
REID, T. H.—See WRIGHT, A. AND REID, T. H.			
RENAISSANCE IN INDIA.— <i>Cousins</i>	53		
RENT.			
Relation of rents, wages, and profits in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17		
Rent question.— <i>Roy</i>	20		
REORGANIZATION OF INDIAN PROVINCES	60		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
RONALD SHAY, EARL OF.—Sport and politics under an eastern sky . . .	51	SARMA, S. K.—Indian monetary problems . . .	14
ROOSEVELT, TH. AND OTHERS.—Some American opinions on the Indian empire . . .	60	SATARA.—Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i> . . .	66
ROOT, J. W.—Trade relations of the British empire . . .	43	SAURBECK, A.—Prices of commodities in 1910 . . .	43
ROSS, H. M.—Triumph of the standard (gold standard in India) . . .	15	SAYANI, S. R.—Agricultural industries in India . . .	33
ROU, C. H.—Local self-government in ancient India . . .	66	SCHAFF, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire . . .	42
ROUSE, C. W. B.—Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal . . .	20	SCHOLFIELD, G. H.—New Zealand . . .	51
ROUTES.—Persian Gulf route.— <i>Danvers</i> . . .	46	SCHMIDT, H.—Working of bimetalism in the United States . . .	16
ROUTLEDGE, TH.—Bamboo considered as a material for paper . . .	26	SCOTLAND.—See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND . . .	
ROY, P. C.—Rent question . . .	20	SCOTT, M. H. B. AND OTHERS.—Garden suburb, town planning, etc. . .	64
ROY, RAMMOHAN, RAJA.—Liberty of the Press in India.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i> . . .	55	SEA.—Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i> . . .	26
ROYAL COMMISSION ON GOLD AND SILVER.— <i>Gairdner</i> . . .	11	SECOND CHAMBERS.— <i>Mariotti</i> . . .	49
ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.— <i>Journal</i> . . .	3	SELF-GOVERNMENT. Indian opposition to home rule . . .	56
ROYLE, DR. J. F. Culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere . . .	33	Indian reform project . . .	56
Fibrous plants of India . . .	33	National self-government.— <i>Muir</i> . . .	49
Improved culture of cotton in India . . .	33	Our demand for self-government.— <i>Ray</i> . . .	60
ROZENRAAD, C.—Commercial development of Germany . . .	45	Problems of self-government in India.— <i>Ball</i> . . .	52
RUBINO, I. M.—Russia's wheat trade . . .	40	Responsible government in India.— <i>Curtis</i> . . .	53
RUPPEE PRICES IN INDIA.— <i>Atkinson</i> . . .	12	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i> . . .	55
RUSSIA. British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i> . . .	46	Self-government in Russia.— <i>Vingradoff</i> . . .	68
Finance . . .	15—16	—See also ADMINISTRATION : GOVERNMENT : LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT . . .	
Industries . . .	40	SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Essays in taxation . . .	10
Local self-government . . .	68	Income tax . . .	10
Main springs of Russia.— <i>Baring</i> . . .	7	SEUDAMORE, MAJ. W. V.—Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency . . .	35
Self-government in Russia.— <i>Vingradoff</i> . . .	68	SHĀMASASTRY.—Translation of Kautilya's "Arthashastra" . . .	5
Times book of Russia : finance : commerce : industries . . .	15	SHAN STATES.—Dyes and dyeing in Southern Shan States.— <i>Leveson</i> . . .	38
Wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i> . . .	40	SHIPPING.—Indian shipping.— <i>Mukerji</i> . . .	44
RUSTIOUS, pseud.—Some Indian fallacies . . .	60	SHIBRAS, F. G.—Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry . . .	45
RUTTER, F. R. Cereal productions of Europe . . .	27	SHORT, DR. J.—Coffee-planting in Southern India . . .	35
European grain trade . . .	42	SHOWERS, LT.-COL. C. L.—Letter to T. Bazley on the cotton question . . .	28
RUTTER, W. P.—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine, etc. . .	29, 41	SIDGWICK, H.—Elements of politics . . .	49
RYE.—United States.— <i>Clark</i> . . .	41	SILK. British silk industry.— <i>Warner</i> . . .	27
		Cultivation of silk in the Australian colonies . . .	28
		Eri silk of Assam.— <i>Darrah</i> . . .	38
		Improvement of silk reeling in Bengal.— <i>Mukerji</i> . . .	36
		Indian tussur silk.— <i>Badenach</i> . . .	29
		Kashmir : its new silk industry.— <i>Wardle</i> . . .	39
		Mannel pratique l'educateur de vers à soie.— <i>Taurigna</i> . . .	26

	PAGE.		PAGE.
SILK—<i>contd.</i>		SOCIAL REFORM.—<i>Besant</i>	52
Sericulture in Bengal.— <i>Louis</i>	36	SOCIETIES, FRIENDLY	68
Silk and silk-worm.— <i>Arbousset</i>	24	SOUTH AMERICA.—Industries	41
Silk in Burma.— <i>Hardiman</i>	38	SPEECHES.	
Silk in India.— <i>Geoghegan</i>	30	Hon'ble Mr. G. K. Gokhale's	
Wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>	34	speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
SILVER.		Indian speeches.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	58
Burmese silverwork.— <i>Kipling</i>	38	Speech on the finances of the East	
Dépreciation des richesses.— <i>Allard</i>	7	India Company.— <i>Dundas</i>	12
Dépreciation of silver.— <i>Smith, Col.</i>		Speeches by Lord Hardinge, Viceroy	
<i>J. T.</i>	10	of India.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	55
Effect of partial demonstration in		Speeches by the Earl of Elgin,	
England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12	Viceroy of India.— <i>Elgin</i>	54
Gold and silverwares of Assam.—		Speeches by the Marquess of Lans-	
<i>Henniker</i>	38	downe, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lans-</i>	
Gold and silverwork in the Bombay		<i>downe</i>	56
Presidency.— <i>Burns</i>	35	Speeches of Lord Curzon, Viceroy	
History and romance.— <i>White</i>	10	of India.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Modern Burmese silver work.— <i>Tilly</i>	38	Speeches of Sir D. E. WACHA.—	
Royal Commission on gold and		<i>Wacha</i>	61
silver.— <i>Gairdner</i>	11	Speeches of the Earl of Minto,	
Rupree prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12	Viceroy of India.— <i>Minto</i>	57
Silver and the Indian exchanges	14	Speeches on Indian questions.—	
Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson,</i>		<i>Besant</i>	52
<i>F. J.</i>	12	SPORT.—Sport and politics under an	
Silver question.— <i>Molesworth</i>	9	eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
Silver question reviewed.	10	SOUTHERN ASIA.—Trade and Com-	
<i>Simla</i>	67	merce	46
SIMLA. —Simla and the Sutlej		SOUTHERN INDIA.— <i>See DECCAN : INDIA,</i>	
SIMMONDS, P. L. —Commercial pro-		<i>SOUTHERN.</i>	
ducts of the sea	26	STAMP, J. G. —Land valuation and	
SIND. —Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i>	66	rating reform	17
SINDALL, R. W. —Bamboo for paper	26	STANDARD.	
making		Battle of the standard.— <i>Laveleye</i>	9
SISAL HEMP CULTURE in the Indian		England's adoption of the gold	
tea-districts.— <i>Mann & Hunter</i>	32	standard.— <i>Grenfell</i>	11
SKIPTON, H. P. K. —Our reproach in		India and the gold standard.—	
India	60	<i>Haward</i>	13
SLY, F. G. —Cotton seed oil industry	39	Standard of value.— <i>Barbour</i>	7
SMART, W. —Distribution of income	10	Triumph of the standard.— <i>Ross</i>	14
SMITH, ADAM. —Wealth of nations	3	STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPEDIA of	
SMITH, C. B. — <i>See FROBY, J. W. AND</i>		political, constitutional, etc.	
<i>SMITH, C. B.</i>		knowledge	49
SMITH, C. W. —Labour <i>versus</i> capital.	17	STANLEY. —Economic condition of	
SMITH, F. —Jute experiments in Bengal	36	the working class households in	
SMITH, G. A. —Principles and methods		Stanley.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17
of taxation	10	STANTON, A. G. —British grown tea	27
SMITH, H. B. L.		STATE.	
India and the tariff problems	45	Our money and the state.— <i>Withers</i>	11
Studies in Indian economics	6	State in its relation to labour.—	
SMITH, J. B. —Treatise upon wire, its		<i>Jevons</i>	18
manufacture and uses	26	State in its relation to trade.— <i>Farrer</i>	43
SMITH, J. O. —Canada as a field for		State <i>versus</i> company management	
British investment and settle-		of Indian railway.— <i>Ghosh, S. C.</i>	47
ment	12	<i>See also ADMINISTRATION : GOVERN-</i>	
SMITH, COL. J. T.		<i>MENT.</i>	
On the depreciation of the value of		STATIST (THE)	3
silver	10	STATISTICS.	
Silver and the Indian exchanges	14	Journal of the Royal Statistical	
SMITH, S. —India and its problems	60	Society	3
SOCIAL CONDITION of the English in		Russian journal of financial statistics	16
India	60	Statist (The)	3
SOCIALISM.		Statistical studies relating to national	
England and Wales	68	progress in wealth and trade.—	
India.— <i>Narayan</i>	68	<i>Bowley</i>	4
Practical socialism.— <i>Barnett</i>	68		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
STAWELL, F. M.—Patriotism and fellowship of nations . . .	49	T	
STEEL.—See IRON.		TANNAN, M. L.—Indian currency and the war . . .	14
STEPHENS, J. H.—Plague-proof town planning in Bangalore . . .	67	TANNING.—Tanning and working in leather.— <i>Chandra</i> . . .	36
STERNDALE, R. C.—Municipal work in India . . .	66	TARBELL, I. M.—Tariff in our times . . .	42
STEVENS, H.—Dawn of British trade to the East Indies. . . .	45	TARDIT, M. AND RIPERT, A.— <i>Traité des octrois municipaux</i> . . .	68
STEWART, SIR J.—Principles of money applied to the coins of Bengal . .	15	TARIFF.	
STOCQUELER, J. H.—Wellington manual	60	India and the tariff problem.— <i>Smith, H. B. L.</i> . . .	45
STONE CARVING AND ENLAYING. Bombay Presidency.— <i>Tupper</i> . .	35	India and the tariff reform.— <i>Moore</i> . . .	44
STRACHEY, SIR J.—India: its progress and administration . . .	60—61	Question of preferential tariffs in their relation to India . . .	45
STRACHEY, SIR J. AND LT.-GENL. R.—Finances and public works of India . . .	14	Tariff in our times.— <i>Tarbell</i> . . .	42
STRACHEY, J. L.—Industrial and social life and the empire . . .	26	TATA, SIR D. J.—Speech as president of the Indian Industrial Conference, 1915 . . .	33
STRACHEY, LT.-GENL. SIR R.—East Indian Railway Company . . .	48	TAURIGNA, A.— <i>Manuel pratique de l'éducateur de vers à soie</i> , etc. . .	26
STRAFORD, E. WINGFIELD.—See WINGFIELD-STRAFORD.		TAWNEY, R. H.	
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—Industries .	40	Poverty as an industrial problem. 22, 27	
STRETTILL, G. W.		Studies in the minimum wage . . .	17
A new source of revenue for India .	19	TAXATION.	
Note on caoutchouc . . .	26	Elements of Indian taxation.— <i>Alston</i> . . .	12
STUBBS, C. W.—Land and the labourers . . .	17	Essays on taxation.— <i>Seligman</i> . . .	10
SUGAR AND SUGARCANE		History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i> . . .	65
Bengal sugar planter.— <i>Robinson</i> .	36	Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i> . .	16
Gur and sugar making in the United Provinces.— <i>Hulme & Sanchi</i> . . .	37	Income tax.— <i>Seligman</i> . . .	10
Improved methods of cane cultivation.— <i>Clarke & Husain</i> . . .	37	Income tax calculator.— <i>Khavas</i> . . .	13
Maple sugar industry.— <i>Fox & Hubbard</i> . . .	25	Indian ryot, land tax, etc.— <i>Das, A. C.</i> . . .	10, 23
Native methods of sugar manufacture.— <i>Hadi</i> . . .	37	Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i> . . .	19
Studies in Indian sugarcane.— <i>Barber</i> .	29	Local government and local taxation in England and Wales.— <i>Wright & Hobhouse</i> . . .	66
Sugar industry.— <i>Jordan</i> . . .	25	Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Palgrave</i> . . .	65
Sugar industry of the United Provinces.— <i>Hadi</i> . . .	37	Municipal betterment Act and state taxation.— <i>Gastling</i> . . .	66
Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experiment station.— <i>Clarke & Hadi</i> .	37	On taxes, or public revenue . . .	9
SUKHDEO, PANDIT.—Agricultural indebtedness . . .	21	Present land tax of India considered as a measure of finance.— <i>Briggs</i> .	19
SUNDARACHARI, R.—Economic division of earnings with worked lines	3	Principles and methods.— <i>Smith, G. A.</i> . . .	10
SUNDARBANS.—Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i> . . .	20	Who pays the real incidence of taxation?— <i>Henry</i> . . .	8
SUTLEJ.—Simla and the Sutlej.— <i>Lovett & Pook</i> . . .	67	—See also FINANCE; LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPALITIES; REVENUE.	
SWADESHI.— <i>Leithbridge</i> . . .	44	TAYLOR, H. C.	
Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i> .	59	Introduction to the study of agricultural economies.— <i>Taylor</i> . . .	3
Swadeshi insurance companies.— <i>Phansalkar</i> . . .	44	TOHENG-KI-TONG, GENL. H. E.	
SWITZERLAND.—Government in Switzerland.— <i>Vincent</i> . . .	63	China: a sketch of its social organisation and state economy . .	7
		TEA.	
		Assam.— <i>Baildon</i> . . .	38
		British grown tea.— <i>Stanton</i> . . .	27

	PAGE.		PAGE.
TEA— <i>contd.</i>		TOWN, PLANNING— <i>contd.</i>	
Cultivation in the district of Kangra.		Housing and town planning in	
—Jameson	37	Great Britain.— <i>Willis</i>	65
Tea cyclopædia	27	Plague-proof town planning in Ban-	
Tea industry in the North-West		galore.— <i>Stephens</i>	67
Province and Punjab.— <i>Liotard</i>	37, 38	Town-planning Conference, 1910	64
Tea planter's vade mecum	27	Town-planning, ideal and practical.	
Tea production of the British empire	27	— <i>Jones</i>	64
TEMPLE, SIR R.		Town planning in ancient Dekkan.	
India in 1880	61	— <i>Ayyar</i>	66
Minutes as Lieutenant-Governor of		Town planning in practice.— <i>Unwin</i>	65
Bengal	62	TOWNS.—Improvement of towns.—	
TEMPLE, SIR R. C., BART.		<i>Robinson</i>	64
Beginnings of currency	10	TOWNSEND, M.	
Currency and coinage among the		Annals of Indian administration	61
Burmese	15	Asia and Europe	51
Development of currency in the Far		TOYNBEE, G.—Administration of the	
East	16	Hooghly district	62
Notes on the development of currency		TOZER, H. J.—British India and its	
in the Far East	16	trade	45
TENANT FARMING.— <i>Froby & Smith</i>	20	TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
TEXTILE FABRICS.		Arabia	46
Fibrous plants of India.— <i>Royle</i>	33	Attractions of Burma to British	
Textile industries.— <i>Murphy</i>	26	enterprise and commerce.— <i>Laurie</i>	45
Textile manufacture of India.—		Board of trade journal	42
<i>Watson</i>	34	British and Russian commercial com-	
—See also FLAX: JUTE: RAMIE.		petition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i>	46
TRACKER'S.—Directory of chief indus-		British India and its trade.— <i>Tozer</i>	45
tries of India, Burma and Ceylon	33	Burma	45
THOMAS, E.—Revenue resources of		Colonization, commerce, etc., of	
Mughul empire in India	14	Nepal.— <i>Hodgson</i>	45
THORBURN, S. S.		Commerce and navigation of the	
<i>Agricola redivivus</i>	22	ancients in the Indian Ocean.—	
Musulmans and the money lenders		<i>Vincent</i>	46
in the Punjab	15	Commerce de cotton.— <i>Borain</i>	24
THORNTON, CAPT. E.—India: its state		Commerce in ancient India.— <i>Mitra,</i>	
and prospects	61	<i>P. C.</i>	44
THURSTON, E.		Commerce, resources and prospects	
Brass manufactures in the Madras		of India.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
Presidency	35	Commercial condition of Anglo-East-	
Wood carving in Southern India	35	ern empire, 1832	5, 13, 59
THURSTON, E. AND OTHERS.—Metal		Commercial development of Germany.	
work in brass and copper, mostly		— <i>Rosenraad</i>	45
South Indian	35	Commercial relation of France and	
TIBET.		Great Britain.— <i>Guyot</i>	43, 45
Trade and commerce	46	Cotton industry and trade.— <i>Chapman</i>	24
Trade and resources of Tibet.— <i>Black</i>	46	Culture and commerce of cotton in	
TILLY, H. L.		India.— <i>Royle</i>	33
Glass mosaics of Burma	38	Dangerous trade.— <i>Oliver</i>	42
Modern Burmese silverwork	38	Dawn of British trade to the East	
TOBACCO.		Indies.— <i>Stevens</i>	45
Cultivation and curing of tobacco.		Dictionary of commerce and com-	
— <i>Benson</i>	34	mercial navigation.— <i>Macculloch</i>	42
Philippine Islands.— <i>Zaragoza</i>	41	Dutch commerce in India.— <i>Rehatsch</i>	44
Possibilities of Indian tobacco in-		England and Wales	43
dustry.— <i>Beighton</i>	29	Europe	42
TODAR MAL, <i>passim</i> .—Notes on Indian		Far East	46
land revenue	19	Fifty years of free trade.— <i>Wilson</i>	43
TORRENS SYSTEM.—Australian Torrens		France	45
system.— <i>Hogg</i>	18	Free trade in land.— <i>Kay</i>	42
TOWN PLANNING.— <i>Scott</i>	64	Germany	45
Ancient town planning.— <i>Haverfield</i> .	64	Great Britain and Ireland	43
Architect and town-planning.—		History of commerce.— <i>Day</i>	42
<i>Vaughan</i>	65	India	44-45
Case for town planning.— <i>Aldridge</i>	65		

PAGE.	PAGE.
TRADE AND COMMERCE— <i>contd.</i>	TURKEY.—Moslem constitutional theory
India as a field of commerce and	and reforms in Turkey.— <i>Majid</i> 57, 63, 64
missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	TUSSUR.—See SILK.
Indian commerce and industry.—	
<i>Shirras</i>	U
Indian Commercial Congress, 1915	UMBALLA.—See AMBALA.
Indian trade journal	UNIONS.—Federations and unions with-
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American pro-	in the British empire.— <i>Egerton</i>
tection	UNITED KINGDOM.—See GREAT BRITAIN
Indo-British trade with Persia.—	AND IRELAND.
<i>Parvez</i>	UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND
Insular free trade.— <i>Balfour</i>	ODDH.
International Commercial Congress	Famine campaign in the United
Ivory in Commerce.— <i>Maskell</i>	Provinces.— <i>Wajid Husain</i>
Japan	Gur and sugar making in the United
Japan and its trade.— <i>Morris</i>	Provinces.— <i>Hulme de Sanchi</i>
National progress in wealth and	Industrial organisation.— <i>Morison</i>
trade.— <i>Bowley</i>	Industries
Our trade with the Persian Gulf	Industries of the United Provinces.
Overland trade journey from China	— <i>Chatterji</i>
towards India.— <i>Cooper</i>	Local self-government
Persia	Native cotton manufacture.— <i>Batten</i>
Persian Gulf route and commerce.	Provincial Conference, 1916: address
— <i>Danvers</i>	at the 10th conference
Railways and the trade of Great	Sugar industry.— <i>Hadi</i>
Britain.— <i>Edwards</i>	Tea industry.— <i>Liotard</i>
Russia	UNITED STATES.
Russia's wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i>	American methods of railway account-
Southern Asia	ing.— <i>Chapman</i>
State in its relation to trade.— <i>Farer</i>	Barley.— <i>Clark</i>
Tariff in our times.— <i>Tarbell</i>	Buckwheat.— <i>Clark</i>
Tibet	Corn crops.— <i>Clark</i>
Trade and resources of Tibet.— <i>Black</i>	Economic history.— <i>Bogart</i>
Trade relations of the British empire.	Finance
— <i>Root</i>	Hay.— <i>Clark</i>
Travels of a pioneer of commerce.	Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American pro-
— <i>Cooper</i>	tection
United Kingdom and its trade.— <i>Cox</i>	Industries
United States	International trade of the United
Universal cambist and commercial	States and England.— <i>Barry</i>
instructor.— <i>Kelly</i>	Land and labour
Works on commerce in the Imperial	Potato.— <i>Clark</i>
Library, Calcutta	Railway
—See also COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS:	Ramie and jute.— <i>Lefranc</i>
IMPERIAL PREFERENCE: PROTEC-	Rye crops.— <i>Clark</i>
TION: TARIFF: SWADESHI.	Trade and commerce
[For Trade and commerce of a	Wheat.— <i>Clark</i>
particular country:] see also	Wheat growing.— <i>Rutter</i>
under the name of such country.	Working of bimetalism in the United
TRAILL, H. D.—Central government	States.— <i>Schmidt</i>
TRANSPORT.	UNREST.
International railway transport.—	Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i>
<i>Phillimore</i>	Indian unrest.— <i>Chitrol</i>
Transport of meat animals.— <i>Andrews</i>	Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadir Ali</i>
TRANSVAAL.—Treatment of British	Thoughts on the present discontent
Indians in the Transvaal.— <i>Polak</i>	in India.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i>
TRUST MOVEMENT IN BRITISH IN-	Unrest in India.— <i>Khan: Miller</i>
DUSTRY.— <i>Macrosty</i>	Unrest in India and political agita-
TUPP, A. C.—Proceedings of the Inter-	tion.— <i>Goonewardena</i>
national Monetary Conference,	UNWIN, R.—Town-planning in practice.
Paris, 1881	USURY.
TUPPER, J. H. E.—Stone carving and	Legislation contemporaine.— <i>Brants</i>
inlaying in the Bombay Presi-	
dency	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
USRY— <i>contd.</i>		WAGES— <i>contd.</i>	
Musalmans and the money lenders		History of work and wages.— <i>Rogers</i>	17
in the Punjab.— <i>Thorburn</i>	15	Relations of rents, wages and profits	
Regulations for the interest of money	11, 28	in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17
		Studies in the minimum wage.— <i>Tawney</i>	17
V		Supply and wages of farm labour.— <i>Holmes</i>	21
VALUE.		WAJID HUSAIN CHAUDHURI.—Famine	
Measure of value	9	campaign in the United Pro-	
Standard of value.— <i>Barbour</i>	7	vinces	24
VANILLA.— <i>O'Conor</i>	33	WALES—See ENGLAND AND WALES.	
VAUGHAN, HON. G. H.—Architect and		WALFORD, C.—Famines of the world	22
town-planning	65	WALKER, F. A.	
VEITCH, F. P.—Paper making materials		First lessons in political economy.	
and their conservation	27	— <i>Walker</i>	3
VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.		Political economy	3
Indian village communities.— <i>Baden-</i>		WALLACE, D. R.—Romance of jute	36
<i>Powell</i>	18, 19	WALPOLE, S.	
Japanese village communities.—		Electorate and legislature	50
<i>Baden-Powell</i>	21	Foreign relations	50
Origin and growth of village com-		WALTON, W.—Short history of cotton	
munities in India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	19	in the Bombay Presidency	35
Village communities in the east and		WAR (THE), (1914-18).—Indian cur-	
west.— <i>Maine</i>	04	rency and the war.— <i>Tanner</i>	14
VILLAGE GOVERNMENT IN BRITISH		WARDLE, SIR TH.	
INDIA.— <i>Mithai</i>	66	Kashmir its new silk industry:	39
VILLAGE SELF-GOVERNMENT IN BARODA.		Wild silks of India in the Indian	
— <i>Dutt</i>	67	section of the South Kensington	
VINCE, C. A.—Mr. Chamberlain's pro-		Museum	34
posals	43	Wild silks of India, principally	
VINCENT, DR. J. M.—Government in		tussur	34
Switzerland	63	WARNER, F.—British silk industry	27
VINCENT, REV. W.—Commerce and		WARNEE, W. LEE.—See LEE-WARNER.	
navigation of the ancients in the		WARRINGTON.—Economic condition of	
Indian Ocean	46	working class households in War-	
VINGRADOFF, P.—Self-government in		rington.— <i>Bowley & Hurst</i>	17
Russia	68	WASTE.—Poverty and waste.— <i>Withers</i>	3
VOTES.—Electorate and legislature.—		WATER SUPPLY.	
<i>Walpole</i>	50	Nagpur water-works.— <i>Binnie</i>	67
		Simla water supply.— <i>Lovett & Pook</i>	67
W		Water of the great rivers of India	
WACH, SIR D. E.		as the means of preventing famine.	
Agricultural banks in India	21	— <i>Cotton</i>	23
Financial chapter in the history of		WATERS, CYRIL A.—Explanatory digest	
Bombay city	15	of Prof. Fawcett's "Political Eco-	
Indian Currency Commission	14	nomy"	3
Indian military expenditure	14	WATSON, DR. J. F.	
Indian railway finance	14, 48	Industrial survey of India	34
Near future of the imperial finance	14	Textile manufactures and costumes	
Recent Indian finance	14	of the people of India	34
Rise and growth of Bombay munici-		WATT, SIR G.	
pal government	67	Chief Indian animal products and	
Speech as Chairman of the first		industries	34
Indian Commercial Congress, 1915	45	Commercial products of India, etc.	34
Speeches and writings	61	Dictionary of economic products of	
WADIA, A. S.—Reflections on the pro-		India	34
blems of India	61	Economic products of India in the	
WAGES.		Calcutta International Exhibition,	
Economical division of earnings with		1883-84	34
worked lines.— <i>Sundarichari</i>	3	Hemp	34
		Indian art at Delhi, 1903	34
		Pamphlet on Indigo	34
		Resources of British India	34

	PAGE.		PAGE.
WATTS, I.—Cotton Supply Association	28, 29	WILKINSON, R. J.—See WINSTEDT, R. O. AND WILKINSON, R. J.	
WAYS AND WORKS IN INDIA.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57	WILLIAMS, L. F. R.—Primer of Indian administration	61
WEALTH.		WILLIS, W. A.—Housing and town-planning in Great Britain	65
Dépreciation des richesses, etc.— <i>Allard</i>	7	WILSON, A. J.	
National progress in wealth and trade.— <i>Bowley</i>	4	National budget	11
Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	12, 47	Resources of modern countries	3
Wealth and progress of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5	WILSON, H. W.—Mr. Chamberlain's new policy: fifty years of free trade	43
Wealth and progress of New South Wales.— <i>Coghlan</i>	4	WILSON, SIR J.—Recent economic development in the Punjab	6
Wealth of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5	WILSON, M. M.—History of Behar indigo factories	39
Wealth of nations.— <i>Smith, A.</i>	3	WILSON, W.—The state	49
WEAVERS, L.—Art and history of British leadwork	28	WINDMILLS.—Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
WEAVING.		WINGFIELD-STRAFORD, E.—History of English patriotism	50
Handloom weaving.— <i>Havell</i>	31	WINSTEDT, R. O. AND WILKINSON, R. J.—Malay industries	40
Salem weaving factory.— <i>Chatterton</i>	34	WIRE.—Manufacture and uses.— <i>Smith, J. B.</i>	26
WEBB, C. A.—Valuation of real property	17	WITHERS, H.	
WEBB, M. DE P.		International finance	10
Advance, India	61	Meaning of money	10
Money power for India	14	Our money and the state	11
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.— <i>Bridgman</i>	42	Poverty and waste	3
Our weights and measures.— <i>Chaney</i>	43	WOLFE, H. W.—Village banks or agricultural credit societies for small occupiers, village tradesmen, etc.	21
Traité des mesures et poids.— <i>Decourdemanche</i>	8	WOOD.	
WELLESLEY, MARQUESS OF.—Despatches, minutes, etc., in India.— <i>Martin</i>	57	Punjab wood-carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
WELLINGTON, A. M.—Economic theory of the location of railways	47	Wood carving in Southern India.— <i>Thurston</i>	35
WELLINGTON, DUKE OF.		WOOD, SIR C.—Capital versus revenue	15
Despatches, etc., relating to India.— <i>Owen</i>	59	WOOL.—Woolen and worsted industries.— <i>Clapham</i>	24
Wellington manual.— <i>Stoequeler</i>	60	WORKSHOPS.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25
WESTERN INDIA.—Political tenures.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	20	WORSFOLD, W. B.—Empire on anvil	50
WHEAT.		WRIGHT, A. AND REID, T. H.—Malay Peninsula	63
Argentina.— <i>Bicknell</i>	41	WRIGHT, SIR R. S. AND HOBHOUSE, RT. HON. H.—Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales	66
Indian wheat versus American protection	32	WYLLIE, M.	
Production of wheat in the British empire.— <i>Humphries</i>	27	Commerce, resources and prospects of India	45
Russia's wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i>	40	India as field for commerce and missions	45
United States.— <i>Clark</i>	41	WYLLIE, LT.-COL. J. A.—Indentured labour in tropical colonies	17
Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine.— <i>Rutter</i>	29, 41		
Wheat in the Central Provinces and Berar.— <i>Evans</i>	39		
Wheat in India.— <i>Howard</i>	31		
Wheat problem.— <i>Crookes</i>	24		
WHEELER, J. T.—Cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency	35		
WHISH, C. W.—Agricultural banks in India	21		
WHITE, B.—Silver: its history and romance	10		
WILBERFORCE, S.—Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab	22		

Y

YAJNIK, J. U.—Local government in the Bombay Presidency	67
YEARBOOKS.—Municipal year-book of the United Kingdom.— <i>Donald</i>	65

	PAGE.		PAGE.
YOUNG, T. E.—Principles and practice of insurance and their develop- ment	4	Z	
YUSUF, ALI, A.—Civic life in India	66	ZARAGOZA, R.—Tobacco in the Philip- pine Islands	41

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9

Law.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library (Bureau of Education), Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

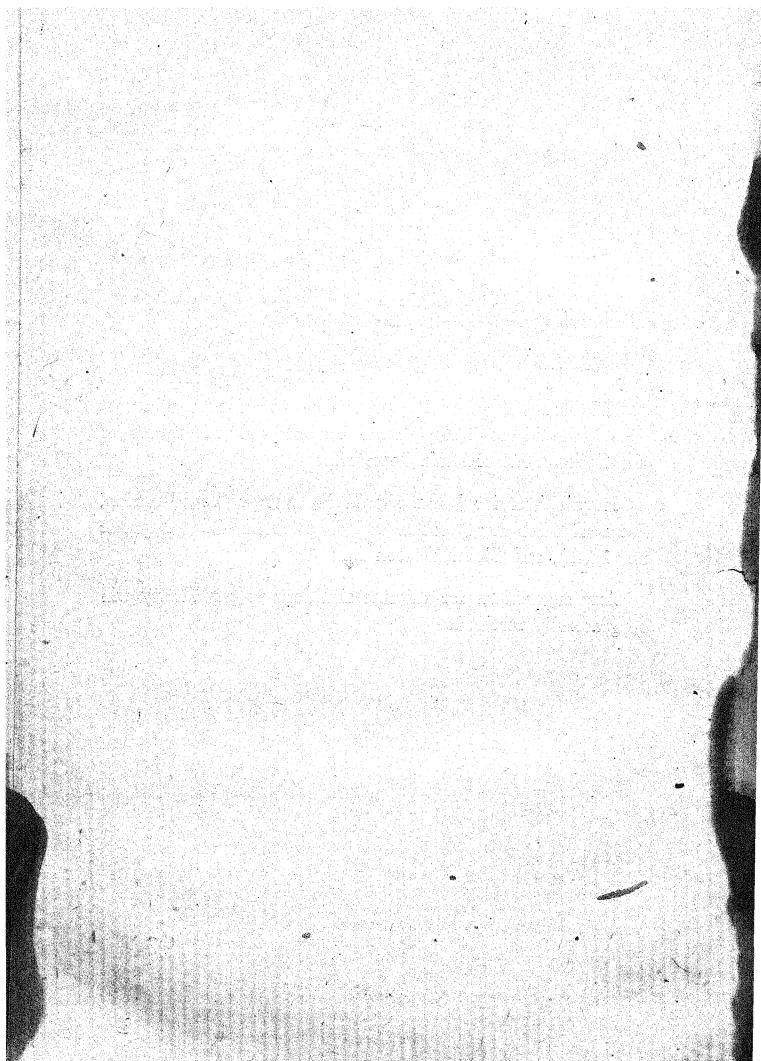


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
A. Books of Reference	1
B. Science of Law	2
C. Organisation and Administration of Law	2
C 00. General	2
C 10. Great Britain and Ireland	3
-00. General	3
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	3
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	3
C 11. England and Wales	3
-00. General	3
-01. Civil Law	5
-02. Criminal Law	6
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	7
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	7
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	8
-06. Law of Copyright	8
-07. Land and Revenue Law	8
-08. Military and Naval Law	9
-09. Acts	9
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	10
C 12. Scotland	10
-00 General	10
-02. Criminal Law	10
C 13 Ireland	11
-00. General	11
C 30. Canada	11
-00. General	11
-02. Criminal Law	11
-09. Acts, etc.	11
C 40. West Indies	11
C 70. South Africa	11
C 73. Mauritius	12
C 80. India	12
-00. General	12
-01. Civil Law	21
-02. Criminal Law	24
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	29
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	33
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	34
-06. Press and Copyright Law	34
-07. Land and Revenue Law	35
-08. Military and Naval Law	33
-09. Collections of Acts, Regulations, etc.	30

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C. 80 India— <i>contd.</i>	
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	41
-11. Codes	42
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	42
-13. Hindu Law	44
-14. Muhammadan Law	48
-15. Legislative Council	50
C 81. Madras Presidency	51
-09. General	51
-01. Civil Law	51
-02. Criminal Law	52
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	53
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	53
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	53
-07. Land and Revenue Law	54
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	55
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	56
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	56
-13. Hindu Law	57
-15. Legislative Council	57
C 82. Bombay Presidency	57
-00. General	57
-01. Civil Law	58
-02. Criminal Law	58
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	59
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	59
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	59
-07. Land and Revenue Law	60
-08. Military and Naval Law	62
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	62
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	63
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	63
-13. Hindu Law	64
-15. Legislative Council	64
C 83. Bengal Presidency	64
-00. General	64
-01. Civil Law	65
-02. Criminal Law	66
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	67
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	68
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	68
-07. Land and Revenue Law	69
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	72
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	74
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	74
-15. Legislative Council	76
C 84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	76
-00. General	76
-01. Civil Law	76

C. Organisation and Administration of Law—*contd.*C 84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—*contd.*

-02. Criminal Law	77
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	77
-07. Land and Revenue Law	78
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	78
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	79
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	79
-15. Legislative Council	81

C 85. Punjab 81

-00. General	81
-01. Civil Law	85
-02. Criminal Law	86
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	86
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	86
-07. Land and Revenue Law	87
-08. Acts, Regulations, etc.	87
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	88
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	88
-15. Legislative Council	88

C 85(a). Delhi Province 88

-00. General	88
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal	89

C 86. Burma 89

-00. General	89
-01. Civil Law	89
-02. Criminal Law	90
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	90
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	91
-07. Land and Revenue Law	91
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	91

C 87. Assam 91

-01. Civil Law	91
-02. Criminal Law	92
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	92
-07. Land and Revenue Law	92
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	92
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	92
-15. Legislative Council	93

C 88. Bihar and Orissa 93

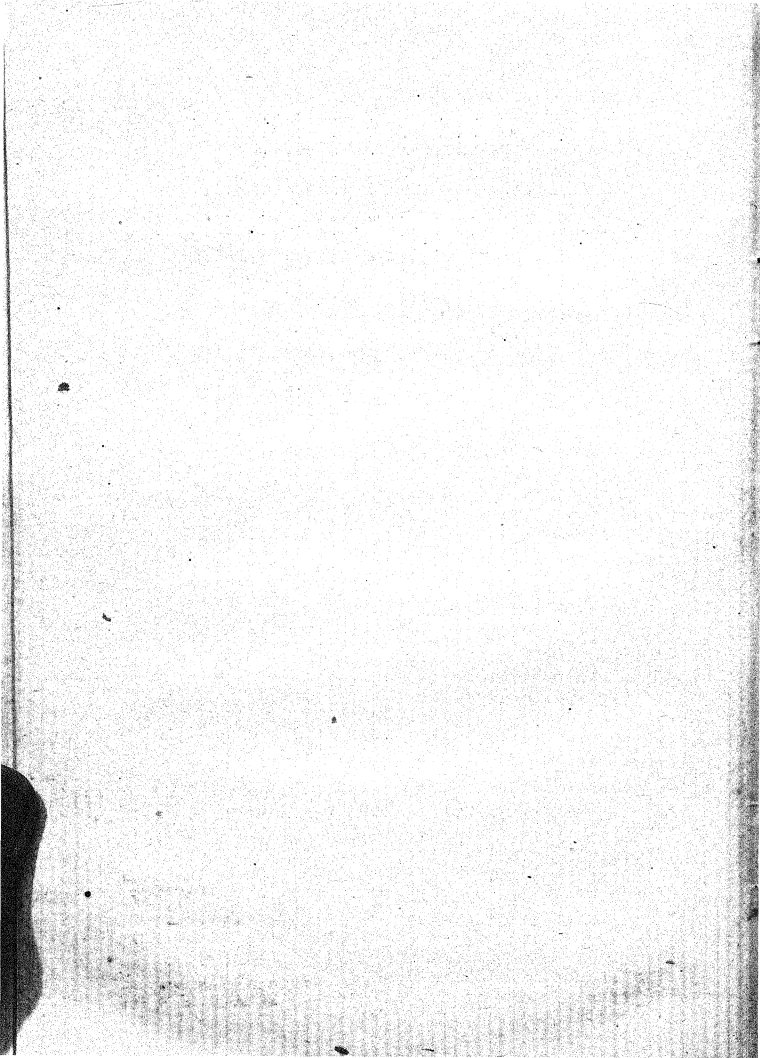
-00. General	93
-01. Civil Law	93
-07. Land and Revenue Law	93
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	93
-15. Legislative Council	93

C 89. Central Provinces 93

-00. General	93
-01. Civil Law	94
-02. Criminal Law	95
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	95

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C 89. Central Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	
-07. Land and Revenue Law	95
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	96
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	96
-15. Legislative Council	96
C 90 North-West Frontier Province	96
-01. Civil Law	96
-02. Criminal Law	96
C 91. Coorg	97
-00. General	97
-01. Civil Law	97
-02. Criminal Law	97
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	98
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	98
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	98
C 92. British Agencies—	98
(a) Ajmer	98
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law	98
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	98
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders	98
(b) Baluchistan	99
-00. General	99
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	99
C 93. Native States of India	99
General	99
Bombay Presidency	99
Indore	99
Mysore	99
-00. General	99
-01. Civil Law	100
-02. Criminal Law	100
Rajputana	100
C 94. Crown Colonies in Asia	100
-00. General	100
C 94(a) Ceylon	100
-00. General	100
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc.	101
-15. Legislative Council	101
C 94(b) Straits	101
C 100. France	101
C 110. Germany	101
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	101
C 130. Italy	101
C 183. Dutch East Indies	102
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law	102

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C 300. United States	102
-00. General	102
-07. Land and Revenue Law	102
C 380. South America	102
-03. Commercial and Marine Law	102
C 410. China	102
-00. General	102



Secretariat Library

[Bureau of Education]

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9

Law.

A.—BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Chattopadhyaya, U. C.—Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms.
Bombay, 1872. 21.5.^{cm} **IX. A (1) [D.]**

Encyclopædia of the laws of England with forms and precedents.
By the most eminent legal authorities. Second edition, revised
and enlarged. With indices, table of cases and supplement.
16 vols. *London*, 1906—14. 25.2.^{cm} **IX. A (2) [D.]**

Fallon, S. W.—

An English-Hindustani law and commercial dictionary.
Calcutta, 1858. 26.^{cm} **IX. A (3) [D.]**

— [Another edition.] *Benares*, 1879. 26.^{cm}

Lautour, E. de.—Note book of judicial maxims. 2 vols. *Calcutta*,
1859. 23.6.^{cm} **IX. A (4) [D.]**

Morison's Law Dictionary.—Scot's revised reports. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1908-09. 26.5.^{cm} **IX. A (4a) [D.]**

Mozley and Whiteley's Law dictionary. Third edition by L. H.
West and F. G. Neave. *London*, 1908. 21.2.^{cm} **IX. A (5) [D.]**

Stroud, F.—

Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted.
London, 1890. 25.^{cm} **IX. A (6) [S. & D.]**

Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted.
4 vols. *London*, 1903-09. 25.^{cm} **IX. A (7) [S.]**

Tomlins, Sir Thomas E.—Law dictionary: explaining the rise,
progress and present state of the British law, etc. Third edition.
2 vols. *London*, 1820. 27.5.^{cm} **IX. A (8) [S. & D.]**

IX. A (9) [S. & D.]

A.—BOOKS OF REFERENCE—*contd.*

Wharton, J. J. S.—

Law lexicon or dictionary of jurisprudence. Sixth edition.
London, 1876. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. A (10) [S.].**

Law lexicon : forming an epitome of the law of England ; with
 full explanation of the technical terms and phrases. Ninth
 edition. *London*, 1892. 26.^{cm} **IX. A (11) [S.].**

B.—SCIENCE OF LAW.

Austen, J.—Province of jurisprudence determined. *London*, 1832.
 20.5.^{cm} **IX. B (1) [D.].**

McKinnon, D.—Philosophy of evidence. *London*, 1812. 29.2.^{cm}
IX. B (2) [D.].

Reid, R. T.—Family rights, considered as a branch of general and
 comparative jurisprudence. In nine lectures. *Bombay*, 1856.
 18.^{cm} **IX. B (3) [D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

C ·00. GENERAL.

Abstract of legal preliminaries to marriage in the United Kingdom,
 in India, and in the British dominions beyond the seas. *London*,
 1908. 24.3.^{cm} **IX. C ·00 (1) [D.].**

Brants, V.—L' usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*,
 1895. 22.5.^{cm} **IX. C ·00 (2) [S.].**

Briggs, Wm.—Law of international copyright. *London*, 1906.
 23.^{cm} **IX. C ·00 (3) [S.].**

Bryce, James.—The Ancient Roman empire and the British empire
 in India. The diffusion of Roman and English law throughout
 the world. Two historical studies. *London*, 1914. 22.^{cm}
See VIII. G ·00 [S. & D.].

Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910.—Memorandum of the pro-
 ceedings. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 5272 of 1910.*) *London*,
 1910. 34.^{cm} **IX. C ·00 (4) [S. & D.].**

International law.—(Forming chapter xx of the field service regula-
 tions, India.) *See XI. W 80-01 [D.].*

Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation.—Journal. New
 series. Vol. vi, pt. i, etc. (*In progress.*) *London*, 1904, etc. 23.^{cm}
IX. C ·00 (5) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

C 10-00. GENERAL.

Levi, L.—Annals of British Legislation. 13 vols. *London*, 1856—
66. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 10-00 (1) [D.]**

C 10-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire and ascertain how far the mercantile laws in the different parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may be advantageously assimilated and also whether any and what alterations and amendments should be made in the law of partnership, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 33.^{cm}

C 10-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Nicholson, W.—Administration of the smoke Acts. *London*, 21-5.^{cm} **IX. C 10-00 (2) [S.]**

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

C 11-00. GENERAL.

Blackstone, Sir William—

Commentaries on the laws of England. Twelfth edition...with notes and additions by E. Christian. Vols. ii—iv. *London*, 1794-95. 20.^{cm} **IX. C 11-00 (1) [D.]**

— — Fourteenth edition...with notes and additions by E. Christian. 4 vols. *London*, 1803. 20-4.^{cm} **IX. C 11-00 (2) [D.]**

Commentaries on the laws of England: with an analysis of the work. Eighteenth edition with...notes by Th. Lee. 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 20.^{cm} **IX. C 11-00 (3) [D.]**

Commentaries on the laws of England. To which is added an analysis by B. Field...With...notes by Christian, Archbold and Chitty, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 21-3.^{cm} **IX. C 11-00 (4) [D.]**

Commentaries on the laws and constitution of England: abridged for the use of students and adapted to modern statutes and decisions by J. Gifford. *London*, 1823. 20-7.^{cm} **IX. C 11-00 (5) [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

C 11-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Blackstone, Sir William—*contd.*

Commentaries on the laws of England. With...notes by T. Lee, J. E. Hovenden and A. Ryland. Vol. iv. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) London, n. d. 20-7.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (6) [D.].

Burn, R.—Justice of the peace and parish officer. 5 vols. London, 1810. 20-9.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (7) [D.].

Chitty, J.—Treatise on the game laws and on fisheries. Vol. i. London, 1812. 20.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (7a) [D.].

Colebrooke, H. T.—Treatise on obligations and contracts. Pt. i. London, 1818. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (8) [D.].

Dicey, A. V.—Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. Eighth edition. London, 1915. 22-5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (9) [D.].

Encyclopædia of the laws of England. New edition. 16 vols. London, 1906-13. 25-2.^{cm}

See IX. A (2) [D.].

Extracts from the information received by His Majesty's Commissioners as to the administration and operation of poor laws. London, 1833. 21-5.^{cm}

XI. C 11-00 (10) [D.].

First and fourth annual reports of the poor-law commissioners for England and Wales. London, 1835-38. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (11) [D.].

Fonblanque, J.—A treatise on equity. Vol. ii. London, 1812. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (12) [D.].

Judicial statistics, England and Wales, 1896, etc. (*In progress. Parliamentary papers.*) London, 1898, etc. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (13) [S.].

Kerr, R. M.—An action at law: being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law. Second edition. London, 1855. 17-7.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (14) [D.].

Phillipps, S. M.—Treatise on the law of evidence. 2 vols. London, 1824. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (16) [D.].

Pothier, M.—Treatise on the law of obligation or contracts. 2 vols. London, 1806. 22-9.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (15) [D.].

Pulling, A.—

Defence of the realm manual. Revised to May 31st, 1917. London, 1917. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 11-00 (17) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

C 11.00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Pulling, A.—*contd.*

Manual of emergency legislation comprising all the Acts of Parliament, proclamations, orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the war to September 30th, 1914. *London*, 1914. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (18) [S. & D.].

Ray, G. K.—Official secrets Acts (English and Indian), etc. *Simla*, n. d. 24.5.^{cm}

See IX. C 80.00 [S.].

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the consolidation of the statute law. *London*, 1835. 32.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (19) [D.].

Report of the Pauperism Committee. *Calcutta*, 1892. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (20) [S.].

Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883. *London*, 1883. 27.3.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (21) [S.].

Smith, J. W.—Legal forms for common use. *London*, 1875. 17.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (22) [S.].

Stephen, H. J.—New commentaries on the laws of England. Third edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 20.9.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (23) [D.].

Supreme Court : its charter and statutes. *London*, 1774. 22.2.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (24) [D.].

Tidd, W.—Practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment. 2 vols. Ninth edition. *London*, 1828. 22.7.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (25) [D.].

Viner, Ch.—

General abridgment of law and equity, alphabetically digested under proper titles, etc. Second edition. 24 vols. (*Imperfect, wanting vol. ix.*) *London*, 1791–94. 20.3.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (26) [D.].

Abridgment of the modern determinations in the courts of law and equity : being a supplement to Viner's 'Abridgment'. By several gentlemen in the respective branches of law. 6 vols. *London*, 1799–1806. 23.8.^{cm}

IX. C 11.00 (27) [D.].

C 11.01. CIVIL LAW.

Eden, Hon. R. H.—Practical treatise on the bankrupt law. *London*, 1825. 22.9.^{cm}

IX. C 11.01 (1) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

C 11-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Hammick, J. T.—Marriage law of England. Second edition. *London*, 1887. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 11-01 (2) [S.]**

Hornby, E.—Report of the proceedings of the mixed commission on private claims. *London*, 1886. 21-1.^{cm} **IX. C 11-01 (3) [D.]**

Royal Commission on divorce and matrimonial causes. Report. *London*, 1912. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 11-01 (4) [S.]**

C 11-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Archbold, J. F.—Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases. *London*, 1878. 18.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (1) [D.]**

Boothly, R.—Synopsis of the law relating to indictable offences, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 18-3.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (2) [D.]**

Correspondence between His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department and the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the criminal law. *London*, 1837. 32.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (3) [D.]**

Cox, E. W. and Barington, W. St. L.—Criminal law statutes, from 1847 to 1851. *London*, 1851. 20-5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (4) [D.]**

Day, S. P.—Juvenile crime. *London*, 1858. 20.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (5) [S.]**

First, second, third and fourth reports from His Majesty's Commissioners on criminal law. With appendices. *London*, 1834—39. 32.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (6) [D.]**

Lothian, M.—Law, practice and styles peculiar to the consistorial actions transferred to the court of session by Act i, Wil. IV. c. 69. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 20-5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (7) [D.]**

Pratt, J. D.—A collection of statutes passed for the administration of criminal justice in England. *London*, 1827. 17-7.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (8) [D.]**

Report of the Committee on the law relating to coroners, *etc.* Pt. i. *London*, 1910. 32.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (9) [S.]**

Russell, W. O.—Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 21-9.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (10) [D.]**

Stephen, J. F.—History of the criminal law of England. 3 vols. *London*, 1883. 22-5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (11) [S.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.

C 11-02. CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

Vincent, C. H.—Police code and manual of criminal law. Third edition. *London*, 1881. 19.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (12) [S.]**

Wood, A. J.—Selection of Acts for the use of metropolitan police. *London*, 1862. 22.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-02 (13) [S.]**

C 11-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Briggs, James.—General railways Acts, 1830—1874. *Westminster*, 1875. 18.1.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (1) [D.]**

Chitty, J.—Treatise on the law of commerce and manufactures and the contracts relating thereto. Vol. i. *London*, 1824. 22.9.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (1a) [D.]**

Companies (consolidation) Act, 1908 and rules. *London*, 1909. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (2) [S.]**

Edmunds, L.—Patents, designs and trade marks Acts, 1883 to 1888. *London*, 1889. 29.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (2a) [S.]**

Gibbons, D.—Law of contracts for works and services. *London*, 1849-50. 18.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (2b) [D.]**

Higgins, C.—Concise treatise on the law and practice of patents for inventions, etc. *London*, 1884. 21.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (3) [D.]**

Hodges, Sir W.—The law relating to railways. Fourth edition. *London*, 1865. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (4) [D.]**

Industrial and provident societies Act, 1893: published by the direction of the co-operative union: with an introduction by J. G. Gray. *Manchester*, 1894. 23.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (5) [S.]**

Jones, W.—Essay on the law of bailments. Third edition. *London*, 1823. 20.4.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (6) [D.]**

Maenamara, W. H.—Digest of the law of carriers. *London*, 1888. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (7):**

Majendie, Sir V. D.—Guide book of the explosives Act, 1875 (38 Vict. c. 17). 11 edition. *London*, 1902. 11.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (8) [D.]**

Paley, W.—Treatise on the law of principal and agent chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. *London*, 1812. 20.2.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (9) [D.]**

Palmer, F. B.—Company precedents. Fourth edition. *London*, 1888. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (10) [S.]**

Report on the law of partnership, etc. *London*, 1838. 32.^{cm} **IX. C 11-03 (11) [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

C 11-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Sheford, L.—Law of railways. *London*, 1846. 19.^{cm}

IX. C 11-03 (11a) [D.].

Watson, W.—Treatise on the law of partnership. Second edition. *London*, 1807. 22-3.^{cm}

IX. C 11-03 (12) [D.].

C 11-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Collinson, G. D.—Treatise on the law relating to idiots, lunatics and other persons non-compos mentis. 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 21.^{cm}

IX. C 11-04 (1) [D.].

Paris, Dr. J. A., and Fonblanque, J. S. M.—Medical jurisprudence. Vol. iii. *London*, 1823. 22-5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-04 (2) [D.].

Public health Acts (amendment) Bill (H. L.): Report. *London*, 1905. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 11-04 (3) [S.].

Robertson, Dr. W., and Porter, Dr. C.—Sanitary law and practice. A handbook of public health for students, sanitary inspectors and all engaged in municipal and public health work. With illustrations. *London*, 1912. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 11-04 (4) [S.].

C 11-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Allan, C. E.—The housing of the working classes Acts, 1890-09, and town planning. Annotated, etc. Third edition. *London*, 1911. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 11-05 (1) [S.].

Bazalgette and Humphreys—

Law relating to county councils. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 11-05 (2) [S.].

— See also **VIII. H 11.** [LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, ETC.—ENGLAND AND WALES.]

C 11-06. LAW OF COPYRIGHT.

Hurrel, H.—Copyright law and the copyright Act, 1911. *London*, 1912. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 11-06 (1) [S.].

Law of Copyright Committee.—Report of the Committee on the law of copyright. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 4976 of 1909*.) *London*, 1909. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 11-06 (2) [S.].

Macgillivray, E. J.—Copyright Act, 1911. Annotated. *London*, 1912. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 10-06 (3) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.

C 11-06 LAW OF COPYRIGHT—contd.

- Robertson, G. S.—Law of copyright. *Oxford*, 1912. 22.^{cm}
IX. C 11-06 (4) [S.].
- Scrutton, T. E.—Law of copyright. Fourth edition. *London*, 1903.
22.^{cm} IX. C 11-06 (5) [S.].

C 11-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

- Dowell, S.—Acts relating to the income tax. Second edition.
London, 1885. 22.^{cm} IX. C 11-07 (1) [D.].
- Ellis, A. M.—Guide to the income tax Acts for the use of the
English income tax payer. *London*, 1886. 21.^{cm}
IX. C 11-07 (1a) [D.].
- English stamp law up to 1854. *London*, 1854. 20·7.^{cm}
IX. C 11-07 (2) [D.].
- First report of the committee dealing with the law and practice
relating to the acquisition and valuation of land for public pur-
poses. *London*, 1918. 33·5.^{cm} IX. C 11-07.
- Fottrell, G.—Arrears Act, 1882. *London*, 1882. 18·5.^{cm}
IX. C 11-07 (3) [S.].
- Tilsley, H.—Digest of the stamp Acts, etc. *London*, 1859. 22.^{cm}
IX. C 11-07 (4) [D.].
- Trevor, C. C.—Taxes on succession: a digest of the statutes and
cases. *London*, 1859. 18·2.^{cm} IX. C 11-07 (5) [D.].
- Woodfall, W.—Law of landlord and tenant. *London*, 1802. 29.^{cm}
IX. C 11-07 (6) [D.].

C 11-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

- Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)); with the amendments made
down to the passing of the Army (annual) Act, 1914. *London*,
1914. 24·5.^{cm} IX. C 11-08 (1) [S. & D.].
- Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)); with the amendments made down
to the end of the session, 5 & 6 Geo. 5. *London*, 1916,
24·5.^{cm} IX. C 11-08 (2) [S. & D.].
- Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)); with the amendments made down
to the passing of the Army (annual) Act, 1918 (8 Geo. 5, c. 6).
London, 1918. 24·5.^{cm} IX. C 11-08 (3) [S. & D.].
- Manual of military law. *London*, 1884. 19·3.^{cm}
IX. C 11-08 (5) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

C 11-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW—*contd.*

Prize Court rules, 1914. *London, 1914.* 24.^{cm} **IX. C 11-08 (6) [S.].**

Report from the Select Committee on admiralty courts; with the minutes of evidence. *London, 1833.* 32.^{cm}

IX. C 11-08 (7) [D.].

Rules of court in prize proceedings for vice-admiralty and colonial courts. *London, 1900.* 33.5.^{cm} **IX. C 11-08 (8) [D.].**

C 11-09. ACTS.

Statutes at large (Public General Acts). From A.D. 1224-25. (*In progress.*) *London, 1811, etc.* 21.6^{cm} and 25.3.^{cm}

IX. C 11-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Chronological table and index of the statutes...to the end of the session 5 Edw. 7 (1905). 2 vols. *London, 1905.* 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Chronological table and index of the statutes...to the end of the session 9 Edw. 7 (1909). Vol. i. *London, 1909.* 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-09 (3) [S.].

Index to the Public General Acts. 1890 to 1899. *London, 1891—1900.* 26.^{cm} **IX. C 11-09 (4) [D.].**

— 1900 to 1904. *London, 1901—05.* 26.^{cm}

IX. C 11-09 (5) [D.].

C 11-12. REPORTS OF CASES, ETC.

Roscoe, E. S.—Reports of prize cases determined in the High Court of admiralty, *etc.* 1745—1859. 2 vols. *London, 1905.* 23.5.^{cm}

IX. C 11-12 (1) [S. & D.].

Scots revised reports.—Morison's dictionary of decisions. 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1908-09.* 26.2.^{cm} **IX. C 10-12 (2) [D.].**

Vesey, F.—Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1789 to 1817. 2nd edition. Vol. i. *London, 1827.* 24.7.^{cm} **IX. C 11-12 (3) [D.].**

C 12. SCOTLAND.

C 12-00. GENERAL.

Bell, G. J.—Illustrations from adjudged cases of the principles of the law of Scotland. 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1838.* 20.3.^{cm}

IX. C 12-00 (1) [D.].

Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland for 1897, *etc.* (Parliamentary papers. In progress). *Edinburgh, 1897, etc.* 35.^{cm}

IX. C 12-00 (2) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 12. SCOTLAND—*contd.*

C 12-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Alison, A.—Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 21-2.^{cm} **IX. C 12-00 (1) [D.]**

Rogers, Maj. B.—Paper on the prevention of crime in the department of jurisprudence and amendment of the law. *London*, 1875. 21-5.^{cm} **IX. C 12-02 (2) [D.]**

C 13. IRELAND.

C 13-00. GENERAL.

Judicial Statistics, Ireland, 1895, etc. Pts. i and ii. *Dublin*, 1898, etc. 35.^{cm} **IX. C 13-00 (1) [S.]**

C 30. CANADA.

C 30-00. GENERAL.

Papers relating to the amendment of the British North American Act, 1867. *London*, 1915. 33-6.^{cm} **IX. C 30-00 (1) [S.]**

C 30-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Reports from the Canadian government and His Majesty's representatives abroad on the legislative measures respecting gambling in "option" and "future" contracts. 1912. 33-2.^{cm} **IX. C 30-00 (1) [S.]**

C 30-09. ACTS.

Acts of the Parliament of the dominion of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1896. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 30-09 (1) [D.]**

Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland passed in the sessions held in the 56th and 57th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria relating to Canada. *Ottawa*, 1894. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 30-09 (2) [S.]**

Statute of Canada, 1916. 6—7. George V. *Ottawa*, 1916. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 30-09 (3) [S.]**

C 40. WEST INDIES.

Laws of Jamaica—passed in the year 1916. *Jamaica*, 1916. 26-3.^{cm} **IX. C 40-00 (1) [S.]**

Laws of St. Vincent. *London*, 1864. 24-3.^{cm} **IX. C 40-00 (2) [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 70. SOUTH AFRICA.

C 70-00. GENERAL.

Statute law of Griqualand West. *Cape Town*, 1882. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 70-00 (1) [D.].

C 73. MAURITIUS.

C 73-00. GENERAL.

Colony of Mauritius.—A collection of the ordinances passed by the Council of Government during the year 1916. *Port Louis*, 1917. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 73 (1) [S.].

Greene, W., and Schmidt, L. E.—Labor laws of Mauritius. *Mauritius*, 1869. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 73-00 (2) [D.].

C 80. INDIA.

C 80-00. GENERAL.

Acharyya, B. K.—Codification in British India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 23-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (1) [D.].

Act for the regulation of public sarais, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (2) [D.].

Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to foreigners : as modified up to the 1st September, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (3) [S. & D.].

Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to foreigners : as modified up to 1st April 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Agriculturists loans Act, 1884, as modified up to the 1st February, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (5) [S. & D.].

Ameer Ali and Woodroffe, Sir John.—Law of evidence applicable to British India. *Calcutta*, 1908. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (6) [S.].

Banerji, S. C.—Law of specific relief in British India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (7) [S. & D.].

Births, deaths and marriages registration Act, 1886, as modified up to 1st June, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (8) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Births, deaths and marriages registration Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st May, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (9) [S. & D.].

Bonnerjee, K. S.—Interpretation of deeds, wills and statutes in British India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (10) [S. & D.].

Broughton, L. P. D.—State of the law in the non-regulation provinces. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (11) [D.].

C., A.—Our courts of law and how to improve them. *Madras*, 1882. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (12) [D.].

Casperz, A.—Law of estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (13) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to 1st March, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (14) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (15) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (16) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to the 1st May, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (17) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1870) : as modified up to the 1st May 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (18) [S. & D.].

Charitable endowments Act, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st August 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (19) [S. & D.].

Chattopadhyaya, U. C.—Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms. *Bombay*, 1872. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (20) [D.].

Co-operative credit societies Act, 1904 (X of 1902), with reference to rules under the act. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (21) [S. & D.].

Cowell, H.—History of the constitution of the courts and legislative authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (22) [S.].

Defence of India rules : as amended up to 19th January 1918. *Delhi*, 1918. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (23) [S.].

East India.—Indian law, etc. Indexes to reports of commissioners, 1806—1847. (*Parliamentary paper no. 710-VI of 1847.*) *London*, 1847. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (24) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Field, C. D.—

Law of evidence in British India. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1894. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (25) [S.].**

Some observations on codification in India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 24.4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (26) [D.].**

Fink, H. R.—Indian evidence. Act no. I of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 21.3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (27) [S. & D.].**

First report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the operation of Act 3 and 4 Will. 4, c. 85, for the better government of Her Majesty's Indian territories...together with the minutes of evidence, etc. 1852-53. (Parliamentary paper no. 20 of 1853.) *London*, 1853. 34.^{cm}
See XI. A 80 [D.].

Foreigners Act, 1864, as modified up to 1st September, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (28) [S. & D.].**

Foreigners Act, 1864, as modified up to 20th August, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (29) [S. & D.].**

Foreign jurisdiction and extradition Act, 1877, and extradition Act, 1895. *Simla*, 1895. 24.1.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (30) [S.].**

Foreign judication and extradition Act, 1879: as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25.3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (31) [S. & D.].**

Forfeiture Act, 1859: as modified up to 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (32) [S. & D.].**

Further papers regarding a separation of the judicial from the administrative service. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.5.^{cm} **XI. B 80 [D.].**

General clauses Act, 1897 (x of 1897): as modified to the 1st February 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (33) [S. & D.].**

Ghose, A. N., and Ghose, S. C.—On the interpretation of Indian statutes based on Indian case law. *Calcutta*, 1904. 22.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (34) [S.].**

Ghose, Manmohan.—Union of judicial and executive functions in the magistrates. *Calcutta*, 1896. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (35) [S.].**

Ghulam Mohamed Munshi.—Lectures on leading legal maxims. *Rajkot*, 1899. 21.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (36) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61). *Legislative Department, Government of India : Calcutta, 1915.* 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (39) [S. & D.].

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61). *London, 1915.* 27.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (40) [S. & D.].

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61), as amended to 1916 (by 6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *Legislative Department, Government of India : Calcutta, 1917.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (41) [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) Act, 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *London, 1916.* 27.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 37 [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) Act, 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *Legislative Department, Government of India. Calcutta, 1916.* 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (38) [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) bill. *London, 1916.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (42) [S.].

Griffith, W.—Commentaries on the Indian easements Act. *Madras, 1886.* 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (43) [S. & D.].

Handbook of Indian law. *Calcutta, 1894.* 18-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (44) [S.].

Indian easements Act, 1882 : as amended by amending Act, 1891. *Calcutta, 1898.* 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (45) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883 : as modified up to 1st December, 1890. *Calcutta, 1890.* 25-4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (46) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883 : as modified up to 1st December, 1902. *Calcutta, 1903.* 25-4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (47) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883 : as modified up to the 5th March, 1897. *Calcutta, 1897.* 25-4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (48) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st May, 1891. *Calcutta, 1891.* 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (49) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1899. *Calcutta, 1897.* 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (50) [D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st November, 1902. *Calcutta, 1902.* 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (51) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1905. *Calcutta, 1905.* 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (52) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta, 1911.* 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (53) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st May, 1896.
Calcutta, 1896. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (54) [S. & D.].**

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta, 1903. 25-2.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (55) [S. & D.].**

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to the 1st October, 1911. *Calcutta, 1911. 26.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (56) [S. & D.].**

Indian extradition Act, 1903: as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta, 1904. 25-7.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (57) [S. & D.].**

Indian extradition Act, 1903: as modified up to the 1st August 1915. *Calcutta, 1915. 25-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (58) [S. & D.].**

Indian fatal accidents Act, 1855: as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta, 1903. 25-4.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-00 (63) [S. & D.].

Indian Law Commission.—Report of the law commission of India, dated 2nd July 1842, on the training of the junior civil servants, addressed to the Governor General: together with correspondence relating thereto. (*Parliamentary paper no. 91 of 1853.*) *London, 1853. 34.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (68) [D.].**

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 1st December, 1892. *Calcutta, 1892. 25-7.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (69) [S.].**

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 1st April, 1899. *Calcutta, 1899. 25-3.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (70) [S.].**

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 31st December, 1900. *Calcutta, 1900. 24-2.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (71) [S.].**

Indian limitation Act, 1908 (ix of 1908). *Calcutta, 1908. 25-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (72) [S. & D.].**

Indian oaths Act, 1873: as modified up to the 15th December, 1896. *Calcutta, 1896. 25-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (73) [S.].**

Indian oaths Act, 1873: as modified up to the 1st February, 1903. *Calcutta, 1903. 24-4.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (74) [S.].**

Indian official secrets Act, 1869: as modified up to 1st April 1904. *Calcutta, 1904. 25-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (75) [S. & D.].**

Indian post office Act, 1866: as modified up to 15th September, 1896. *Calcutta, 1896. 24-7.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (75a).**

Indian registration Act, 1877: as modified up to the 1st December, 1892. *Calcutta, 1892. 25-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (76) [S.].**

Indian registration Act, 1877: as modified up to the 1st December, 1896. *Calcutta, 1897. 24-5.^{cm}* **IX. C 80-00 (77) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd

C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

Indian registration Act, 1877 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1896 : with footnotes brought down to the 1st August 1898.
Calcutta, 1898. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (78) [D.]**

Indian registration Act, 1877 : as modified up to 1st August, 1905.
Calcutta, 1905. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (79).**

Indian telegraph Act, 1885 : as modified up to 1st March, 1905.
Calcutta, 1905. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (80) [S.]**

Indian telegraph Act, 1885 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.
Calcutta, 1910. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (81) [S. & D.]**

Indian tramway Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st December, 1903.
Calcutta, 1903. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (82) [S. & D.]**

Indian universities Act, 1857 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (83) [S. & D.]**

Judge's note-book. Pts. i and ii. *Lahore*, 1912. 27.^{cm}
IX. C 80-00 (84) [S.]

Judicial statements : imperial returns. 1874. *Calcutta*, 1874.
30-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (85) [S.]**

Juries, India.—Correspondence between the directors of the East India Company and the commissioners for the affairs of East India on the Indian jury bill. (*Parliamentary paper no. 483 of 1832.*) *London*, 1832. 34.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (86) [D.]**

Kinney, A.—Guardians and wards Act. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.^{cm}
IX. C 80-00 (87) [S. & D.]

Kirtikar, W. J.—An Act for the improvement of the law of evidence. *Bombay*, 1864. 21-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (88) [S.]**

Law relating to India and the East India Company ; with notes, etc. *London*, 1840. 27-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**

— Second edition. *London*, 1841. 27-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**

— Third edition. *London*, 1842. 27-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**

— Fourth edition. *London*, 1843. 27-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**

Laws local extent Act, 1874 : as modified up to the 1st October, *Calcutta*, 1895. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (90) [S.]**

Legal practitioners Act, 1846 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 26-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (91) [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Legal practitioners Act, 1853 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (92) [S. & D.]**

Legal practitioners Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (93) [S.]**

Legal practitioners Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (94) [S.]**

Legal practitioners Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (95) [S.]**

Legal practitioners Act, 1884 : as modified up to 30th June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (96) [S. & D.]**

Legislation and orders relating to the War.

Delhi, 1914. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (97) [S. & D.]**

— Second edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (97a) [S.]**

— Third edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (97b) [S.]**

— Fourth edition. Corrected up to 15th August 1916. *Delhi*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.]**

— Fifth edition. Corrected up to 15th May, 1917. *Delhi*, 1917. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (99) [S. & D.]**

— Sixth edition. Corrected up to 18th May, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (100) [S. & D.]**

Lunacy (district courts) Act, 1858 : as modified up to 30th April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (101) [S.]**

Lunacy (supreme courts) Act, 1858 : as modified up to 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (102) [S.]**

Manual of forest law. Compiled for the use of the students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (103) [D.]**

Manual of procedure relating to extradition. *Madras*, 1900. 24-9.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (104) [S. & D.]**

Memorials presented to the East India Company, or Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, by inhabitants of the presidencies of Bengal and Madras, against Act no. xi of 1836, passed by the Legislative Council of India. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175 of 1838.*) *London*, 1838. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (105) [D.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Minutes of the Supreme Government of India on the subject of Act xi of 1836; together with such portions of the minutes of the law commissioners, recorded in October and November 1835, as relate to the grant of jurisdiction over Europeans to the courts of the Sudder Ameen. [*Parliamentary paper no. 275 of 1838.*] *London*, 1838. 34.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (106) [D.]**

Mitra, P. C.—Question of judicial and executive separation and the better training of judicial officers. *Calcutta*, 1913. 22-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (107) [S.]**

Mitra, U. N.—Law of limitations and prescription including easements. *Calcutta*, 1885. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (108) [S. & D.]**

Morley, W. H.—Administration of justice in British India; its past history and present state: comprising an account of the laws peculiar to India. *London*, 1858. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (109) [S. & D.]**

Muddiman, A. P.—Law of extradition, from and to, British India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (110) [S. & D.]**

Northern India ferries Act, 1878: as modified up to 1st June, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (111) [S. & D.]**

Norton, J. B.—Law of evidence. Fifth edition. *Madras*, 1865. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (112) [S.]**

Papers relating to East India Affairs, *viz.*, regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, in 1814, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1822, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1831 and 1832. (*Parliamentary papers.*) *London*, 1816—33. 34.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (113) [D.]**

Parker, E. W.—Outlines of constitutional law of India. *Allahabad*, 1910. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (114) [S. & D.]**

Peacock, F.—Law relating to easements in British India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (115) [S. & D.]**

Pensions Act, 1871: as modified up to 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (116) [S.]**

Phillips, H. A. D.—Indian legislation and legislative council. *Calcutta*, 1890. 21.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (117) [S.]**

Prevention of cruelty to animals (Act XI of 1890) and the Acts of the Bengal Council as modified up to the 1st May, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (118) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Public servants (inquiries) Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (119).**

Regulations that have been adopted by the supreme courts of judicature at the several presidencies in India as to natives sitting on juries under 7 Geo. IV. c. 37 :—so far as it relates to the supreme court of judicature at Bombay. (*Parliamentary paper no. 203 of 1829.*) *London*, 1829. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (120) [D.].

Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India (Amendment) bill [H. L.], together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. *London*, 1916. 33-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (121) [S.].

Report of the Committee appointed to consider the proposed changes in the registration law. *Calcutta*, 1880. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (122) [S.].

Roy, G. K.—

Collection of rules and orders relating to the conduct of public servants and to their dismissals. First edition. *Lahore*, n. d. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (123) [S.].

Official secrets Acts (English and Indian) with the proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General in connection with the Indian Acts. *Simla*, 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (124) [S.].

Roy, S.—Customs and customary law in British India. *Calcutta*, 1911. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (125) [S. & D.].

Sarais Act, 1876 : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (126) [S.].

Six codifying bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (127) [D.].

Some special and local laws relating to India. *Calcutta*, n. d. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (128) [S.].

Specific relief Act, 1877 : as modified up to 1st July 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (129) [S.].

Specific relief Act, 1877 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (130) [S.].

Specific relief Act, 1877 : as modified up to the 1st February 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-00 (131) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

State-carriage Act, 1861: as modified up to 1st February, 1898.
Calcutta, 1898. 25-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (132) [S.].**

Statistics of British India for the judicial and administrative departments subordinate to the Home Department, *etc.* (*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1885 and 1892.*) *Calcutta*, 1879—96. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (134) [S. & D.].**

Judicial and administrative statistics for British India for 1895-96 to 1905-06. [*Now published under the title of "Statistics of British India:" see XI. A 80-00.*] *Calcutta*, 1896—1906. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (134) [S. & D.].**

Stephen, Sir James F.—

Law of evidence: a speech. Edited by H. R. Fink. *Calcutta*, 1871. 21.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (135) [S. & D.].**

Minute on the administration of justice in British India. (*Selections from the records of the Government of India, no. 89.*) *Calcutta*, 1872. 33.^{cm} *See XI. A 80 (S. 89) [S. & D.].*

Treasure-trove Act, 1878: as modified by the Act xii of 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (136) [S.].**

C 80-01. CIVIL LAW.

Act to enable the High Courts at the presidency towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain moneys transferred to Government: Act no. v of 1870 as modified up to the 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (1) [D.].**

Administrator General's Act, 1874: as modified up to the 1st July 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (2) [D.].**

Agnew, W. F.—Law of trusts in British India. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (3) [S. & D.].**

Broughton, L. P. D.—

Custody and preservation of the property in India of deceased persons and the representation of their estates. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (4) [D.].**

Notes of cases decided upon points of civil procedure. *Calcutta*, 1883. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (5) [D.].**

Broughton, L. P. D. and others.—Code of civil procedure: being Act x of 1877. With notes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (6) [D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Code of civil procedure, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 30.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (7) [D.]

Code of civil procedure (Act x of 1877). *Calcutta*, 1877. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (8) [S.]

Code of civil procedure, 1877 (as amended by Act no. xii of 1879). *Calcutta*, 1879. 24.8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (9) [S. & D.]

Code of civil procedure (Act no. xiv of 1882). *Calcutta*, 1882. 25.6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (10) [D.]

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to 1st July, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 25.4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (11) [S.]

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 25.6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (12) [D.]

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to the 1st December, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 26.4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (13) [S. & D.]

Code of civil procedure, 1908 (Act v of 1908). *Calcutta*, 1908. 24.7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (14) [S. & D.]

Cranenburgh, D. E.—Code of civil procedure: being Act x of 1877... With an appendix containing 'mofussil courts Act,' 'General stamp Act,' etc. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (15) [D.]

D'Cruz, F. A.—Marriage registrar's manual. *Madras*, 1916. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (16) [S.]

Henderson, G. S.—Law of wills in India. *Calcutta*, 1889. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (17) [S.]

Indian Christian marriage Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st April, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01-(18) [S.]

Indian Christian marriage Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (19) [S.]

Indian succession Act, 1865: as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25.3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (20) [S.]

Indian succession Act, 1865: as modified up to the 1st April, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (21) [S.]

Indian trusts Act, 1882: as modified up to 1st June, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25.7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (22) [S.]

Kinney, A.—Succession certificate Act, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1910. 23.9.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (23) [D.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Knox, G. E.—Digest of civil procedure prevailing in British India.
Vol. ii. *Allahabad*, 1877. 23-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (24) [D.]**.

Native converts marriage dissolution Act, 1866 : as modified up to
the 1st March, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (25) [S.].

Official trustees Act, 1864. : as modified up to the 1st July, 1890.
Calcutta, 1890. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (26) [S. & D.]**.

Code of civil procedure (Act x of 1877). With notes, etc.
Calcutta, 1878. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 81-01 (27) [D.]**.

Code of civil procedure. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 24-5.^{cm}
IX. C 80-01 (28) [S.].

O'Kinealy, J., and Rampini, R. F.—Code of civil procedure. 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1908. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (29)**.

Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st
February, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (29a) [S. & D.].

Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 : as modified up to the
1st June, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-4.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (29b) [S. & D.].

Probate and administration Act, 1881 : as modified up to the 1st
July, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (30) [S. & D.].

Probate and administration Act, 1881 : as modified up to 1st July,
1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (31) [S.]**.

Probate and administration Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st
January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (32) [D.]**.

Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 : as modified up to 1st
December, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (32a) [S. & D.].

Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 : as modified up to the 1st
December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (32b) [S. & D.].

Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 : as modified up to 1st
December, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (32c) [S. & D.].

Rampini, R. F.—Code of civil procedure. Sixth edition. *Calcutta*,
1905. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (33) [S.]**.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Special marriage Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st November, 1906.
Calcutta, 1906. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (34).**

Stokes, W.—Indian succession Act, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24-5.^{cm}
IX. C 80-01 (35) [S.].

Succession certificate Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st December,
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (36) [S.].**

Succession certificate Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.
Calcutta, 1910. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (37) [S.].**

Trevelyan, E. J.—Law relating to minors. Fourth edition.
London, 1912. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (38) [S.].**

Woodroffe, Sir John G.—Law relating to receivers in British India.
Calcutta, 1903. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-01 (39) [S.].**

C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Act no. x of 1891 (to amend the Indian penal code) : as modified
up to the 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (1) [S.].

Agnew, W. F.—Indian penal code and other acts relating to
offences. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (2) [S.].**

Aiyar, K. J.—Law of offences and criminal procedure. 2 vols.
Madras, 1905. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (2a) [S.].**

Code of criminal procedure, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (3).

Code of criminal procedure, 1872 : Act x of 1872, as amended by
Acts xi of 1874, xvi of 1874, v of 1876, and xii of 1876,
etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (4) [D.].**

Code of criminal procedure of 1877. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23-5.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (5) [S.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. 25-4.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (6) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1882 : as modified up to the 15th
December, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-7.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (7) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24-5.^{cm}
[IX. C 80-02 (8) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (9) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified to 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (10) [D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified up to 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26-4.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (11) [S. & D.].

Cranenburgh, D. E.—Code of criminal procedure : being Act x of 1882 : annotated. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (12) [D.].

Criminal identification by means of anthropometry *Calcutta*, n. d. 24.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (13) [S.].

Currie, F.—

Code of criminal procedure (Act xxv of 1861 and Act xv of 1862). With notes. *Calcutta*, 1868. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (14) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, Act xxv of 1861, as amended by Act VIII of 1869. *Calcutta*, 1869. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (15) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860. *Lucknow*, 1867. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (16) [S. & D.].

Donogh, W. R.—Law of sedition and cognate offences in British India. *Calcutta*, 1911. 22.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (17) [S.].

Henderson, G. S.—

Code of criminal procedure. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (18) [S.].

— — — Sixth edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (19) [S.].

Henderson, G. S., and Agnew, W. F.—Code of criminal procedure. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (20) [S.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as amended by Acts nos. xiv and XXVII of 1870 and XIX of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 28-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (21) [D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-02 (22) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to 1st July, 1889 : with footnotes brought down to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-02 (23) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

Indian penal code, 1860 : as corrected up to 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891.
25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (24) [D.].**

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st September,
1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (25) [D.].**

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1896.
Calcutta, 1896. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (26) [S. & D.].**

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1899.
Calcutta, 1901. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (27).**

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903.
Calcutta, 1903. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (28) [S. & D.].**

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910.
Calcutta, 1910. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (29) [S. & D.].**

Macpherson, A. G.—Indian penal code. *Calcutta*, 1860. 21-7.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (30) [S. & D.].

Mayne, J. D.—

Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Fifth edition.
Madras, 1867. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (31) [S. & D.].**

Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Eighth edition.
Madras, 1874. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (32) [D.].**

Criminal law of India. *Madras*, 1896. 21-5.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (33) [D.].

Treatise on the principles and practice of criminal law. *Madras*,
1865. 21-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (34) [D.].**

Morgan, Sir Walter, and Macpherson, A. G.—Indian penal code :
with notes. *Calcutta*, 1861. 21.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (35) [S.].**

Newbery, E.—Code of criminal procedure, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1873.
23-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (36) [D.].**

Notes on the report of the Indian law commissioners, dated 23rd
July 1846, on the Indian penal code. *London*, 1848. 34.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (37) [D.].

O'Kinealy, J.—

Code of criminal procedure, 1861 : with notes, etc. *Calcutta*,
1868. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (38) [D.].**

Indian penal code, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-4.^{cm}
IX. C 80-02 (39) [D.].

Indian penal code and other laws relating to the criminal courts
of India, with notes... New edition revised by C. P. Casperz.
Calcutta, 1900. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (40) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Penal Code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, *etc.*
London, 1838. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (41) [S. & D.].**

O'Kinealy, J., and Casperz, A.—Indian penal code and other laws relating to criminal courts...with notes. Fourth edition.
Calcutta, 1909. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (42) [S.].**

Phillips, H. A. D.—Comparative criminal jurisprudence. 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1889. 21.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (43) [S. & D.].**

Pillay, T. V. P.—Code of criminal procedure (Act xxv of 1861, amended by Act viii of 1869). With notes, *etc.* *Madras*, 1870. 20.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (44) [D.].**

Prinsep, Sir Henry T.—

Code of criminal procedure, Acts x of 1872 and xi of 1874 and other laws and rules of practice relating to the procedure in the criminal courts of British India : with notes. Fifth edition.
Calcutta, 1875. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (45) [D.].**

Code of criminal procedure. Fourteenth edition. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (46) [S.].**

Row, M. S.—Criminal rulings and decisions of the High Courts of India on the Indian penal code, 1860 : from 1862 to 1886.
Kumbakonam, 1887. 22.6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (47) [D.].**

Speeches on the 'Age of consent bill,' 'Indian penal code' and 'Code of criminal procedure,' 1882, amendment bill. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02 (48) [D.].**

(a) Special Arms

Act regulations issued by the Foreign Department.

Calcutta, 1904. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (1) [S.].**

Hawkins, W.—Manual of the Indian arms Act. (Act xi of 1878).
Calcutta, 1893. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (2) [S.].**

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st July, 1892. *Simla*, 1892. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (3) [S.].**

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st December, 1896.
Calcutta, 1896. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (4) [S.].**

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st May, 1904.
Calcutta, 1904. 25.2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (5) [S.].**

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st October, 1908.
Calcutta, 1908. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (6) [S.].**

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st March, 1910.
Calcutta, 1910. 25.7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (7) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C. 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Indian arms Act, 1878 and the Indian arms rules, 1909. *Simla*, 1909. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (8) [D.]**

Licences granted under the arms Act, xi of 1878. *Calcutta*, *n. d.* 33.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (9) [S.]**

Roy, G. K.—

Indian arms Act manual. With supplement. First edition *Lahore*, *n. d.* 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (10) [S. & D.]**

— — Second edition. *Lahore*, *n. d.* 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (11) [S. & D.]**

— — Third edition. *Lahore*, *n. d.* 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (12) [S. & D.]**

Criminal Tribes.

Criminal tribes Act, 1871 : as modified up to 1st February, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (13) [S.]**

Fraud.

Pollock, Sir Frederick.—Law of fraud in British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (15) [S.]**

Jails.

Papers regarding the Presidency jails Act, 1867 (Act xii of 1867). *Calcutta*, 1867-68. 35.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (16) [D.]**

Prisoners Act, 1871 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (17) [S. & D.]**

Prisoners Act, 1900 : as modified up to 1st March, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (18) [S.]**

Prisoners Act, 1900 : as modified up to 1st July, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (19) [S. & D.]**

Prisoners' testimony Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st December, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (20) [S. & D.]**

State prisoners Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st August, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (21) [S. & D.]**

State prisoners Act, 1850 : as modified up to 30th April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (22) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C. 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Poisons.

Sale of poisons Act, 1866 : as modified up to 1st April, 1902.
Bombay, 1902. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-02(a) (23) [S.].**

Police.

Act no. v of 1861 : regulation of police : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta, 1895. 24-5.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (24) [D.].

Act to amend the law relating to the regulation of police : Act no. iii of 1888, as modified up to the 1st January, 1903. *Calcutta, 1909. 25-5.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (25) [D.].

Police Act, 1861 : as modified up to 7th March, 1903. *Calcutta, 1903. 25-7.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (26) [S. & D.].

Regulation of police, 1861 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta, 1895. 25-3.*

IX. C 80-02(a) (27) [S.].

Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1892. *Calcutta, 1892. 25-3.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (28) [S.].

Vagrancy.

European vagrancy Act, 1874 : as modified up to 1st December, 1901. *Calcutta, 1901. 25-5.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (29) [S.].

European vagrancy Act, 1874 : as modified up to 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta, 1909. 25-7.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (30).

Whipping.

Whipping Act vi of 1864 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta, 1895. 24-7.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (31).

Whipping Act, 1864 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. *Calcutta, 1900. 25-8.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (32) [S. & D.].

Whipping Act, 1864 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1905. *Calcutta, 1905. 25-7.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-02(a) (33) [S.].

C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Acts relating to merchant shipping, port trust, etc. *Calcutta, 1890. 25-5.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-03 (1) [D.].

Apprentices Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st May, 1905. *Calcutta, 1905. 25-4.^{cm}*

IX. C 80-03 (2) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-03 COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Carriages Act, 1865 : as modified up to 31st May, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (4) [S.].**

Cunningham, H. S., and Shephard, H. H.—

Indian contract Act, no. ix of 1872. *Madras*, 1873. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (5) [D.].**

Indian contract Act, no. ix of 1872. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1878. 22-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (6) [S.].**

Dhunjibhoj, D.—Observations on the management of cotton mills and suggestion for amendments in the Indian companies Act. *Bombay*, 1894. 21-3.^{cm} See **XI. M 80 [D.].**

Government savings banks Act, 1873 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (9) [S. & D.].**

Graham, W.—Indian mines Act, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 15-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (10) [S. & D.].**

Grimley, W. H.—Sea-customs law of India, Act viii of 1878 and tariff Act, 1875. *Calcutta*, 1879. 21-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (11) [D.].**

Indian coinage Act, 1870 : as modified up to 27th June, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (12) [S.].**

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.^{cm} **I. X. C 80-03 (13) [S.].**

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (14) [S.].**

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st August, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (15) [S. & D.].**

Indian companies Act (memorandum of association), 1895 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (16) [S. & D.].**

Indian companies Act, 1913 (vii of 1913). *Calcutta*, 1913. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (17) [S. & D.].**

Indian contract Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (18) [S.].**

Indian contract Act, 1872 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1899. With footnotes brought down to the 30th June 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (19) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1891.
Calcutta, 1891. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (19a) [S. & D.]**
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1891 : with notes brought down to 1st August, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-3.^{cm}
IX. C 80-00 (19b) [S. & D.]
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to the 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (19c) [S. & D.]**
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-00 (19d) [S. & D.]**
- Indian marine Act, 1887** : as modified up to 15th February, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (20) [S.]**
- Indian merchandise marks Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st February, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (21) [S.]**
- Indian merchandise marks Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (22) [S. & D.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1859** : as modified up to 30th June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (23) [S.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1883** : as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (24) [S.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1883** : as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (25) [S.]**
- Indian paper currency Act, 1882** : as modified up to 27th June, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (26) [S.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st November, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 2-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (27) [S.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (28) [S. & D.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (29) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st June, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (30) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (31) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (32) [S.]**
- Indian railways Act, 1890** : as modified up to the 1st June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (33) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Indian railways Act, 1890: as modified up to the 1st January, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (34).**

Indian steam-ships Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (35) [S.].**

Inland steam vessels Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st July, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (36) [S.].**

Indian steam vessels Act, 1884: as modified up to the 1st October, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (37) [D.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1882: as modified up to the 1st June 1890. *Simla*, 1890. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (38) [D.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (39) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (40) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st February, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-3 (41) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st April, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25-8.^{cm} **IX. C 82-03 (42) [S.].**

Inventions and designs Act, 1888: with an explanatory memorandum, etc. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (43) [D.].**

Metal tokens Act, 1889: as modified up to 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-1.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (44) [S. & D.].**

Negotiable instruments Act, 1881: as modified up to 1st August, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (45).**

Negotiable instruments Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (46) [S. & D.].**

Pearson, T. A.—

Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to merchant shipping in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (47) [D.].**

Law of agency in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (48) [S. & D.].**

Statutes and Acts relating to merchant shipping in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (49) [S.].**

Presidency banks Act, 1876: as modified up to the 1st March, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-03 (50) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80.03 COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Registration of Ships Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st June, 1891.
Calcutta, 1891. 25.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (51) [S.].

Remfrey, C. O.—Commercial law in British India. *Calcutta*, 1912.
22.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (52) [D.].

Rules and notifications under the Sea customs Act, 1878. *Karachi*,
1900. 24.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (53) [D.].

Rules under the Sea customs Act, viii of 1878. Corrected up
to 31st December, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (54) [D.].

Rules under the Sea customs Act of 1878. Corrected up to the
31st December, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (55) [D.].

Russell, L. P., and Bayley, V. B. F.—Indian railways Act, IX of
1890...and rules and regulations relating to railways in India.
London, 1891. 21.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (56) [D.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1891.
Calcutta, 1891. 25.2.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (57) [S.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st February,
1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 24.2.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (58) [S.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1908.
Calcutta, 1908. 25.6.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (59) [S. & D.].

Shaw, P. D.—Negotiable instruments Act, 1881. *Madras*, 1882.
22.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (60) [S.].

Usury laws repeal Act, 1855 : as modified up to 1st December,
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25.2.^{cm} IX. C 80-03 (62) [S.].

C 80.04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Chevers, Dr. N.—Manual of medical jurisprudence for Bengal and
North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1856. 22.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-04 (1) [S. & D.].

Collection of extracts from the rules under the Pilgrim ships Act,
1895, relating to the comfort and convenience of pilgrims.
Calcutta, 1911. 25.6.^{cm} IX. C 80-04 (2) [S.].

Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st October,
1896. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-04 (3) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-04 MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW—*contd.*

Gribble, J. D. B., and Hehir, Dr. P.—Outlines of medical jurisprudence for Indian criminal courts. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80-04 (4) [S. & D.].**

Lyon, I. B.—Text-book of medical jurisprudence for India. *Calcutta*, 1889. 23.^{cm} **IX. C 80-04 (5) [S.].**

C 80-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Aiyangar, P. D.—Law of municipal corporations in British India. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1913-14. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-05 (1) [S.].**

Districts municipalities Act, 1873-1891. *Madras, etc.*, 1873-91. 24-3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-05 (2) [D.].**

Northern India ferries Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-05 (3) [D.].**

Tolls Act, 1894 : as modified up to 30th June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-05 (5) [S. & D.].**

Tolls (on public roads and bridges) Act, 1851 : as modified up to 1st June, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-05 (4) [S.].**

C 80-06. PRESS AND COPYRIGHT LAW.

Committee on the law of copyright. Report. *Simla*, 1912. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (1) [S.].**

East India (Press Act, 1910). Statements showing the action taken by local Governments and administrations under certain sections of the Act. (*Parliamentary paper no. 349 of 1914.*) *London*, 1914. 34.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (1a) [D.].**

Indian copyright Act, 1847 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (2) [S.].**

Indian press Act of 1910 and proceedings of Governor General's Council relating thereto. *London*, 1910. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (3) [S.].**

Press and registration of books Act, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (4) [S.].**

Press and registration of books Act, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (5) [S. & D.].**

Printing-presses and books Act, 1867 : as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-06 (6) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80·06 PRESS AND COPYRIGHT LAW—*contd.*

Roy, G. K.—

Copyright Act and regulation, 1914, and the laws relating to the press in India. *Lahore*, 1915. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80·06 (7) [S. & D.].

Law relating to press and sedition. Fourth edition. *Simla*, 1915. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80·06 (8) [S.].

C 80·07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to property seized as forfeited as modified up to 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25·8.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (1) [D.].

Act relating to assessed taxes. 1860 to 1880. 28·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (2) [S.].

Adhikary, Duttatray Dajee.—Guide to the stamp and 'court fees' Acts, etc. *Bombay*, 1871. 23·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (3) [D.].

Beverley, H.—

Land acquisition Act (Act x of 1870). With introduction and notes. *Calcutta*, 1882. 21·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (4) [D.].

Land acquisition Acts...annotated. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1894. 22·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (5) [S. & D.].

Cess Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (6) [S.].

Chatterjea, K. M.—Law relating to the transfer of immoveable property. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (7) [D.].

Conveyance of land Act, 1854 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910. 25·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (8) [S.].

Court-Fees Act, 1870 : as modified up to 1st October, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25·6.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (9) [S.].

Court-Fees Act, 1870 : as modified up to 1st February, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25·6.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (10) [S. & D.].

Dass, Lal Mohan.—Law of riparian rights, alluvion and fishery, *Calcutta*. 1891. 24·5.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (11) [S.].

Donogh, W. R.—Indian stamp law. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1905. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80·07 (12) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80·07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Dutt, S. C.—Compulsory sales in British India. *Calcutta*, 1915.
25.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (14) [D.]**

Excise Act, 1881 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1890. *Simla*,
1890. 24·6.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (15) [S.]**

Excise Act, 1881 : as modified up to the 30th September, 1893.
Calcutta, 1893. 25·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (16) [S.]**

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*,
1903. 24·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (17) [S.]**

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st August, 1905. *Calcutta*,
1905. 25·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (18) [S.]**

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st March, 1907. *Calcutta*,
1907. 25·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (19) [S. & D.]**

Excise spirits Act, 1863 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1908.
Calcutta, 1908. 25·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (20) [D.]**

Ghose, R. B.—Law of mortgage in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 24.^{cm}
IX. C 80·07 (21) [S.]

H., I. P., Pseud.—Articles and letters about the Indian land tax.
Bombay, 1866. 21·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (22) [D.]**

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1890.
Calcutta, 1890. 24·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·00 (22a) [S. & D.]**

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1894.
Calcutta, 1894. 24·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·00 (22b) [D.]**

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903.
Calcutta, 1903. 25·7.^{cm} **IX. C 80·00 (22c) [S. & D.]**

Indian forests Act, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1890. and 1894. 24.^{cm}
IX. C 80·00 (22d) [S.]

Indian income tax Act, 1886 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1905.
Calcutta, 1903. 24·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (23) [S. & D.]**

Indian salt Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st December, 1890.
Calcutta, 1890. 24·4.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (24) [S.]**

Indian salt Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1909.
Calcutta, 1909. 25·7.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (25) [S.]**

Indian stamp Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1895.
Calcutta, 1895. 24·6.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (26) [S.]**

Indian stamp Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 31st August, 1905.
Calcutta, 1905. 25·2.^{cm} **I X. C 80·07 (27) [S.]**

Indian stamp Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1907.
Calcutta, 1907. 25·2.^{cm} **IX. C 80·07 (28) [S.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Land acquisition Act, 1894 : with footnotes brought down to 1st August, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (29) [S. & D.].

Land acquisition Act, 1894 : as modified by the *Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911*. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (30) [S. & D.].

Land improvement loans Act, 1883 : as modified up to 15th December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (31).

Land improvement loans Act, 1883 : as modified up to 1st September, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 125-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (32) [S. & D.].

Land registration Act, 1876 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (33) [S.].

License-tax (amendment) Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (34) [S.].

Mitra, R. C.—Law of joint property and partition in British India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (35) [S. & D.].

Mukhopādhyāya, Hon. Justice Sir Ashutosh.—Law of perpetuities in British India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (36) [S.].

Opium Act, no. i of 1878 : together with the rules and notifications issued thereunder and in force. *Bombay*, 1895. 1900. 32-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (37) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (38) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st March, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (39) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (40) [S. & D.].

Opium Act, 1878 : as amended up to the 1st July, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (41).

Public demands recovery Act, 1895 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (42) [S.].

Rules regarding distraint and summary suits for arrears or exactions of rent. *Serampore*, 1850. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (43) [D.].

Set, G. C.—Law of vendors and purchasers of immovable property in British India. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1889. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (44) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K.—Commentaries on the transfer of property Act. *Madras*, 1887. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (45) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st April, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (46) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st March, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (47) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25.4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-07 (48) [S.].

C 80-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

Bernard, E. H.—Text-book of Indian military law. *Calcutta*, 1896. 19.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (1) [D.].

Cantonments Act, 1889, and Cantonment code, 1899. *Simla*, 1899. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (2) [D.].

Cantonments Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24.4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (3) [S.].

Cantonments (house-accommodation) Act, 1902 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (4) [S.].

Cantonments (house-accommodation) Act, 1902 and rules made thereunder : the Cantonments Act, 1910 : the Cantonment code, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (5) [S. & D.].

Regulations framed under Act xxii of 1864. *Calcutta*, 1877. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (6) [D.].

Carnduff, H. W. C.—Military and cantonment law in India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (7) [S. & D.].

Hough, Capt. W.—Practice of courts-martial and other military courts, etc. *Calcutta*, 1834. 21.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (8) [D.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st June, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (9) [S.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.4.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (10) [S.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (11) [S. & D.].

Indian volunteers Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24.6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-08 (12) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-08 MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW—*contd.*

Legislation and orders relating to the War. *Delhi*, 1914. 24-5.^{cm}
See **IX. C 80-08 (97) [S. & D.]**.

— Second edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (97a) [S.]**.

— Third edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (97b) [S.]**.

— Fourth edition. *Delhi*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.]**.

— Fifth edition. *Delhi*, 1917. 24-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.]**.

— Sixth edition. *Delhi*, 1918. 24-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.]**.

Memoranda on the draft rules under the cantonments Act, 1899.

No. 1. Immoveable property.

„ 2. General administration.

„ 3. Cantonment fund.

„ 4. General sanitation.

„ 5. Public convenience.

„ 6. Nuisances and the public health. *Calcutta*, 1890.
33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-08 (13) [D.]**.

Temple, Col. Sir Richard Carnac.—Memoranda on the draft rules under the cantonments Act, 1889. no. 4: General sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1890. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-08 (14) [D.]**.

C 80-09. COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Chronological table of Acts and Regulations: lists of the unrepealed statutes, regulations and Acts applying to India, etc. April, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (1) [D.]**.

Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1911. 26-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (2) [S. & D.]**.

— [Another edition]. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (3) [S. & D.].

Collection of Statutes relating to India. Vol. ii. 1856 to 1881. *Calcutta*, 1881. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (4) [S. & D.]**.

— Supplement. 1881. *Calcutta*, 1881. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (5) [S. & D.].

Collection of Statutes relating to India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899. 26-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (6) [S. & D.]**.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-09 COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Collection of Statutes relating to India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1913.
26-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (7) [S. & D.]**

East India.—Acts of the Government of India. 1834 to 1838 and
1847 to 1849. *London*, 1840—51. 33-7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (8) [D.]

Fagan, G. S.—

Index to the Acts of the Legislative Council of India (1834—
1870). *Calcutta*, 1871. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (9) [S.]**

Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council.
Calcutta, 1862. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (10) [S.]**

Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of
India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (11) [D.]

Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of
India, from 1834 to 1870 inclusive. Vols. I—III. *Calcutta*,
1871. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (12) [D.]

Field, C. D.—

Chronological table of, and index to, the Indian statute-book
from 1834: with general introduction on the statute law of
India. *London*, 1870. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (13) [D.]**

Supplement to the chronological table of the Indian statutes.
Third edition. *London*, n. d. 22-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (14) [D.]**

India Acts.—From 1834. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1834, etc. 24.^{cm}
25.^{cm}, 30.^{cm}, etc. **IX. C 80-09 (15) [S. & D.]**

Lists of the unrepealed Statutes, Regulations and Acts applying
to British India. May, 1876. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (16) [D.]

Lists of the unrepealed Statutes, Acts, Regulations and Rules apply-
ing to British India, etc. January, 1881. *Calcutta*, 1881.
25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (17) [D.]**

Manuel, R. A.—Alphabetical index to India Acts, 1834—1873.
Calcutta, 1874. 23-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (18) [S.]**

Ordinances made by the Governor General of India under section
23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., c. 67), and
under section 72 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6
Geo. 5, c. 61). 1916, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1861, etc.
25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-09 (19) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80·09 COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Regulations made by the Governor-General of India in Council under section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict., c. 3), and under section 71 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 61). 1871, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1871, *etc.* 25·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (20) [S. & D.].**

Secnce, G. C.—Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24·7.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (21) [S.].**

Small, J.—Index to the Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1849. 27.^{cm}

IX. C 80·09 (21a) [D.].

Stokes, W.—

Anglo-Indian codes. Vols. i and ii with supplements 1 and 2. *Oxford*, 1887—91. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (22) [S. & D.].**

— Older Statutes in force in India. *Calcutta*, 1874. 24·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (23) [D.].**

Theobald, W.—

Acts of the Legislative Council of India. *Calcutta*, 1844. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (24) [D.].**

Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1849-55. *Calcutta*, 1856), 24·9.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (25 [S.].**

Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, 1834 to 1869. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1860—69. 23.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (26) [S. & D.].**

Unrepealed general Acts of the Governor-General in Council. From 1834 to 1913. Fourth edition. 7 vols. *London*, 1909—13. 26·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (27) [S. & D.].**

Wigley, F. G.—

Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes. *Calcutta*, 1897. 26·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (28) [S.].**

Chronological tables of the Indian statutes. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80·09 (29) [D.].**

C 80·10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1907—10. 26^{cm} and 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80·10 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS—*contd.*

General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915-16. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (2) [S. & D.].

Government of India.—Legislative Department. Legislation and orders relating to the War, *etc.* First to sixth edition. *Delhi*, 1914—1918. 24-5.^{cm} See **IX. C 80-00 (97, 97a, 98, 99 & 100) [S. & D.].**

List of general rules and orders and statutes and general Acts in force in British India. Corrected up to December, 31st, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (3) [D.].

List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India. Corrected up to March 31st, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (4) [D.].

List of general rules and orders under statutes in force in British India. Corrected up to 30th June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (5) [D.].

List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India. Corrected up to December 31st, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (6).

List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India, corrected up to 30th June, 1916. *Simla*, 1916. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-10 (7) [S. & D.].

C 80-11. CODES.

Stokes, W.—Anglo-Indian Codes. Vols. i and ii with supplements. *Oxford*, 1888. 23.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-09 (22) [S. & D.].**

C 80-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Bose, B. D.—

Digest of Indian law cases, *1836—1909. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1912-13. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (1) [S. & D.].

A digest of Indian law cases. 1910—1913. *Calcutta*, 1908—14. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (2) [S. & D.].

Broughton, L.—Notes of cases decided upon points of 'civil procedure.' *Calcutta*, 1883. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (3) [D.].

Decided cases.—Schedule I, Act I of 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (4) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.—*contd.*

Government of India, Public Works Department. Precedent High Court decisions in railway cases. *Calcutta*, 1899. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (5) [D.]

Ghosal, J.—Celebrated trials in India. Vol. i. *Bhowanipur*, 1902. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (6) [S.]

Ghose, A. N., and Ghose, S. C.—On the interpretation of Indian statutes based on Indian case law. *Calcutta*, 1904. 22-5.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 (34) [S.]**

Grey, C. E.—Digest of Indian law cases, 1904—1906. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1907-08. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (7) [S. & D.]

Indian law reports—

— Allahabad series.

See **IX. C 84-12 [S. & D.]**

— Bombay series.

See **IX. C 82-12 [S. & D.]**

— Calcutta series.

See **IX. C 83-12 [S. & D.]**

— Madras series.

See **IX. C 81-12 [S. & D.]**

Indian law reports: complete series. Vol. iv., pt. 1, vol. v, pt. 2 vols. vi and vii. *Calcutta*, 1876—79. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (8) [D.]

Judgments delivered by the several High Courts in India and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; with notes, etc. Vol. iii. *Poona*, 1878. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (9) [D.]

Law reports: Indian appeals: being cases of the Privy Council on appeal from the East Indies. Vols. ii to xxxiv. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. viii, pts. 1 and 4, vol. ix, vol. x, pts. 2—4, vol. xi, pts. 1 and 2, vol. xxi, pts. 3 and 4, vol. 27, pt. 2, vol. 28, pt. 2.*) *London*, 1875. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (10) [S. & D.]

Moore, E. F.—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee, and the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. 1836-37 to 1871-72. 14 vols. *London*, 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (11) [D.]

Sanjiva Row, T. V.—Current index of Indian cases. *Trichinopoly*, 1909. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (12) [S.]

Sanyal, Ram Gopal.—Record of criminal cases, as between Europeans and natives for the last hundred years. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (13) [S.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80.11. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Saraswati, Prānnāth and Banerji, Bidhubhusan.—Privy Council judgments on appeals from India. 4 vols. *London*, 1880—88. 24.2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (14) [S. & D.].**

Sutherland, D.—

Digest of Indian law reports. 1831—76. *London*, 1877. 28.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (15) [S.].**

Weekly reporter. 25 vols. *Calcutta*, 1864—82. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (16) [D.].**

Wigley, F. G.—Digest of Indian law cases, 1901—1903. *Calcutta*, 1906. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (17) [S. & D.].**

Woodman, J. V.—

Digest of Indian law cases, 1836—1886. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887-88. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (18) [D.].**

Digest of Indian law cases, 1887—1897. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890—98. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (19) [D.].**

Digest of Indian law cases, 1836—1900. Vols. iv—vi. *Calcutta*, 1902. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (20) [D.].**

Digest of Indian law cases. 1862—1900. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 26.3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (21) [S.].**

Worgan, J. B.—

Civil cases in the Indian law reports. 1876—1893. *Calcutta*, 1901. 27.3.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (22) [S.].**

Criminal cases in the Indian law reports, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1898. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (23) [S.].**

C 80.13. HINDU LAW,

Balambhatta Pāyagunde.—Bālabhhatti (Sanskrit text) being a commentary on the Mitaksarā of Sri Viṣṇaśeṣwara on the Yajñavalkya-Smṛiti. Book i.—Acharādhyāya. Book ii.—Vyāwahāra-adhyāya. Edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (1) [S.].**

Banerjee, Gooroodass—

Hindu Law of marriage and stridhan. *Calcutta*, 1879. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-12 (2) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80·13 HINDU LAW—contd.

Banerjee, Gooroodass—contd.

Hindu Law of marriage and stridhana. Second edition.
Calcutta, 1896. 24·3.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (3) [D.]**

Bhatta Devānanda.—Smṛiti Chandrika. Ahnikaprakaranam (Text).
Bombay, 1915. 26·3.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (4) [S.]**

Bhatta Nilakantha.—Vyawahāra Mayūkha (a treatise on positive law). Pt. 1 (Sanskrit text) edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25·3.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (5) [S.]**

Bhatta Visvesvara.—Subodhini (Sanskrit text): being a commentary on the Mitāksharā of Śrī Viṣṇaneswara on the Yajñavalkya-Smṛiti. Book ii.—Vyawahārādhyāya. Edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 24·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (6) [S.]**

Bhattācharyya, Krishna Kamal.—Law relating to the joint Hindu family. *Calcutta*, 1885. 23·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (7) [S. & D.]**

Bonnerjee, W. C.—Hindu wills Act (Act xxi of 1870). *Calcutta*, 1871. 20.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (9) [S.]**

Bose, Romesh Chunder.—Treatise on Hindu wills. *Calcutta*, 1884. 21.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (8) [D.]**

Brandreth's Treatise on the law of adoption in Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (10) [S.]**

Buhler, J. G.—Digest of Hindu law. Book ii.—Partition. *Bombay*, 1869. 24·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (11) [D.]**

Code of Gentoo laws: or, ordinations of the Pundits: from a Persian translation made from the original written in the Sanscrit language. *London*, 1776. 24·7.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (12) [D.]**

Colebrooke, H. T.—

Digest of Hindu law on contracts and successions: translated from the original Sanscrit: 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797. 30.^{cm}

Law of inheritance according to the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1869. 21·4.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (13) [D.]**

Law of inheritance from the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1869. 21·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (14) [D.]**

Translation of the law of inheritance according to the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1865. 26·5.^{cm} **IX. C 80·13 (15) [D.]**

IX. C 80·13 (16) [D.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-13. HINDU LAW—*contd.*

Cowell, H.—

Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (17) [S.].

Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (18) [S.].

Essentials of Hindu law. With an appendix containing special test papers. *Madras*, 1873. 21.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (19) [D.].

Gharpure, J. R.—Mitākshara (Vyavahāra). (English translation, pp. 1 to 424.) [*In progress.*] *Bombay*, 1915. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (20) [S.].

Ghose, Jogendra Chandra.—Hindu law of impartible property including endowments. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (21) [S. & D.].

Grady, S. G.—Treatise on the Hindu law of inheritance. *London*, 1868. 23.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (22) [S.].

Jimuta Vāhana.—Dāya Bhāga of Jimuta Vāhana, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. With an appendix by Girish Chundra Tarkalankar. *Calcutta*, 1868. 23.2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (23) [D.].

Jolly, J.—Outlines of an history of the Hindu law of partition, inheritance and adoption, etc. *Calcutta*, 1885. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (24) [S. & D.].

Ketkar, S. V.—Hindu law and the methods and principles of the historical study research. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (25) [S.].

Kinney, A.—Hindu wills Act: being Act no. xxi of 1870, etc. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (26) [S. & D.].

Macnaghten, Sir William H.—

Principles and precedents of Hindu law: being a compilation of primary rules. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829. 24.2.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (27) [D.].

Principles of Hindu law...Compiled by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1884. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (28) [D.].

Mandlik, V. N.—Vyavahāra Mayukha in original: with an English translation. *Bombay*, 1880. 23.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (29) [S. & D.].

Nanu—

Damathat or the laws of Menoo: translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. *Maulmain*, 1847. 21.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (30) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-13. HINDU LAW—contd.

Manu—

Institutes of Hindu law : or the ordinances of Menu according to the gloss of Colluca...translated by Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta, n. d.* 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (31) [D.].

— [Another edition.] *London*, 1794. 30.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (32) [S. & D.].

Institutes of Hindu Law : or, the ordinances of Menu. Translated by Sir W. Jones. *London*, 1869. 22.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (33) [S. & D.].

Mánava-dharma śástra [Institutes of Manu] : with commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajnanāráyana, Kūliúka, Rághavánanda, Nandana, and Rámachandra and an appendix by V. N. Mandlik. *Bombay*, 1886. 28.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (34) [D.].

Manu Smriti : Medhātithikritabhāsyasamalamkṛita (with the gloss of Medhatithi). Text. *Bombay*, 1915. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (35) [S.].

Mayne, J. D.—Treatise on Hindu law and usage. Third edition. *Madras*, 1883. 22.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (36) [S.].

Mitra, Trailokyanath.—Law relating to the Hindu widow. *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.5.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (37) [S. & D.].

Nelson, J. H.—

Letter to Mr. Justice Innes touching his attack on Nelson's view on Hindu law. *Madras*, 1882. 21.3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (38) [D.].

View of Hindu law as administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras. *Madras*, 1877. 21.3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (39) [D.].

Sangam Lál.—Lectures on Hindu law. *Lahore*, 1902. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (40) [S.].

Saraswati, P. N.—Hindu law of endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (41) [S.].

Sarkar, G. C.—Hindu law of adoption. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (42) [S.].

Sarkar, G. S.—Law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25.^{cm} IX. C 80-13 (43) [S.].

Sarkar, Kisorí Lál.—Mimansa rules of interpretation as applied to Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1909. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-13 (44) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-13. HINDU LAW—*contd.*

Sarvādhikārī, Rāj Kumār.—Principles of the Hindu law of inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (45) [S. & D.].**

Steele, A.—Law and custom of Hindu castes in the Dekhan Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting civil suits. *London*, 1868. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (46) [D.].**

Stokes, W.—Hindu law books : the Vyavahara Mayukha, the Daya Bhāga of Jimuta Vahana, the law of inheritance, the Dattaka Mimansā and the Dattakā Chandrika. *Madras*, 1865. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (47) [S. & D.].**

Strange, Sir T.—Hindu law : the administration in the King's courts in India. Vol. ii. *London*, 1830. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (48) [D.].**

Summary of the law and custom of Hindu castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. *Bombay*, 1827. 29-7.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (49) [D.].**

Tagore, P. C.—Vivada Chintamanī: A succinct commentary on the Hindu law, prevalent in Mithila. *Calcutta*, 1863. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (50) [S.].**

Vijñāneswara.—Mitacshara Vyāvahāra Adhyāy, translated by Sir W. H. Macnaghten and H. T. Colebrooke. Edited by Girish Chandra Tarkalankār. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (51) [D.].**

West, R., and Buhler, J. G.—

Digest of Hindu law. Book i. *Bombay*, 1867. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (52) [S.].**

Digest of the Hindu law of inheritance, partition and adoption. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1884. 21-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (53) [D.].**

Yājñavalkyasmṛiti or the institutes of Yājñavalkya, together with the commentary called Mitāksharā by Śrī Vijñāñesvara. Edited by J. R. Gharphure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 80-13 (54) [S.].**

C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Abdul Rahim.—Principles of Muhammadan jurisprudence according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i and Hanbali schools. *London*, 1911. 25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 80-14 (1) [S. & D.].**

Abdul Rahman, A. F. M., Nawab.—Institutes of Mussalman law : a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafite School. *Calcutta*, 1907. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 80-14 (2) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW—contd.

Ameer Ali, Syed—

Law relating to gifts, trusts, and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans, etc. *Calcutta*, 1885. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (3) [S. & D.]

Personal law of the Muhammadans. *London*, 1880. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (4) [S.].

Baillie, M. B. E.—

Digest of Muhammadan law. *London*, 1865. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (5) [S.]

Digest of Muhammadan law. *London*, 1869. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (6) [S.].

Land tax of India, according to the Moohummadan law. Translated from the Futawa Alumgeeree, etc. *London*, 1853. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (7) [D.].

Muhammadan law of sale according to the Huneeffeea Code : from the Futawa Alumgeeree, a digest of the whole law prepared by the order of the Emperor Aurungzebe Alumgeer. *London*, 1850. 22-7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (8) [S. & D.].

Grady, S. G.—Manual of the Muhammadan law of inheritance and contract. *London*, 1869. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (9) [S.].

Hamilton, C.—

Hedaya, or guide ; a commentary on the Musلمان laws. 4 vols. *London*, 1791. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (10) [S.].

Hedaya, or guide : a commentary of the Mussalman laws. Second edition... by S. G. Grady. *London*, 1870. 22-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (11) [S. & D.].

Jones, Sir William.—Digest of Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1805. 28-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (12) [S.].

Macnaghten, Sir William.—Principles of Muhammadan law... compiled by P. C. Sen. *Calcutta*, 1881. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (13) [D.].

Rao, Pingalai Sama.—Principles of Muhammadan law based on Mr. N. B. E. Baillie, Mr. Grady, etc. Second edition. *Madras*, 1883. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (14) [D.].

Sircar, S. C.—Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1875. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (15) [S.].

Tyabji, Faiz Badruddin.—Handbook on Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (16) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW—*contd.*

Wakf decisions of Civil Courts. *Calcutta*, n. d. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (17) [S.].

Wilson, R. K.—

Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan law. *London*, 1895. 21.7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (18) [S.].

Introduction to the study of Anglo-Muhammadan law. *London*, 1894. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (19) [S.].

Yusooif, Hon. Moulvi Mahomed, Khan Bahadur—

Muhammadan law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonnees. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895—98. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (20) [S. & D.].

Review of the Mahammadan law of Wakf according to Osoof-i-Kikah or Mahammadan jurisprudence. *Calcutta*, 1906. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-14 (21) [S. & D.].

C 80-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

Indian Councils Acts, 1861, 1892 and 1909, and rules and regulations for the Legislative Council of the Governor-General. *Calcutta*, 1910. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-15 (1) [S. & D.].

Indian Councils Acts, 1861, 1892 and 1909, and the Government of India Act, 1912, and rules and regulations for the Legislative Council of the Governor-General. *Delhi*, 1914. 24.6.^{cm}

IX. C 80-15 (2) [S. & D.].

Mir Asad Ali.—My fourth year in the Imperial Legislative Council. *Madras*. 21.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-15 (3) [S.].

Ordinance no. viii of 1916.—The Indian Legislative Council (elections inquiries) Ordinance, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-15 (4) [S. & D.].

Phillips, H. A. D.—Indian legislation and Legislative Council. *Calcutta*, 1890. 21.^{cm}

See **IX. C 80-00 [S.].**

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India. From 1854-55. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1856 to 1861.*) *Calcutta*, 1856, etc. 25.^{cm}, 33.^{cm}, etc.

IX. C 80-15 (5) [S. & D.].

Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General. *Calcutta*, 1910. 24.7.^{cm}

IX. C 80-15 (6) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C 81-00. GENERAL.

Act to establish and incorporate an university at Madras, 1857,
as modified up to 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-00 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras general clauses Act, 1891 : as modified up to 1st April,
1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-00 (2) [S. & D.].

Madras jurist.—January to September 1872. pp. 360. *Madras*,
1872. 28.^{cm}

IX. C 81-00 (3) [D.].

Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act, 1893 : as modified
up to 1st January, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25-8.^{cm}

IX. C 81-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act, 1893 : as modified up
to the 1st September, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 81-00 (5) [S. & D.].

C 81-01. CIVIL LAW.

Baynes, C. P.—Civil law of the Madras Presidency, as contained
in the existing Regulations and Acts, etc. *Madras*, 1852.
24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (1) [D.].

Dawes, S. R.—Civil procedure of the East India Company's courts
in the presidency of Fort St. George in suits and appeals.
Madras, 1856. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (2) [D.].

Madras village courts Act, 1888 : as modified up to 1st June, 1911.
Madras, 1911. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 [S. & D.].

D'Cruz, F. A.—Marriage registrar's manual. *Madras*, 1916. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (3) [S.].

Malabar Marriage Commission.—Report with enclosures and appen-
dices. *Madras*, 1891. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (4) [S. & D.].

Malabar wills Act, 1898 : as modified up to 1st October, 1909.
Madras, 1909. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (5) [S. & D.].

Ramchandrier, C.—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. *Madras*,
1889. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (6) [S.].

Report upon the administration of civil justice in Madras for 1882,
etc. (*In progress.*) *Madras*, 1883, etc. 32.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (7) [S. & D.].

Report on the system of village munsiffs in the presidencies of
Madras and Bombay. *Allahabad*, 1891. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 81-01 (8) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—contd.

C 81-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Report of the Madras Court of Small Causes 1877 to 1883 and 1886.
Madras, 1878—87. 31.5^{cm} and 33.5^{cm} IX. C 81-01 (9) [D.].

Returns of cases instituted in the Supreme Court, Small Cause side, 1853 to 1858. *Madras, 1854—59. 31.5^{cm}*

IX. C 81-01 (10) [D.].

Returns of cases instituted in the Madras Court of Small Causes, 1859 to 1876. *Madras, 1860—78. 31^{cm} IX. C 81-01 (11) [D.].*

C 81-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Baynes, C. R.—Criminal law of the Madras Presidency, etc.
Madras, 1848. 24.5^{cm} IX. C 81-02 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras coffee-stealing prevention Act, 1878: as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras, 1908. 24.8^{cm}*

IX. C 81-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Mappilla outrages Act, 1859: as modified up to the 1st July, 1913.
Madras, 1913. 24.8^{cm} IX. C 81-02 (3) [S. & D.].

Report on criminal statistics of the Madras Presidency for 1875—1884. *Madras, 1885. 30.5^{cm} IX. C 81-02 (4) [S.].*

Report upon the administration of criminal justice in Madras for 1881, etc. (In progress.) *Madras, 1882, etc. 32^{cm}*

IX. C 81-02 (5).

Statistics of criminal courts in the Madras Presidency. 1913.
Madras, 1914. 33.5^{cm} IX. C 81-02 (6) [D.].

C 81-02(a) *Special.*

Jails.

Madras state prisoners Regulations, 1819: as modified up to the 1st February, 1909. *Madras, 1909. 25.5^{cm}*

IX. C 81-02(a) (1) [S. & D.].

Police.

Madras city police Act, 1888: as modified up to the 1st April, 1908. *Madras, 1908. 25^{cm} IX. C 81-02(a) (2) [S. & D.].*

Madras district police Act, 1859: as modified up to 1st November, 1907. *Calcutta, 1907. 25.5^{cm} IX. C 81-02(a) (3) [S. & D.].*

Tanjore police Regulation, 1816: as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras, 1909. 25^{cm}*

IX. C 81-02(a) (4) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 81.02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Sati.

Madras Sati Regulation, 1830 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 81-02 (5) [S. & D.].**

C 81-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Madras outports, landing and shipping fees Act, 1885 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (6) [S. & D.].

Madras pier Act, 1863 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (7) [S. & D.].

Madras planters labour Act, 1903 : with footnotes brought up to 31st December, 1908. *Madras*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (8) [S. & D.].

Madras port trust Act, 1905 : as modified up to 1st December, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (9) [S. & D.].

C 81-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Madras cattle-disease Act, 1866 : as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-04 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras river conservancy Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st July, 1913. *Madras*, 1913. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (2) [S. & D.].

Madras river conservancy Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-03 (3) [S. & D.].

C 81-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Madras Act ii of 1907 (Hill municipalities Act). *Madras*, 1907. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras city municipal Act, 1884. *Madras*, 1892. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (2).

Madras city municipal Act, 1904 : as modified up to 1st September, 1907. *Madras*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (3) [S. & D.].

Madras city municipal Act, 1904 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Madras district municipalities Act, 1884. *Madras*, 1897. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (5) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 81-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.*

Madras district municipalities Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st February, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (6) [S. & D.].

Madras district municipalities Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st February, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (7) [S. & D.].

Madras local authorities loans Act, 1888 : as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (8) [S. & D.].

Madras local boards Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st January, 1902. *Madras*, 1902. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (9).

Madras village Panchayats Regulation, 1816 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-05 (10).

C 81-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Dawes, F. J.—Regulations and Acts in force in, or applicable to, the Madras Presidency relating to revenue matters from 1802—1875. *Bangalore*, 1875. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (1) [D.].

Madras abkari Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st July, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (2)* [S. & D.].

Madras administration of estates Regulation, 1802 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Madras estates land Act, 1903 : as modified up to 1st December, 1915. *Madras*, 1916. 24-6.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Madras forest Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st July, 1913. *Madras*, 1913. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Madras irrigation cess Act, 1865 : as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Madras Karnams Regulation, 1802 : as modified up to 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (7).

Madras proprietary estates village service Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st January, 1907. *Madras*, 1907. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (8) [S.].

Madras proprietary estates village service Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st July, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-4.^{cm}

IX. C 81-07 (9) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 81-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Madras land encroachment Act, 1905 : as modified up to 1st March, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-7.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (10) [S. & D.]**.

Madras revenue recovery Act, 1864 : as modified up to 1st June, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24-8.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (11) [S. & D.]**.

Madras salt Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st April, 1912. *Madras*, 1912. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (12) [S. & D.]**.

Madras survey and boundaries Act, 1897 : as modified up to the 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (13) [S. & D.]**.

Madras villages cess Act, 1893 : as modified by Act ii of 1897. *Madras*, 1897. 24-8.^{cm} **IX. C 80-07 (14) [S. & D.]**.

Malabar compensation for tenants improvements Act, 1899 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (15) [S. & D.]**.

Papers on Mirasi right : selected from the records of Government. *Madras*, 1892. 22-3.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (16) [D.]**.

Reports and other papers in view to a revision and recasting of the revenue laws of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1856. 30-7.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (17) [D.]**.

Stokes, H. J.—Rent recovery Act, Madras, no. viii of 1865, *Madras*, 1881. 21.^{cm} **IX. C 81-07 (18) [D.]**.

C 81-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Acts of the Council of the Governor of the Fort St. George for the purpose of making laws and regulations. *Madras*, 1866. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 81-09 (1) [S.]**.

Campbell, A. D.—Code of regulations for the internal government of the Madras territories. 1802 to 1833. Vols. i and iii. *Madras*, 1834. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 81-09 (2) [D.]**.

Clarke, R.—Regulations and Acts of the Government of Fort St. George, in force at the end of 1847. *London*, 1848. 27-5.^{cm} **IX. C 81-09 (3) [S. & D.]**.

Cunningham, H. S.—

Statutes, Acts and Regulations in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January, 1875. *Madras*, 1875. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 81-09 (4) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 81-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Cunningham, H. S.—*contd.*

Statutes, Acts and Regulations in the Madras Presidency.
[Another edition.] Vol. i. *Madras*, 1876. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 81-09 (5) [D.].

Fort St. George Regulations, 1820—1834. *Madras*, 1835. 30.^{cm}

IX. C 81-09 (6) [D.].

Madras Acts.—From 1862. *Madras*, 1862, *etc.* 24^{cm}, 25^{cm}, *etc.*
(*In progress.*)

IX. C 81-09 (7) [S. & D.].

Madras Code. Third edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1902. 26-3.^{cm}

IX. C 81-09 (8) [S. & D.].

— Fourth edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1915-16. 26-3.^{cm}

IX. C 80-09 (9) [S. & D.].

Row, R. Ragoonāth.—Unrepealed Regulations of the Government
of Fort St. George in force at the end of 1871. *Madras*, 1872.
25.^{cm}

IX. C 81-09 (10) [D.].

C 81-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the
Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1895.) 2 vols.
Madras, 1898. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 81-10 (1) [S. & D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1902.)
2 vols. *Madras*, 1904. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 81-10 (2) [S. & D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1907.)
2 vols. *Madras*, 1908. 26-3.^{cm}

IX. C 81-10 (3).

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 1st July 1912.) 2
vols. *Madras*, 1913. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 81-10 (4) [S. & D.].

C 81-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Indian law reports : Madras series. From 1876. (*In progress.*)
Madras, 1876, *etc.* 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 81-12 (1) [S. & D.].

Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Madras in 1862 to
1875. 8 vols. *Madras*, 1864—76. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 80-12 (2) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 81-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Supplement to notes of cases at Madras containing statutes, charter and rules of the Supreme Court at Madras. Vol. iii. *Madras*, 1816. 23-6.^{cm} IX. C 81-12 (3) [D.].

C 81-13. HINDU LAW.

Nelson, J. H.—View of the Hindu law as administered by the Madras High Court. *Madras*, 1877. 22-5.^{cm} IX. C 81-13 (1).

C 81-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Proceedings of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. From 1864. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1870, 1872—90, 1892, 1904, 1906—10.*) *Madras*, 1865, etc. 33.^{cm} IX. C 81-15 (1) [S. & D.].

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

C 82-00. GENERAL.

Bombay boiler inspection Act, 1891 : as modified up to 1st June, 1897. *Bombay*, 1897. 24.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (1).

Circular orders issued by H. M. High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate Side, for the guidance of the civil and criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1879. 24-5.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (2) [D.].

Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and rules of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1908. 24-7.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (3) [D.].

Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and rules of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1915. 24-3.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Deccan agriculturists relief Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-2.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (5) [S.].

Deccan agriculturists relief Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 24-5.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (6) [S. & D.].

Manual of the Bombay ferries Act, 1868 : brought up to 1st June, 1914. *Bombay*, 1914. 24-5.^{cm} IX. C 82-00 (7) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay in its several jurisdictions : with the Act for establishing High Courts in India, and the amended Letters Patent of the High Court of Bombay, 1865. *Bombay*, 1909. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 82-00 (8) [S. & D.].

Rules for the conduct of the legal affairs of Government. *Bombay*, 1910. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 82-00 (9) [S.].

Rules, orders and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay in its original jurisdiction. *Bombay, n. d.* 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-00 (10) [D.].

C 82-01. CIVIL LAW.

Circular orders issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1888. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 82-01. (1) [D.].**

Circular orders issued by the...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1889. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 82-01 (2) [D.].**

Circular orders issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1903. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 82-01 (3) [D.].**

Manual of circulars issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1912. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 82-01 (1) [S. & D.].

Reports on the system of village munsiffs in the presidencies of Madras and Bombay. *Allahabad*, 1891. 33.^{cm}

See IX. C 81-01 [S.].

Reports on the administration of civil justice in the Bombay Presidency for 1880, etc. (In progress.) *Bombay*, 1880. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 82-01 (5) [S.].

Sind courts civil circulars for the guidance of the civil courts subordinate to the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1912. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 82-01 (6).

C 82-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Circular orders issued by the High Court of Bombay for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1902. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Circular orders issued by H. M. High Court of Judicature, appellate side, Bombay, for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. (Reprint.) *Bombay*, 1915. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for 1880, etc. (*In progress.*) *Bombay*, 1880. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02 (3) [S.].

Sind courts criminal circulars for the guidance of the criminal courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1910. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02 (4) [S. & D.].

C 82-02(a). *Special.*

Police.

Act to amend the law relating to the Bombay city police. *Bombay*, 1902. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02(a) (1) [S.].

Bombay district police Act, 1890 : as modified up to 1st September, 1898. *Bombay*, 1898. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 82-02 (a)(2) [S. & D.].

C 82-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Bombay port trust Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st August, 1900. *Bombay*, 1900. 24-4.^{cm}

IX. C 82-03 (1) [S. & D.].

Karachi port trust Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st June, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 23-6.^{cm}

IX. C 82-03 (2) [S. & D.].

C 82-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Bombay vaccination Act, 1877 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1905. *Bombay*, 1905. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 82-04 (1) [S. & D.].

C 82-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to 1st January, 1901. *Bombay*, 1901. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (1) [S.].

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1906. *Bombay*, 1906. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (2) [S. & D.].

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1916. *Bombay*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (3) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.*

Bombay district municipal Act, 1901 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1907. *Bombay*, 1907. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Bombay district municipal Act, 1901 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1916. *Bombay* 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (5) [S. & D.].

Bombay municipal Acts, 1873—1884. *Bombay*, 1873—84. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 82-05 (6) [D.].

C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Bombay abkari Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st August, 1902. *Bombay*, 1902. 24-6.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (1) [S. & D.].

Bombay abkari Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1905. *Bombay* 1905. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (2) [S. & D.].

Bombay akbari Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 15th September, 1912. *Bombay*, 1912. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : an Act to establish a court of wards in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1905. 24-4.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1910. *Bombay*, 1910. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : as modified up to the 15th June, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (7) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1907. *Bombay* 1907. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (8) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (9) [S. & D.].

Bombay salt Act, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (10) [S. & D.].

Gujarat Taluqdars Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st September 1905. *Bombay*, 1905. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (11) [S. & D.].

Khoti settlement Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 31st December 1904. *Bombay*, 1904. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (12) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—
contd.

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Register of abstracts of decisions passed by the Inam Commission under Act xi of 1852 in talooks—

Akola, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Bagulkote, Belgaum Collectorate.
Barsee, Sholapur Collectorate.
Bheemthudee, Poona Collectorate.
Bhurgau, Khandesh Collectorate.
Bijapur, Satara Collectorate.
Chandore, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Erindole, Khandesh Collectorate.
Hoomgoond, Belgaum Collectorate.
Hubli, Dharwar Collectorate.
Indapur, Poona Collectorate.
Indee, Sholapoor Collectorate.
Jamkhed, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Jamnair, Khandesh Collectorate.
Jaslee, Satara Collectorate.
Kagwad, Belgaum Collectorate.
Karde, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Kawnau, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Khanapoor, Satara Collectorate.
Khutao, Satara Collectorate.
Kod, Dharwar Collectorate.
Koregaum, Satara Collectorate.
Kortee, Ahmednagar Collectorate.
Kurar, Satara Collectorate.
Kurmalay, Sholapoor Collectorate.
Madhey, Sholapur Collectorate.
Malligaum, Khandesh Collectorate.
Mandvee, Surat Collectorate.
Mawul, Poona Collectorate.
Mohal, Sholapoor Collectorate.
Mungolee, Sholapoor Collectorate.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Nagar, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Nassik, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Nawalgund, Dharwar Collectorate.

Newasseh, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Pabul, Poona Collectorate.

Patodey, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Pundharpore, Satara Collectorate.

Satara, Satara Collectorate.

Sewnere, Poona Collectorate.

Sheogaum, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Sholapoor, Sholapoor Collectorate.

Sinnur, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Sooltanpoor, Khandesh Collectorate.

Sumpgaon, Belgaum Collectorate.

Sungumneir, Ahmednagar Collectorate.

Targaum, Satara Collectorate.

Uthnee, Belgaum Collectorate.

Wai, Satara Collectorate.

Walwa, Satara Collectorate.

Wun Dindoree, Ahmednagar Collectorate. *Bombay.* 32-5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-07 (13).

Sind incumbered estates Act, 1896 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1906. *Bombay*, 1906. 24-3.^{cm} **IX. C 82-07 (14) [S. & D.].**

Tobacco (Bombay town) Act, 1857 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 82-07 (15) [S.].**

C 82-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

Rules and regulations passed by H. E. the Governor in Council of Bombay under Act iii of 1867, being the Bombay Cantonment Act. *Bombay*, 1868. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 82-08 (1) [D.].**

C 82-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Birdwood, H. M., and Parsons, H. J.—Acts of the legislature in force in the Presidency of Bombay...with notes, etc. 1877, 1880, 1887, 1888-89. *Bombay*, 1878—89. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 82-09 (1) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Bombay Acts. From 1862. (*In progress.*) *Bombay*, 1862, etc.
24^{cm}, 25^{cm}, 26.5^{cm}, etc. IX. C 82-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Bombay Code. *Calcutta*, 1880. 25.3^{cm} IX. C 82-09 (3) [D.].

— Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 27.3^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (4) [S.].

— Third edition. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1907-08. 26.5^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (5) [S. & D.].

Bombay Regulations and Acts, 1827—1858. *Bombay*, 1859. 24.3^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (6) [D.].

Brown, F. L.—Compilation of laws relating to the administration of criminal justice, revenue, etc., in force within the town and island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855. 27^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (7) [D.].

Chronological table of Bombay Regulations and Acts. *Simla*, 1876.
26^{cm} IX. C 82-09 (8) [S.].

Clarke, R.—Bombay Regulations, 1827—50. *Bombay, n. d.* 27^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (9) [S. & D.].

— Interpretation of the Bombay Regulations. *Bombay*, 1839.
22^{cm} IX. C 82-09 (10) [D.].

West, Raymond.—Acts and Regulations of the legislature in force in the Presidency of Bombay, from 1855 to 1866. *Bombay*, 1867-68. 25^{cm}
IX. C 82-09 (11) [D.].

C 82-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1896-98. 25.5^{cm}
IX. C 82-10 (1) [D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1910-11. 25.5^{cm}
IX. C 82-10 (2) [S. & D.].

C 82-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Indian law reports : Bombay series. From 1876. (*In progress.*)
Bombay, 1877, etc. 25^{cm} IX. C 82-12 (1).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 82-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Morris, J —

Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay :
January to December 1855 in 2 vols ; August 1855 ; January
—April, June, July and December 1856 ; February—June
1857 ; February—June 1858. *Bombay*, 1854-58. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 82-12 (2) [D.].

Cases disposed of by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay.
Vols. i and ii. 1854 and 1855. *Bombay*, 1855-56. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-12 (3) [D.].

Papers relating to the charge preferred against His Highness Meer
Ali Morad, Ameer of Upper Scinde, of having made fraudulent
alterations in the Treaty of Nownahar concluded between His
Highness and Roostum Khan, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1852. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 82-12 (4) [D.].

Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Bombay, 1812 to
1875. 12 vols. *Bombay*, 1870—79. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 82-12 (5) [S. & D.].

Reports of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. 1858-59, 1866-67 to
1871, 1873 to 1878, 1884, 1886 and 1887. *Bombay*, 1859—87.
28.5^{cm}, 31.5^{cm} and 33.5.^{cm}

IX. C 82-01 (6) [D.].

C 82-13. HINDU LAW. *See* C 80-13.

C 82-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Bombay.

Proceedings of the Governor of the Presidency of Bombay in
Council. From 1868. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the
issues for 1878—1887 and 1908-10.*) *Bombay*, 1869, *etc.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 82-15 (1) [S. & D.].

Statutes and rules applying to the Legislative Council of the Gov-
ernor of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1912. 23.4.^{cm}

IX. C 82-15 (2) [S.].

C 83. BENJAL PRESIDENCY.

C 83-00. GENERAL.

Calcutta University Act, 1857 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.
Calcutta, 1910. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-00 (1).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Circular orders of the court of Suder Udalut. 1805 to 1834.
Calcutta, 1835. 21.3.^{cm} **IX. C 83-00 (2) [D.]**

Constructions by the courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the regulations and laws for the civil government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1840. 28.^{cm}

IX. C 83-00 (3) [D.]

Judges' Library, High Court (appellate side), *Calcutta*. Catalogue of books in the library. *Calcutta*, 1897. 24.5.^{cm} See **II. [D.]**

Kaye, Sir John W.—Sir Elijah Impey [the first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of judicature at Fort William, Bengal]. *Calcutta*, 1832. 22.5.^{cm} See **III(a). 80-01 [S.]**

Kirkpatrick, W.—Law of registration of deeds of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta, n. d.* 22.^{cm} **IX. C 83-01 (3a) [D.]**

Rules of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-00 (4) [S. & D.]

Sen, R. V.—Mukhtars and their status. *Khulna*, 1913. 2.0.^{cm} **IX. C 83-00 (5).**

Stephen, L.—Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Bart, a judge of the High Court, *Calcutta*. *London*, 1885. 8.^{cm}
See **III(a). 80-01 [S.]**

C 83-01. CIVIL LAW.

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, civil). *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.3.^{cm} **IX. C 83-01 (1) [S. & D.]**

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, civil). With appendices. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (2) [S. & D.]

Macpherson, A. G.—Law of mortgage in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1877. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 80-01 (3) [D.]

Marshman J. C.—Guide to the civil law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Serampore*, 1848. 27.3.^{cm} **IX. C 83-01 (4) [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-01 CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Piffard, C., and Gangooly, K. M.—

Complete manual of the civil procedure of the original and appellate branches of the High Court. With an appendix containing 24 and 25 Vic., c. 104, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1863. 21.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (5) [D.].

Practice of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal : a complete manual of the civil procedure of original and appellate branch of the High Court. *Calcutta*, 1863. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (6) [D.].

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Bengal for 1867, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1868, *etc.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (7) [S.].

Trevelyan, E. J.—Law relating to minors in the Presidency of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (8) [S. & D.].

White, H.—Circular orders passed by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut ; and communicated to the provincial court and zillah and city judges, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1818. 31.^{cm}

IX. C 83-01 (9) [D.].

C 83-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Beaufort, F. L.—

Digest of the criminal law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1850. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-02 (1) [S.].

Digest of criminal law of the Presidency of Fort William and guide to the criminal authorities therein. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1857. 28.^{cm}

IX. C 83-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Criminal court manual of the Bengal Presidency. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) *Calcutta*, 1885. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 83-02 (3) [D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1881. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-02 (4) [S. & D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1883. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-03 (5) [S. & D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1891. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-02 (6) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

General—contd.

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side (criminal). 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1903. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02 (7) [S. & D.]**

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side (criminal). 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1910. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-03 (8) [S.]**

Knox, G. E.—Criminal law of the Bengal Presidency. 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1873. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02 (9) [S. & D.]**

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in Bengal for 1867, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02 (10) [S.]**

C 83-02(a). *Special.*

Police.

Bengal village Chaukidari Act, 1856 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (1) [S. & D.]**

Bengal village Chaukidari Act, 1856 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02 (a)(2) [S. & D.]**

Calcutta police Act, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (3) [S. & D.]**

Calcutta police Act, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-8.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (4) [S. & D.]**

Calcutta suburban police Act, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (5)**

Calcutta suburban police Act, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (6)**

Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870 and the Bengal Village-Chaukidari Act, 1871 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-02(a) (7) [S. & D.]**

C 83-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Acts of the Legislative Councils relating to the port of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 21-4.^{cm} **IX. C 83-03 (1) [D.]**

Calcutta port Act, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 83-03 (2) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

- Bengal drainage Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-04 (1) [S. & D.]**
- Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-04 (2) [S. & D.]**
- Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-04 (3) [S. & D.]**
- Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-04 (4) [S. & D.]**
- Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 26-3.^{cm} **IX. C 83-04 (5) [S. & D.]**

C 83-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

- Bengal local self-government Act, 1885 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05**
- Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-03 [S. & D.]**
- Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st November 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Calcutta burial boards Act, 1889 : as modified up to the 15th April, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 25-6.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Calcutta improvement Act, 1911 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Calcutta municipal Act, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Calcutta municipal Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Collier, F. R. S.—Bengal local self-government Act (B.C. Act III of 1885) and the general rules framed thereunder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 18-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**
- Cranenburgh, D. E.—Calcutta municipal Act. *Calcutta*, 1900. 18-5.^{cm} **IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.

C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Acharya, Keshub Chunder.—Strike but hear: a treatise on the rent question in Bengal. *Bhowanipore*, 1884. 21.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (1) [D.]

Bell, H.—Law of landlord and tenant as administered in Bengal with Act VIII, 1869, of the Bengal Council. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (2) [D.]

Bengal excise Act, 1878: as modified up to the 1st May, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (3) [S. & D.]

Bengal excise and licensing Act, 1878: as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (4) [S. & D.]

Bengal excise Act, 1909: as modified up to the 1st December, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (5) [S. & D.]

Bengal land acquisition manual, 1910: the land acquisition Acts: Act I of 1894 and Act XVIII of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1911. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (6) [S. & D.]

Bengal tenancy Act, 1885: as modified up to the 1st February, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (7) [S. & D.]

Bengal tenancy Act, 1885: as modified up to the 31st May 1907: with notifications extending the Act. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (8) [S. & D.]

Bengal tenancy Act, 1885: as modified up to the 10th June, 1908: with notifications extending the Act. *Shillong*, 1908. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (9) [S. & D.]

Bengal tenancy Act, 1885: as modified up to the 1st September, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (10) [S. & D.]

Cess Act, 1880: as modified up to the 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (11) [S. & D.]

Court of Wards Act, 1879: as modified up to the 1st July, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (12) [S. & D.]

Court of Wards Act, 1879: as modified up to the 1st June, 1907. *Shillong*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (13) [S. & D.]

Decisions under the rent laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24.^{cm}

See **IX. C 83-12 [D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Extracts from Regulations and correspondence relative to the Permanent Settlement. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1884. 31-4.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (14) [D.].

Field, C. D.—

Digest of the law of landlord and tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1879. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (15) [D.].

Rent law procedure in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (16) [S. & D.].

Finucane, M., and Rampini, F. R.—Bengal tenancy Act. *Calcutta*, 1886. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (17) [S.].

Ilbert, Sir C. P.—Bengal tenancy bill. *Simla*, 1883. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (18) [S. & D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land registration Act, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1889. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (19) [D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land acquisition Acts, 1870 and 1885. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (20) [D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land acquisition Acts, 1894 and 1885. *Calcutta*, 1902. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (21) [S. & D.].

Manual of the cess Act, 1880, and the rules, etc., under it. Revised edition. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-05 (22) [S. & D.].

Manual of the cess Act, 1880, and the rules, etc., under it. Revised edition, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (23) [S. & D.].

Manual of the law to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands under Act xxiii of 1863. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (24) [S. & D.].

Manual of the law to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands under Act xxiii of 1863. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24-8.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (25) [S. & D.].

Marshman, John C.—Guide to the revenue regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra; containing all the unrepealed enactments of Government in revenue matters. Vol. i. *Serampore*, 1835. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (26) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.

C 83-07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—contd.

Mitra, S. C.—Land law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (27) [S. & D.].

Mookerjee, Ashutosh.—Proposed new rent law for Bengal and Behar. *Calcutta*, 1880. 21.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (28) [S. & D.].

Mookerjee, Peary Mohan.—Opinions of mofussil landholders on the Bengal tenancy bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21.3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (29) [D.].

Papers relating to the bill to amend and consolidate the law relating to Canooongoes and Patwaries. *Calcutta*, n. d. 33.2.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (30) [D.].

Papers relating to the passing of Act x of 1859 (Act to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal). 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 31.4.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (31) [D.].

Phillips, A.—Law relating to land tenures of Lower Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (32) [S. & D.].

Précis of opinions on the Bengal tenancy bill. *Calcutta*, 1885. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (33) [D.].

Public demands recovery Act, 1895 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.6.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (34) [S. & D.].

Rampini, R. F.—

Bengal tenancy Act. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (35) [S.].

Bengal tenancy Act, 1885. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1907. 21.2.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (36) [S. & D.].

Bengal tenancy Act. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1910. 22.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (37) [S.].

Rent case : including the judgment delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 [D.].

Report of the Government of Bengal on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1883. With appendices. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1883. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (38) [D.].

Report of the Government of Bengal on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1884. With appendices. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (39) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlord and tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1880-81. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (40) [D.].

Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlord and tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (41) [D.].

Roy, Mohiny Mohun.—Review of the procedure sections of the Bengal tenancy bill (as revised by the Select Committee) and a few suggestions for the simplification of procedure. *Calcutta*, 1884. 21-5.

IX. C 3-07 (46) [D.].

Roy, Parbati Churn.—Rent question of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (42) [D.].

Selections from papers relating to the Bengal tenancy Act, 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (43) [D.].

Thirty-nine articles on the report of the Bengal Rent-Law Commission. (*Reprinted from the Hindu Patriot, 1880-81.*) *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (44) [S. & D.].

Tupper, C. L.—Notes on the Bengal rent bill. *Calcutta*, 1882. 31-1.^{cm}

IX. C 83-07 (45) [D.].

C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Acts and orders issued in the Lower Provinces during 1853. *Calcutta*, 1855. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (1) [D.].

Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor (Governor) of Bengal in Council in 1862, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1865, etc. 24-3.^{cm}, 25.^{cm}, etc.

IX. C 83-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Bengal code. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (3) [S.].

Bengal code, compiled by F. G. Wigley. Third edition. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1905. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (4) [S. & D.].

Bengal code, compiled by F. G. Wigley. 4 vols. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (5) [S. & D.].

Chronological table of Bengal Regulations and Acts. *Simla*, 1876. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (6) [S.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Clarke, F.—

Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, *Calcutta*, 1878. 24.2.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (7) [S.].

Unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, ... With notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1878. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (8) [S. & D.].

Clarke, R.—

Digest, or consolidated arrangement of the Regulations and Acts of the Bengal Government, from 1793 to 1854. 3 vols. *London*, 1855. 33.2.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (9) [S. & D.].

Regulations and Acts of the Government of Fort William in Bengal in force at the end of 1853. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 27.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (10) [S. & D.].

Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the Regulations and laws, for the civil government of the whole of the territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1840—43. 27.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (11) [D.].

Constructions of the Regulations, Acts, issued by the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, from 1798 to 1847. *Calcutta*, 1855. 24.3.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (12) [D.].

District officers' handy reference book : being a general index to Acts and Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24.6.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (13) [D.].

Fenwick, T. C.—Index to the unrepealed enactments of the Government of India for the Presidency of Fort William. Pts. i and ii. *Calcutta*, 1849—51. 27.4.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (14) [D.].

Field C. D.—Regulations of the Bengal code. *Calcutta*, 1875. 25.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (15) [D.].

Harrington, J. H.—Extracts from Harrington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866. 24.7.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (16) [D.].

Lower Provinces code. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1878-79. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (17) [D.].

Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor-General in Council, for the civil government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 8 vols. *Baptist Mission Press : Calcutta*, 1827-28. 28.^{cm} IX. C 83-09 (18) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.—*contd.*

Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor General in Council for the civil government of the provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1793 to 1828, inclusive: arranged in departments, on the plan of Molony's synopsis. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829. 28.^{cm} **IX. C 83-09 (19) [D.]**

Regulations of the Bengal Presidency, 1793 to 1834. 19 vols. *Calcutta*, 1793—1834. 30.^{cm} and 28.^{cm} **IX. C 83-09 (20) [D.]**

Smoult, W. H.—Rules, Ordinances and Regulations for the good order and civil government of the settlement of Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1826. 31.^{cm} **IX. C 83-09 (21) [D.]**

Sutherland, D.—Regulations of the Bengal code, 1793—1834. With appendix. Vol. ii.—containing Regulations, 1803—1834. *Calcutta*, 1864. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 83-09 (22) [S. & D.]**

White, H.—Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor General in Council, for the civil government of the whole of the territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 1793 to 1825. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1817—20. 31.^{cm}

IX. C 83-09 (23) [D.]

C 83-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,

Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1903. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1903. 26-3.^{cm} **IX. C 83-10 (1) [S. & D.]**

Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1912. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 83-10 (2) [S. & D.]**

C 83-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Bengal law reporters.—Vol. i, pts. 1, 3, 4, and 5 and iii, pt. 17. *Calcutta*, 1868-69. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 83-12 (1) [D.]**

C., B. P.—Digest of the cases reported in the Indian Law Reporters (Calc. series). From Vol. x to Vol. xiii with a supplement. *Calcutta*, 1889. 24-4.^{cm} **IX. C 83-12 (2) [D.]**

Decisions of the Nizamat Adawlut of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1849, 1850-51, 1852, 1856—1858. *Calcutta, n. d.* 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (3) [D.]

Decisions of the zillah courts of the Lower Provinces. September 1848, October 1852 and September 1853. *Calcutta*, 1848—53. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (4) [D.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1846, 1859, 1860. *Calcutta, n. d.* 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (5) [D.].

Decisions of the zillah courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal—

Backerganj : 1854 and 1857.

Arakan : 1854 and 1857.

Assam : 1854 and 1857. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (6a) [D.].

Decisions under the rent laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12, (6) [D.].

Henderson, G. S.—*Calcutta law reports. Calcutta*, 1879. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (7) [S.].

Indian law reports : *Calcutta series. Vol. i, etc. (In progress.) Calcutta*, 1878, 26.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (8) [S. & D.].

Quarterly reports of regular cases decided in the Nizamat Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (9) [D.].

Rent case : including the judgment delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (10) [D.].

Reports of cases determined in the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. Vol. i, pt. ii.—Reports from 1841 to 1843. *Calcutta*, 1845. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (11) [D.].

Reports of cases determined in the Courts of Nizamat Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1851, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1852—60. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (12) [D.].

Reports of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes 1860-61 to 1886. *Calcutta*, 1861—87. 28.5^{cm} ; 30.5^{cm} and 33.5^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (13) [D.].

Russell, A. W.—Letter to the Secretary of the Government of Bengal containing the judgment of Nizamat Adawlat in the cases of certain prisoners sentenced to imprisonment by Mr. Tayler, in connection with the riots at Patna on the 3rd July 1857. (*Parliamentary paper no. 258 of 1888.*) *London*, 1888. 33.5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (14) [S.].

Sutherland, D.—Reports of decisions of the appellate High Court, from January to July 1864. *Calcutta*, 1866. 24.7.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (15) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

C 83-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Bengal Legislative Council manual, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 83-15 (1) [S.].

Bengal Legislative Council manual, 1916...with...notes, etc. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-3.^{cm}

IX. C 83-15 (2) [S. & D.].

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor (afterwards Governor) of Bengal. From 1862. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1874, 1875, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1886, 1887 and 1896.*) *Calcutta*, 1863, etc. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 83-15 (3) [S. & D.].

Wigley, F. G.—Legislative Council of Bengal: with notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 83-12 (4) [D.].

C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

C 84-00. GENERAL.

Reports of the Legal Remembrancers, N.-W. Provinces. 1861-62 to 1896-97, 1898-99 and 1899-1900. *Allahabad*, 1862—1900. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-00 (1) [D.].

Rules of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the 18th January 1898 and Appendix. Revised and corrected up to August 1911. *Allahabad*, 1911. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 84-00 (2) [D.].

C 84 01. CIVIL LAW.

Civil statements of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces and of the subordinate courts. From 1866, etc. (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1867, etc. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-01 (1) [S. & D.].

Macpherson, A. G.—Law of mortgage in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1877. 22.^{cm}

See **IX. C 83-01 (3) [D.].**

Note on the civil statements for 1870, etc., in the North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1871. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 84-01 (2) [S.].

Notes on the administration of civil justice in Oudh. 1901 to 1903, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1911 and 1912. *Allahabad*, 1902-13. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-01 (3) [S. & D.].

Oudh civil digest: being rules, orders,...for civil courts subordinate to the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1912. 27.^{cm}

IX. C 84-01 (4) [D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

C 84-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in North-Western Provinces (afterwards United Provinces) for 1866, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1866. 33.^{cm} IX. C 84-01 (5) [S.].

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Oudh, for 1866, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lucknow*, 1866, *etc.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 84-01 (6) [S. & D.].

C 84-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Criminal statements of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces and of the courts subordinate for 1859, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1860, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (1) [S.].

Notes on the administration of criminal justice in Oudh. 1901 to 1906, 1908 and 1911 to 1913. *Allahabad*, 1902—14. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (2) [D.].

Notes on the criminal statements of the North-Western Provinces (after United Provinces) for 1870, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1871, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (3) [S. & D.].

Reports of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces in the administration of criminal justice, 1866-67. *Calcutta*, 1867-68. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (4) [D.].

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in North-Western Provinces (afterwards United Provinces) for 1859, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1862, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (5) [S. & D.].

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in Oudh for 1863, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lucknow*, *Allahabad*, *etc.*, 1864, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02 (6) [S. & D.].

(a) SPECIAL—

Criminal Tribes.

Report on the working of Pt. 1 of the Criminal tribes Act (xxxvii of 1871) in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1900. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-02(a) (1) [D.].

C 84-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh municipalities Act, 1900 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1907. *Allahabad*, 1908. 24-2.^{cm}

IX. C 84-05 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

C 84-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.*

North-Western Provinces and Oudh water-works Act, 1891 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1895. *Allahabad*, 1895. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 84-05 (2) [S. & D.].**

North-Western Provinces and Oudh water-works Act, 1891 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1901. *Allahabad*, 1901. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 84-05 (3) [S. & D.].**

Town area manual : laws, rules and instructions relating to town area administration in the United Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1916. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 84-05 (4) [S.].**

C 84-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Ghosh, J. K.—North Western Provinces rent Act (Act xii of 1881). *Calcutta*, 1889. 21-6.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (5) [D.].**

Agarwala, M. L.—Commentary on the land revenue Act, United Provinces (Act no. iii of 1901). Fourth edition. *Allahabad*, 1917. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (1) [S.].**

Collection of papers relating to the condition of the tenantry and the working of the present rent law in Oudh. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1883. 33-7.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (2).**

Crosthwaite, C. H. T. and others.—Land revenue law of the North-Western Provinces : being Act xix of 1873. *Calcutta*, 1875. 23-8.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (3) [D.].**

House, H. F.—Rent Act of North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1893. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (4) [S.].**

Reprint of the revenue law of the North-Western Provinces, November, 1867. *Allahabad*, 1867. 31.^{cm} **IX. C 84-07 (5) [D.].**

C 84-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Acts and orders for the North-Western Provinces. 1840—43. *Agra*, 1846. 26-5.^{cm} **IX. C 84-09 (1) [S.].**

Acts and orders issued in the North-Western Provinces during 1851 and 1858. *Agra*, 1852. 60. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 84-09 (2) [D.].**

Benares Regulations, 1795. *Calcutta*, 1796. 30.^{cm} **IX. C 84-09 (3) [D.].**

Legislative Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in Council (1887—91). *Allahabad*, 1893. 24-3.^{cm} **IX. C 84-09 (4) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

C 84-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.—*contd.*

North-Western Provinces (afterwards United Provinces) Acts,
From 1892. (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1892, etc. 24^{cm}, 25^{cm}

IX. C 84-09 (5) [S. & D.].

North-Western Provinces and Oudh code. Third edition. *Calcutta*,
1892. 26-2^{cm}

IX. C 84-09 (6) [S.].

Oudh code, Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 25-5^{cm}

IX. C 84-09 (7) [S.].

United Provinces code. Fourth edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*,
1906. 26-1^{cm}

IX. C 84-09 (8) [S. & D.].

C 84-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Corrected up to 31st
December, 1904. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1905. 26^{cm}

IX. C 84-09 (1) [S. & D.].

C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

**Cases determined by the High Court of judicature, North-Western
Provinces in the Appellate Jurisdiction (Civil).** Vol. i, pts. i,
iii—ix and xi—xiii. *Allahabad*, 1869-70. 26^{cm}

IX. C 84-12 (1) [D.].

Correspondence relating to Sitapur murder case. *London*, 1913.
33^{cm}

IX. C 84-12 (2) [S.].

Decisions of the zillah courts, North-Western Provinces—

Agra—

1848—50.

1851—52,

1858,

Azamgarh—

1848—49.

1851—52.

1853—54,

Aligarh—

1850,

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56,

Bareilly—

1848—50.

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Benares—	Gorakhpur—
1848—50.	1851—52.
1851—52.	1853—54.
1853—54.	1855—56.
1855—56.	1858.
Bundelkhand—	Jaunpur—
1851—52.	1851—52.
1853—54.	1853—54.
1855—56.	1855—56.
Cawnpur—	Kumaon and Garhwal—
1848—50.	1848—50.
1851—52.	1851—52.
1853—54.	1855—56.
Delhi—	Mainpuri—
1848.	1851—52.
1849.	1853—54.
1850.	1855—56.
1851—52.	Meerut—
1853—54.	1848.
1855—56.	1850.
Faruckabad—	1851.
1849—50.	1852.
1851—52.	1853.
1853—54.	1854.
Fatehpur—	1855.
1848—50.	1856.
1851—52.	1860.
1853—54.	1861.
1855—56.	Mirzapur—
Ghazipur—	1851.
1848—50.	1852.
1851—52.	1853.
1853—54.	1854.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—contd.

C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—concl'd.

Mirzapur—*contd.*

1855.

1856.

Moradabad—

1851—52.

1852—53.

1854—55. 24.^{cm}

Saharanpur—

1848—50.

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56.

1861.

IX. C [4-12 (3) [D.].

Index to Vol. iii, pt. ii of the Criminal reports, North-Western Provinces, 1853. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 84-12 (4) [D.].**

Indian law reports: Allahabad series. Vol. i. (*In progress.*) Allahabad, 1875, etc. 26.^{cm} **IX. C 84-12 (5) [S. & D.].**

Reports of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces, 1856 and 1866—75. Agra, 1867—76. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-12 (6) [D.].

Sutherland, D.—Weekly reporter, Allahabad High Court. Calcutta, 1866. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 84-12 (7) [S.].

C 84-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Proceedings of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. From 1911. (*In progress.*) Allahabad, 1911, etc. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 84-15 (1) [S. & D.].**

C 85. PUNJAB.

C 85-00. GENERAL.

Ali, M. M. C.—Press opinions on the Punjab Chief Court and Maulvi Muharram Ali Chishti, legal practitioner, Lahore. Lahore, 1915. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (1) [D.].**

Barkley, D. G.—Non-regulation law of the Punjab. Lahore, 1871. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (2) [D.].**

Beadon, H. C.—Panjab customary law of the Delhi district. Lahore, 1911. 25.4.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (3) [S.].**

Bolton, H. N.—General code of the tribal custom of the Dera Ismail Khan district, Lahore, 1907. 25.2.^{cm} **IX. C C 85-00 (4) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Boulnois, C., and Rattigan, W. H.—Notes on the customary law as administered in the courts of the Punjab. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1878. 22.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (5) [D.]**

Boyd, D. J.—Customary law of the Sialkot District. Vol. xiv. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1917. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (6) [S.]**

Circular orders issued in the Judicial Department by the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab, from 8th May, 1849, to 10th February, 1853. *Lahore*, 1856. 22.7.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (7) [D.]

Circular orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. Vol. iii. Administrative. *Lahore*, 1895. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 [D.]**

— Second edition. *Lahore*, 1902. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (8) [S. & D.]

Craik, H. D.—Panjab customary law of the Amritsar district. *Lahore*, 1914. 25.4.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (9) [S.]**

Currie, M. L.—Panjab customary law of the Ferozepur district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1915. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (10) [S.]

Customary law of the Rawalpindi district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1910. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (11) [D.]

Dane, Sir Louis W.—Customary law of the main tribes in the Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (12) [D.]

Davies, C. H.—Customary law of the Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1892. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (13) [S. & D.]**

Diack, A. H.—Customary law of the Dera Ghazi Khan District. *Lahore*, 1898. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (14) [S. & D.]**

Douie, J. M.—Riwaj-i-Am of tahsil Kaithal of parganah Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (15) [S. & D.]

Dunlop-Smith, J. R.—Customary law of the main tribes of the Sialkot district. *Lahore*, 1895. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (16) [S. & D.]

Dunnett, J. M.—Customary law of the Ludhiana District. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1911. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (17) [S. & D.]**

Ellis, T. P.—Judge's note-book... on customary law in the Punjab. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1912-13. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (18) [S.]**

Francis, E. B.—Customary law of the tahsils of Moga Zira and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (19) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Garbett, G. C.**—Punjab customary law of the Karnal district. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (20) [S.].**
- Grant, J. A.**—Abstract of the code of customary law for the Amritsar district: drawn up at the revised settlement of 1865. *Lahore*, 1898. 23-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (21) [S. & D.].**
- Griffin, Sir L.**—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1869. 23.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (22) [D.].**
- Gurlitt, C. C.**—Riway-i-Am of Panipat tahsil and Karnal pargana in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (23) [D.].**
- Humphreys, R.**—Punjab customary law of the Hoshiarpur district. *Lahore*, 1914. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (24) [S.].**
- Joseph, E.**—Customary law of the Rohtak district. *Lahore*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (25) [S. & D.].**
- Judicial circulars of the Chief Court of the Punjab.** *Simla*, 1887. 23-7.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (26) [D.].**
- Kaul, Hari Kishan—**
Customary law of the Mianwali district. *Lahore*, 1908. 24-3.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (27) [S. & D.].**
Customary law of the Muzaffargarh district. *Lahore*, 1903. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (28) [S. & D.].**
- Kennway, F. W.**—Punjab customary law of the Gurdaspur district. *Lahore*, 1913. 24-8.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (29) [S.].**
- Kensington, R.**—Customary law of the Amballa district. *Lahore*, 1893. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (30) [S. & D.].**
- Kitchin, A. J. W.—**
Customary law of the Attock district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (31) [S. & D.].**
Punjab customary law of the Rawalpindi district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (32) [S.].**
- Lorimer, J. G.**—Customary law of the main tribes in the Peshawar district. *Lahore*, 1909. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (33) [S. & D.].**
- Punjab courts Act, 1884; as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** *Lahore*, 1891. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (34) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 85. PUNJAB—contd.

C 85-00. GENERAL—contd.

Punjab courts Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1899.

Calcutta, 1899. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (35) [S. & D.].**

Punjab courts Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1912.

Lahore, 1912. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (36) [S. & D.].**

Punjab Law Department manual, 1916. *Lahore*, 1916. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (37) [S.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st July, 1891.

Calcutta, 1891. 25-4.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (38) [S.].**

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st November, 1904.

Calcutta, 1904. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (39) [S.].**

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st August, 1909.

Lahore, 1909. 24-6.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (40) [S. & D.].**

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st January, 1912.

Lahore, 1912. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 84-00 (41) [S. & D.].**

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st May, 1915. *Lahore*,

1915. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (42) [S. & D.].**

Robertson, F. A.—Customary law of the Rawalpindi district.

Lahore, 1887. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (43) [S. & D.].**

Roe, C. A.—

Customary law of the Multan district. *Lahore*, 1883. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (44) [S.].

Customary law of the Multan district. *Lahore*, 1901. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (45) [S. & D.].

Roe, C. A., and Rattigan, H. A. B.—Tribal law in the Punjab so far as it relates to right in ancestral land. *Lahore*, 1895.

24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (46) [S. & D.].**

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. Vol. i. *Lahore*,

1893. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (47) [D.].**

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab, etc. *Lahore*,

1901. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (48) [D.].**

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Instructions to civil courts.

„ 2. Criminal procedure.

„ 3. Special Acts.

„ 4. Selected circular orders.

„ 5. Chief Court. *Lahore*, 1911—15. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (49) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Singh, Dalip.—Punjab customary law of the Gujranwala district.
Lahore, 1914. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (50) [S.].**

Talbot, W. S.—General code of tribal custom in the Jhelum district of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1901. 24.4.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (51) [D.].

Townsend, C. A. H.—Punjab customary law of the Hissar district.
Lahore, 1913. 25.2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (52) [S.].**

Tupper, C. L.—Punjab customary law. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881.
26.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (53) [S. & D.].**

Unrepealed circular orders of the Judicial Commissioner and of the Chief Court of the Punjab. Consolidated and revised up to May 31st, 1879. *Lahore*, 1879. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-00 (54) [D.].

Unrepealed circular orders of the Judicial Commissioner and of the Chief Court of the Punjab... Revised up to December 31st, 1886.
Lahore, 1887. 24.3.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (55) [D.].**

Walker, G. C.—Customary law of the main tribes in the Lahore district. *Lahore*, 1894. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (56) [S. & D.].**

Walker, J. G.—Customary law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885. 25.8.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (57) [S. & D.].**

Wilson, J.—

General code of tribal custom in the Shahpur district of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1896. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (58) [S. & D.].**

General code of tribal custom in the Sirsa district of the Punjab.
Calcutta, 1883. 25.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (59) [S. & D.].**

C 85-01. CIVIL LAW.

General.

Abstract principles of law, circulated for the guidance of officers employed in the administration of civil justice in the Punjab.
Calcutta, 1856. 30.2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-01 (1) [D.].**

Book of civil forms, Punjab, 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33.^{cm}
IX. C 85-01 (2) [S.].

Reports on the administration of civil justice in the Punjab and its dependencies. 1861, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1862, *etc.*
32.^{cm}, 32.5.^{cm} and 33.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-01 (3) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

C 85-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Rattigan, W. H.—

Digest of civil law for the Punjab. Fourth edition. *Allahabad*, 1893. 24.7.^{cm} **IX. C 85-01 (4) [S.].**

Digest of civil law for the Punjab. Fifth edition. *Lahore*, 1896. 21.6.^{cm} **IX. C 85-01 (5) [S.].**

Tremlett, J. D.—Punjab civil courts. Pt. i and selected Acts. *Lahore*, 1869. 23.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-01 (6) [S.].**

C 85-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Book of criminal forms. Punjab, 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 85-00 (1) [S.].**

Reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Punjab and its dependencies. 1867, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1868, etc. 32.^{cm}, 32.5.^{cm} and 33.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-02 (2) [S. & D.].**

C 85-02(a). SPECIAL.

Arms.

Punjab arms-laws manual : being a compendium of rules of law and practice relating to ordinance, arms and ammunition in force in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1866. 24.2.^{cm} **IX. C 85-02 (a) [D.].**

C 85-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Punjab registration of medical practitioners' Act, ii of 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-04 (1) [S. & D.].**

C 85-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Fenton, M. W.—Municipal manual for the Punjab containing Act xx of 1891. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1902. 24.5.^{cm} **IX. C 85-05 (1) [D.].**

Hari Chand, Lala.—Punjab municipal Act (Punjab Act iii of 1911). With notes of cases. *Lahore*, 1913. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 85-05 (2) [S.].**

Punjab district boards Act, 1883 : as modified up to 1st September, 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 85-05 (3) [D.].**

Punjab municipal Act, 1891 : as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 23.6.^{cm} **IX. C 85-05 (4) [S.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 85. PUNJAB—contd.

C 85-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Papers (no. 2) relative to the Bill to amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (1) [D.].

Papers (no. 6) relative to the Bill to declare and amend the land revenue law of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (2) [D.].

Punjab alienation of land Act, 1900, amended by Act I of 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 24-7.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Punjab alienation of land Act, 1900 : as modified up to the 28th March, 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Punjab land administration Acts. *Lahore*, 1910. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Punjab land revenue and the Punjab Tenancy Acts, of 1887 and rules thereunder. *Lahore*, 1907. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Rules under the Punjab land revenue and tenancy Acts of 1887. *Lahore*, 1888. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (7) [D.].

Rules under the land revenue and tenancy Acts, 1887. *Lahore*, 1892. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (8) [D.].

Sind Sagar Doab colonization Act, 1902 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1904. *Lahore*, 1904. 24-6.^{cm}

IX. C 85-07 (9) [S. & D.].

C 85-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Acts, rules and regulations governing the Legislative Council, Punjab. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1916. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Hutchinson, Capt. J. B.—General index of regulations and Acts in force in the Punjab, together with rules, notifications and orders issued thereunder. *Lahore*, 1883. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (2) [D.].

Punjab Acts. From 1898, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1898. 24.^{cm}, 25.^{cm}, etc.

IX. C 85-09 (3) [S. & D.].

Punjab and North West code. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1903. 26-1.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (4) [S.].

Punjab and North-West Frontier code. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1916. 26-7.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (5) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

C 85-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Rivaz, Sir H. T.—Acts applicable to the Punjab. 3 vols. Third edition. (1834—82.) *Lahore*, 1883. 24.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (6) [S.].

Smyth, T. W.—

Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council applicable to the Punjab. 1866—69. *Lahore*, 1870. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (7) [D.].

— — — Second edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1876. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (8) [S.].

Turner, A.—Bengal Regulations, the Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab in Council. *Lahore*, 1903. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 85-09 (9) [D.].

C 85-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

List of rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1902. 24.7.^{cm}

IX. C 85-10 (1) [S. & D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Punjab. Corrected to 31st January 1910. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1910. 26.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-10 (2) [S. & D.].

C 85-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Punjab record. 1912, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1912, *etc.* 26.^{cm}

IX. C 85-12 (1) [S.].

C 85-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Acts, rules and regulations governing the Legislative Council, Punjab. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1916. 24.5.^{cm}

See IX. C 85-09 [S. & D.].

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab. 1911, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1911, *etc.*

IX. C 85-15 (1) [S. & D.].

C 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.

C 85a-00. GENERAL.

Beadon, Maj. H. C.—Customary law of the Delhi District. *Lahore*, 1911. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 85(a)-00 (1).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 85(a) .DELHI PROVINCES—*contd.*

C 85(a)-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Civil decisions of the Judge's court, zillah Dehlie. 1848, 1849 and 1854. *Agra*, 1849—55. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 85(a). 12 (1).**

Proceedings on the trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, titular king of Delhi, before a military commission, upon a charge of rebellion, treason and murder, held at Delhi, on the 27th January 1858 and following days. *Calcutta*, 1895. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 85-15 (2) [S. & D.].

Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg, and Hajee, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government, and murder of Europeans during 1857. (*Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, new series, no. 7.*) *Calcutta*, 1870. 2-3.^{cm} **XI. A 85 (S. 7) [D.].**

86. BURMA.

C 86-00. GENERAL.

Annual reports for the year 1867 on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the court of the Recorder of Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1868. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 86-00 (1) [S.].**

Annual reports on criminal and civil justice in the court of the Recorder of Rangoon and in the Small Cause Courts of Rangoon and Moulmein during 1868 and 1869. *Rangoon*, 1869-70. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 86-00 (2) [S.].

Collection of circulars issued from the Judicial Department of the Burma Secretariat between June 1888 and December 1891. With notes, etc. *Rangoon*, 1892. 23-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-00 (3) [D.].

C 86-01 CIVIL LAW.

Burma fisheries Act, 1875: as amendment by act xii of 1876. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 86-00 (4) [D.].**

Gaung, U.—Translation of a digest of the Burmese Buddhist law concerning inheritance and marriage. 2 vols. *Rangoon*, 1905. 26-7.^{cm} **IX. C 86-00 (5) [D.].**

Lower Burma courts manual. *Rangoon*, 1905. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-00 (6) [D.].

Lower Burma forest Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 86-00 (7) [S. & D.].**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 86. BURMA—*contd*

C 86-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Reports on the administration of civil and criminal justice in British Burmah for 1870—76. (*Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1875.*)
Rangoon, 1872—77. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 86-00 (8) [S.].**

Reports upon the administration of civil justice for 1867, *etc.*, in British Burma. (*In progress.*) Rangoon, 1868, *etc.* 33.^{cm}

IX. C 86-01 (1) [S.].

Upper Burma courts manual. Rangoon, 1901. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-00 (9) [D.].

Upper Burma courts manual. Rangoon, 1910. 24-3.^{cm}

IX. C 86-00 (10) [S.].

C 86-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Memorandum as to the procedure in Burma under the fugitive offenders Act, 1881. Rangoon, 1910. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-02 (1).

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice for 1867, *etc.*, in British Burma. Rangoon, 1868. 33.^{cm}

IX. C 86-02 (2) [S.].

(a) *Special.*

Arms.

Burma arms Act manual : containing the Indian arms Act, 1878.
Rangoon, 1894. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 86-02(a) (1).**

Burma arms manual : containing the Indian arms Act, 1878.
Rangoon, 1902. 26-5.^{cm} **IX. C 86-02(a) (2).**

Jails.

Prisons Act, 1894 : as amended by the Burma laws Act, 1898.
Calcutta, 1905. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 86-02 (3) [S.].**

C 86-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Burma prohibition of inoculation and licensing of vaccinators Act, 1908. Rangoon, 1916. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-04 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 86. BURMA—contd.

C 86-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Burma municipal Act, 1898. *Rangoon*, 1898. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-05 (1) [S. & D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : as amended by Act iii of 1902 and by Act II of 1903. *Rangoon*, 1903. 25-5.^{cm} IX. C 86-05 (2) [D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : amended by Act ii of 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 24-5.^{cm} IX. C 86-05 (3) [D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1908 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Rangoon*, 1909. 25-6.^{cm} IX. C 86-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Burma municipal bye-laws, rules, etc. 1898 to 1900. *Rangoon*, 1898—1900. 24-5.^{cm} IX. C 86-05 (5) [S. & D.].

C 86-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Burma land and revenue Act, with rules and directions framed thereunder in force in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890. 24.^{cm}

IX. C 86-07 (1) [D.].

Upper Burma village Regulations, 1887 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-6.^{cm}

IX. C 86-07 (2) [S. & D.].

C 86-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Burma Acts. 1898, etc. (*In progress.*) *Rangoon*, 1898, etc. 24.^{cm}, 25.^{cm}, etc. IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma code. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma laws list. Fourth edition. *Rangoon*, 1892. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma laws list. Fifth edition. *Rangoon*, 1897. 24-9.^{cm}

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Symes, E. S.—List of un repealed Acts and rules and notifications thereunder in force in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1883. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

C 87. ASSAM.

C 87-01. CIVIL LAW.

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Assam for 1879, etc. *Shillong*, 1880. 33.^{cm} IX. C 87-01 (1).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 87. ASSAM—*contd.*

C 87-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in Assam for 1877 to 1904. *Shillong*, 1878—1905. 33·5.^{cm}

IX. C 86-02 (1) [S.].

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in Eastern Bengal and Assam for 1905 to 1911. *Shillong*, 1906—12. 33·5.^{cm}

IX. C 87-02 (2) [S.].

Special.

Arms.

Indian arms Act manual, Assam. *Shillong*, 1916. 26·5.^{cm}

IX. C 87-02(a) (1) [S.].

C 87-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Assam medical Act, 1916. (Assam Act no. 1 of 1916.) *Shillong*, 1916. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 87-04 (1) [S. & D.].

C 87-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Assam land and revenue Regulation, 1886 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25·5.^{cm}

IX. C 87-07 (1) [S. & D.].

Court of Wards Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st June 1907. *Shillong*, 1907. 25·5.^{cm}

IX. C 87-07 (2) [S. & D.].

C 87-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council. 1907 to 1912. *Shillong*, 1908. 12. 24·4.^{cm}

IX. C 87-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Assam code. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915. 26·2.^{cm}

IX. C 87-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Eastern Bengal and Assam codes. 3 vols. *Shillong*, 1907. 26·5.^{cm}

IX. C 87-09 (3) [S. & D.].

C 87-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Gait, Sir Edward A.—Manual of local rules and orders applying to Assam. *Calcutta*, 1893. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 87-10 (1) [S. & D.].

Manual of the local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Assam, corrected up to the 30th April 1915. 2 vols. *Shillong*, 1917. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 87-10 (2) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C. 87. ASSAM—*contd.*

C 87-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Handbook for the Legislative Council, Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Shillong, 1906. 22-5.^{cm} IX. C 87-15 [S. & D.].

Proceedings of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.
1916, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Shillong*, 1916, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}
IX. C 87-15 (2) [S. & D.].

C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

C 88-00. GENERAL.

Rules of the High Court at Patna, 1916. *Gulzarbagh*, 1916.
25-5.^{cm} IX. C 88-00 (1) [S. & D.].

C 88-01. CIVIL LAW.

Reports on the administration of civil justice in the Province of
Bihar and Orissa. 1912, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bankipur*, 1913,
etc. 33-5.^{cm} IX. C 88-01 (1) [S. & D.].

C 88-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Chota Nagpore tenancy, Act, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 26.^{cm}
IX. C 88-07 (1) [S. & D.].

C 88-09 ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Bihar and Orissa Acts. 1913, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Patna*, 1913,
etc. 25-5.^{cm} IX. C 88-09 (1) [S. & D.].

C 88-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council manual. *Patna*, 1914. 27-8.^{cm}
IX. C 88-15 (1) [S. & D.].

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa. 1913,
etc. (*In progress.*) *Patna*, 1914, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}
IX. C 88-15 (2) [S. & D.].

C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND FERAR.

C 89-00. GENERAL.

Central Provinces courts Act, 1905: as modified up to the 1st
December 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.^{cm}
IX. C 89-00 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

C 89-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Central Provinces Law Department manual. *Nagpur*, 1917.
25-2.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (2) [S.]**

Circular orders and rulings of the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. 1862 to January 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (3) [D.]**

Circular orders and rulings of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Vol. iii, January to December 1873. *Nagpur*, 1874. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (4) [D.]**

Circular orders and rulings of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Vol. i. Criminal circulars. *Nagpur* 1881. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (5) [D.]**

— Revised edition. Vol. i.—Criminal Vol. ii—Civil. *Allahabad*, 1895—97. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (6) [D.]**

East and West Berar judicial reports 1871—73. *Akola and Amraoti*, 1872—74. 31.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (7) [S. & D.]**

Manual of laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned District. *Bombay*, 1870. 25-5.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (8) [D.]**

Nicholls, G. J.—Law special and local of the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1874. 24-2.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (9) [S. & D.]**

Reports on criminal and civil justice in the Hyderabad Assigned districts for 1875 to 1891. *Hyderabad*, 1876—92. 24.^{cm}, 24-5.^{cm} and 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 89-00 (10) [S. & D.]**

C 89-01. CIVIL LAW.

Central Provinces civil courts Act, 1885: as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-01 (1) [S. & D.]

Civil circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar. Revised edition, 1908. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 89-01 (2) [D.]

Reports on civil justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar). 1886, etc. (*In progress.*) *Hyderabad*, 1887, etc. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-01 (3) [S. & D.]

Reports on the judicial administration (civil) of the Central Provinces. 1861, etc. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the reports for 1863—67 and 1901.*) *Nagpur*, 1862, etc. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-01 (4) [S. & D.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

C 89-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

General.

Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar. Revised edition, 1908. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (1) [D.].

Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces. 2 vols. Revised edition. *Nagpur*, 1915. 25-2.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (2) [S.].

Obbard, R.—Criminal court manual of the Hyderabad Assigned districts. *Nagpur*, 1894. 23.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (3) [D.].

Reports on criminal justice in the Hyderabad Assigned districts (afterwards Berar). 1886, *etc.* *Hyderabad*, 1887, *etc.* 38-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (4).

Reports on the judicial administration (criminal) of the Central Provinces. 1868. *etc.* *Nagpur*, 1869, *etc.* 31.^{cm} and 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (5) [S. & D.].

Review of the administration of criminal justice in the Central Provinces. 1861. *Nagpur*, 1862. 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-02 (6) [D.].

C 89-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Central Provinces municipal Act, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 23-6.^{cm}

IX. C 89-05 (1) [S. & D.].

C 89-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881: as amended by the Act xvi of 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (1) [S.].

Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st January, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (2) [S. & D.].

Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st November, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st March, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 24-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st March, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (5) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

C 89-00. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Central Provinces tenancy Act, 1883: as modified up to the 1st December, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-2.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Papers regarding the amendment and consolidation of the Central Provinces land revenue Act. *Nagpur*, 1910. 34.^{cm}

IX. C 89-07 (7) [D.].

C 89-09. ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Central Provinces code.—Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1905. 26-2.^{cm}

IX. C 89-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Findlay, C. S.—British enactments in force in Berar. *Nagpur*, 1916. 26-8.^{cm}

IX. C 89-09 (2) [S.].

C 89-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Compilation of local rules and orders made under enactment applying to the Central Provinces. Corrected up to the 31st December 1903. *Nagpur*, 1904. 25-3.^{cm}

Compilation of local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Central Provinces. Corrected up to the 30th June 1913. 2 vols. *Nagpur*, 1913-14. 26.^{cm}

C 89-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. 1916, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Nagpur*, 1917, *etc.* 34.^{cm}

IX. C 89-15 (1) [S. & D.].

C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

C 90-01. CIVIL LAW.

Reports on the administration of civil justice in the North-West Frontier Province. 1903, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Peshawar*, 1904, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm}

IX. C 90-01 (1) [S. & D.].

C 90-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Frontier crimes Regulation, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 90-02 (1).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.*

C 90-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Reports of the Committee appointed to consolidate and amend the Frontier Regulations for the suppression of crime. 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 90-02 (2) [D.]**

Reports on the Administration of criminal justice in the North-West Frontier Province. 1901, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Peshawar*, 1902, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 90-02 (3) [S. & D.]**

C 91. COORG.

C 91-00. GENERAL.

Annual report of the Judicial Commissioner on the administration of civil and criminal justice in Coorg for the year 1879. *Bangalore*, 1879. 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 91-00 (1) [S.]**

Reports on the judicial and revenue administration of Coorg. 1866—67. *Calcutta*, 1868. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 91-00(2) [D.]**

Reports on the judicial administration of the province of Coorg. 1863 and 1867. *Bangalore*, 1864—68. 25.^{cm} **IX. C 91-00 (3).**

Reports on the judicial administration of Mysore and Coorg. 1854, 1865, 1867, 1868 and 1869-70. *Bangalore*, 1865—70. 24^{cm}, 25^{cm}, and 32.^{cm} **IX. C 91-00 (4) [D.]**

C 91-01. CIVIL LAW.

Annual reports on the administration of civil justice in the province of Coorg. 1879, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1880, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 91-01 (1) [S. & E.]**

Rules for the guidance of Amildars in the decision of civil suits: to which are appended rules relating to the limitation of suits modified and adopted from Act xiv of 1859. *Bangalore*, 1863. 24-5.^{cm} See **IX. C 93 (Mysore).**

C 91-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Annual reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Coorg. 1879, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5.^{cm} **IX. C 91-02 (1) [S. & D.]**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C. 91. COORG—*contd.*

C 91-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Coorg municipal Regulation, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 91-05 (1) [S. & D.].

C 91-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Coorg code. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-7.^{cm}

IX. C 91-09 (1) [S. & D.].

— Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1908. 26-3.^{cm}

IX. C 91-09 (2) [S. & D.].

C 91-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Coorg.
(Corrected up to 30th April 1905.) *Mercara*, 1905. 25-3.^{cm}

IX. C 91-10 (1).

C 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA: (a) AJMER.

C 92(a)-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Ajmer municipalities Regulation, 1886: as modified up to the
1st February, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-05 (1) [S. & D.].

Ajmer rural boards Regulation, 1886: as amended by Regula-
tion IX of 1893. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-05 (2) [S. & D.].

C 92(a)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Ajmer code. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1893. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-09 (1) [S. & D.].

— Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1905. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-09 (2) [S. & D.]

— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-5.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-09 (3) [S. & D.]

Ajmer Regulations, etc. Fourth edition. 4 vols. *Ajmer*, 1897-98.
25-5.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-09 (4) [S. & D.].

C 92(a)-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Ajmer-
Merwara. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.^{cm}

IX. C 92(a)-10 (1) [S. & D.].

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : (b) BALUCHISTAN.

C 92(b)-00. GENERAL.

British Baluchistan laws Regulation, 1890 : as modified up to the
1st June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.7.^{cm}

IX. C 92(b)-00 (1) [S. & D.].

C 92(b)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Baluchistan code. *Calcutta*, 1900. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 92(b)-09 (1) [S. & D.].

—, *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 92(b)-09 (1) [S. & D.].

C 93. NATIVES STATES OF INDIA.

C 93-00. GENERAL.

Macpherson, J. M.—British enactments in force in Native States.
Revised and continued up to 1913 by A. Williams and O. V.
Bosanquet. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.3.^{cm}

IX. C 93-00 (1).

C 93. (Bo. P.) BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Saldanha, J. A.—Savantvadi legal and judicial manual. *Savantvadi*,
1909. 26.^{cm}

IX. C 93 (Bo. P.) (1).

C 93. (In.) INDORE.

Correspondence regarding Holkar's appeal in the Nimanpure
Mukrar case. *Indore*, 1873. 32.5.^{cm}

IX. C 93 (In.) (1).

C 93. (My.) MYSORE.

C 93 (My.) -00. GENERAL.

Manual of laws applied to the province of Mysore. *Bangalore*,
1873. 25.5.^{cm}

IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (1) [D.].

Raghavacharier, A. S.—Registration laws in force in the territories
of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore and in the province
of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1880. 21.^{cm}

IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (2).

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 93. MYSORE—contd.

C 93-00. GENERAL—contd.

Reports on the judicial administration of Mysore and Coorg. 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868 and 1869-70. *Bangalore*, 1865—70, 24^{cm}, 25^{cm} and 32^{cm} **IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (3) [D.]**

C 93 (My.) -01. CIVIL LAW.

Annual reports of the civil justice in Mysore 1877, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5^{cm}

IX. C 93 (My.) -01 (1) [S. & D.]

Rules for the guidance of Amildars in the decision of civil suits to which are appended rules relating to the limitation of suits modified and adopted from Act xiv of 1859. *Bangalore*, 1863. 24-5^{cm}

IX. C 93 (My.) -01 (2) [D.]

C 93 (My.) -02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Annual reports of the criminal justice in Mysore, 1877, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5^{cm}

IX. C 93 (My.) -02 (1).

C 93. (Raj.) RAJPUTANA.

Brandreth's Treatise on the law of adoption in Rajpootana : with notes by Colonel J. C. Brooke. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24^{cm}

IX. C 93 (Raj.) (1) [D.]

C 94. CROWN COLONIES IN ASIA.

C 94-00. GENERAL.

Letters patent granting admiralty jurisdiction to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, *etc.* *London*, 1837. 28-5^{cm}

IX. C 94-00 (1) [D.]

C 94(a). CEYLON.

C 94(a)-00. GENERAL.

Pereira, James C. W.—Laws of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1913. 26^{cm}

IX. C 94(a) -00 (1) [S.]

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

C 94(a). CEYLON—*contd.*

C 94(a)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, ETC.

Analytical index to the ordinances of Ceylon printed in the edition of 1900. *London*, 1904. 24.^{cm} **IX. C 94(a)-09 (1) [D.]**

Legislative enactments Ceylon. 1890--1900. *Colombo*, 1900, 23-8.^{cm} **IX. C 94(a)-09 (2) [S. & D.]**

Legislative enactments of Ceylon. No. 13 of 1901 to no. 13 of 1902. *Colombo*, 1902. 25-3.^{cm} **IX. C 94(a)-09 (3) [S. & D.]**

C 94(a)-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Papers laid before the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1877, extraordinary session of 1883, ordinary session of 1883-04. *Colombo*, 1878--84. 33.^{cm} **IX. C 94(a)-15 (1) [D.]**

C 94(b). STRAITS.

Wilkinson, R. J. and Rigby, J.—Law of Malay. 2 pts. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1908. 24-5.^{cm} **IX. C 92(b)-00 (1).**

C 100. FRANCE.

French civil code (as amended up to 1906). Translated into English with notes... by E. B. Wright. *London*, 1908. 27.^{cm} **IX. C 100-01 (1) [S.]**

C 110. GERMANY.

C 110-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Law concerning the combating the diseases which constitute a common danger. *Berlin*, 1903. 19-8.^{cm}

IX. C 110-04 (1) [S.]

Vaccination law. *Berlin*, 1904. 23"-4.^{cm} **IX. C 110-04 (2) [S.]**

C 130. ITALY.

Hallifax, S.—Analysis of the Roman civil law, etc. *Cambridge*, 1795. 21-3.^{cm} **IX. C 130-01 (1).**

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

C 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.

C 183-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

- Plague ordinance of Netherlands India. *n. d.* 22-5.^{cm}
IX. C 183-04 (1) [S.].

C 300. UNITED STATES.

C 300-00. GENERAL.

- Gordon, T.—Digest of the law of the United States. *Philandelpia*, 1827. 22-1.^{cm} IX. C 300-00 (1) [D.].

- Kent, J.—Commentaries on American law. 4 vols. *New York*, 1826—30. 22.^{cm} IX. C 300-00 (2) [D.].

- Law of religious societies in the United States. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) *Washington*, *n. d.* 21-5.^{cm}
IX. C 300-00 (3) [D.].

C 300-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

- Internal revenue laws in force March 4th, 1911. *Washington*, 1911. 23-3.^{cm}
IX. C 300-07 (1) [S.].

C 380. SOUTH AMERICA.

C 380-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

- Chile.—New customs tariff law. Translation of the new Chilean customs tariff law, with comparison of the new rates of duty and those leviable under the former tariff. *London*, 1916. 33-5.^{cm}
IX. C 380-09 (1) [S.].

C 410. CHINA.

C 410-00. GENERAL.

- Papers relating to the alleged breach of the laws of China. (*Appendix to the Report on the Affairs of the East India Company, II.—China papers.*) *London*, 1831. 34.^{cm}
IX. C 410-00 (1) [D.].

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A		AJMER. —Law	98
ABKARI.—See EXCISE.		ALI, M. M. C.—Punjab Chief Court	
ABDUL RAHIM.		and Maulvi M. A. Chisti	81
Muhammadan jurisprudence	48	ALIENATION OF LAND.—Punjab land	
Mussalman law	48	alienation Act	87
ACCIDENTS.—Indian fatal accidents		ALISON, A.—Criminal law of Scotland	10
Act	16	ALLAHABAD.—High Court.—See HIGH	
ACHARYA, B. K.—Codification in		COURTS: Indian law reports;	
British India	12	Allahabad	81
ACHARYA, K. C.—Rent question in		ALLAN, C. E.—Housing of the working	
Bengal	69	classes Acts	8
ACTION AT LAW.—Kerr	4	ALLUVION. Law.—Duss	35
ACTS.		AMBALA DISTRICT.—Customary law.	
Assam	92	Kensington	83
Bengal Presidency	72—74	AMEER ALI.	
Bihar and Orissa	93	Law relating to gifts, trusts and	
Bombay Presidency	62—63	testamentary dispositions	49
Burma	91	Personal law of the Muhammadans	49
Canada	11	AMEER ALI AND WOODROFFE, SIR J.	
Central Provinces	96	Law of evidence	12
Ceylon	101	AMILDARS.	
Eastern Bengal and Assam	92	Coorg	97
England and Wales	9—10	Mysore	100
India	39—41	AMRITSAR DISTRICT.	
Madras Presidency	55—56	Customary law.— <i>Craig</i>	82
Punjab	87—88	<i>Grant</i>	83
United Provinces	78—79	ANIMALS.—Prevention of cruelty to	
ADHIKARY, D. D.—Stamp and court		animals Act	19
fees Acts	35	APPEALS.	
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.—		Indian appeals in the Privy council	43
Madras Presidency	54	Privy council appeals from India.—	
ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.—Punjab	87	<i>Sareswati and Banerji</i>	44
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT	21	APPRENTICES.—Apprentices Act	
ADMIRALTY COURTS.—Report from		(Indian)	29
the Select Committee	9	ARCHBOLD, J. F.—Law relating to	
ADOPTION.		pleading and evidence in criminal	
Hindu law.—Jolly	46	cases	6
<i>Sarkar, G. O.</i>	47	ARMS.	
<i>West and Bühler</i>	48	Assam arms Act—manual	82
Law of adoption in Rajputana		Burma arms Act—manual	90
<i>Brandreth</i>	45, 100	Indian arms Act, 1878	27—28
AGARWALA, M. L.—Commentary on		Indian arms Act—manual.— <i>Hawkins</i>	27
the land revenue Act	78	<i>Roy, G. K.</i>	28
AGE OF CONSENT BILL	27	Punjab arms, laws manual	86
AGENTS.		ARMY.	
Law of agency in India.	32	Army Acts, England and Wales	9
Law of principal and agents.—		Indian military law.— <i>Bernard</i>	38
<i>Paley</i>	7	Military law (English)	9
AGNEW, W. F.		ARRARS ACT.— <i>Retrell</i>	9
Indian penal code	24	ASIA.—Law of the Crown Colonies of	
Law of trusts in India	21	Asia	100
AGRICULTURISTS.		ASSAM.	
Agriculturists' relief Act	12	Assam arms Act—manual	92
Deccan agriculturists' relief Act	57	Law	91—93
ALVANGAR, P. D.—Law of municipal		ATTOCK DISTRICT.—Customary law.—	
corporations in British India	84	<i>Kitchin</i>	83
ALYAR, K. J.—Law of offences and		AUSTEN, J.—Jurisprudence	2
criminal procedure	24		

B	PAGE	PAGE
BAHADUR SHAH, MUHAMMAD.—See MUHAMMAD BAHADUR SHAH.		
BAILLIE, M. B. E.		
Land tax of India according to		
Muhammadian law	49	
Muhammadian law	49	
Muhammadian law of sale	49	
BAILMENTS.—Law.— <i>Jones</i>	7	
BALAMBHATTĀ PAYAGUNDE.—Balam-bhatti	44	
BALUCHISTAN.—Law	99	
BANERJĪ, SIR G. D.—Hindu law of marriage and stridhan	44—45	
BANERJĪ, S. C.—Law of specific relief in British India	12	
BANKRUPT LAW.— <i>Eden</i>	5	
BANKS.		
Government savings banks Act (Indian)	30	
Presidency banks Act, 1876	32	
BARKLEY, D. G.—Non-regulation law of the Punjab	81	
BAYNES, C. R.		
Civil law of the Madras Presidency.	51	
Criminal law of the Madras Presidency	52	
BAZALGATE AND HUMPHREYS.—Law relating to county councils	8	
BEADON, H. C.—Punjab customary law of the Delhi district	81, 88	
BEAUFORT, F. L.—Criminal law of the Bengal Presidency	66	
BELL, G. J.—Law of Scotland	10	
BELL, H.—Law of landlord and tenant in Bengal	69	
BENARES REGULATIONS	78	
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.		
Law	64—76	
Law reporters	74	
BERAR.		
British enactments in force in		
Berar.— <i>Frudley</i>	96	
Judicial reports	94	
BERNARD, E. H.—Indian military law	38	
BEVERLEY, H.—Land acquisition Acts	35	
BHATTĀCHARYYA, K. K.—Law relating to the joint Hindu family	45	
BHATTĀ DEVĀNANDA.—Smṛitichandrika	45	
BHATTĀ NĪLKHAṆṬHA.—Vyawahāra Mayukha	45	
BHATTĀ VIŚVESVARA.—Subodhini	45	
BIHAR AND ORISSA.—Law	93	
BERDWOOD, H. M., AND PARSON, H. J.—Bombay Acts	62	
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES ACT (INDIAN)	12	
BLACKSTONE, SIR W.—Commentaries of the laws of England	3—4	
BOLLERS.—Bombay boiler inspection Act	57	
BOLTON, H. N.—Code of the tribal custom of the Dera Ismail Khan district		81
BOMBAY CITY.		
Criminal justice, revenue, etc.—		
<i>Brown</i>		63
Municipal Act		59
Police Act		59
BOMBAY PORT.—Bombay port trust Act		59
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—Law		57—64
BONNERJEE, K. S.—Deeds, wills and statutes in British India		12
BONERJEE, W. C.—Hindu wills Act		45
BOOTHLY, R.—Law relating to indictable offences		6
BOSE, B. D.—Digest of Indian law cases		42
BOSE, R. C.—Hindu wills		45
BOULAIS, C., AND RATTIGAN, W. H.—Punjab customary law		82
BOYD, D. J.—Customary law of the Sialkot district		82
BRANDRATH.—Law of adoption in Rajputana		45, 100
BRANTS, V.—L'usure dans la législation contemporaine		2
BRIGGS, J.—Railway Acts		7
BRIGGS, W.—Law of international copy-right		2
BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ACT		11
BROUGHTON, L. P. D.		
Cases decided upon points of civil procedure		42
Law in non-regulation provinces		12
BROUGHTON, L. P. D., and OTHERS.—Code of civil procedure		21
BROWN, F. L.—Laws relating to criminal justice, revenue, etc., in the town and island of Bombay		63
BRYCE, J.—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India		2
BUDDHIST LAW CONCERNING INHERITANCE AND MARRIAGE		89
BÜHLER, J. G.—Digest of Hindu law		45
BURIAL BOARDS.—Calcutta		68
BURMA.—Law		89—91
Burn, R.—Justice of the peace and parish officer		4
C		
C., A.—Our courts of law and how to improve them		13
C., B. P.—Digest to Indian law reports : Calcutta series		74
CALCUTTA.		
Calcutta burial boards Act		68
Calcutta improvement Act		68
Calcutta law Reports.— <i>Henderson</i>		75
Calcutta municipal Act		68
Calcutta municipal Act.— <i>Cranenburgh</i>		68
Calcutta police Act		67
Calcutta suburban police Act		67

PAGE		PAGE
	CALCUTTA—<i>contd</i>	
64	Calcutta University Act	
	High Court.— <i>See</i> HIGH COURT :	
	CALCUTTA.	
75	Indian law report : Calcutta series	
	Nizamut Adawlut.— <i>See</i> NIZAMAT	
	ADAWLUT.	
	Sadar Adawlut.— <i>See</i> SADAR ADAWLUT.	
	Sadar Dewani Adawlut.— <i>See</i>	
	SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT.	
	Supreme Court.— <i>See</i> SUPREME	
	COURT.	
	CAMPBELL, A. D. —Regulations for	
	the internal government of the	
	Madras territories	55
	CANADA. —Law	11
	CANOUNGOES.—Law relating to	
	Canungoes	71
	CANTONMENTS.	
	Bombay cantonment Act	62
	Cantonment Acts, code and Regu-	
	lations	38, 39
	Military and cantonment law in	
	India.— <i>Carnduff</i>	38
	CARNDUFF, H. W. C. —Military and	
	cantonment law in India	38
	CARRIAGES. —Carriages Act (Indian) .	30
	CARRIERS. —Law of carriers.— <i>Mac-</i>	
	<i>namara</i>	7
	CASES.	
	Indian law cases	42—44
	Nimnapore Mukrar case	99
	Reports of cases :	
	Bombay Presidency	63—64
	England and Wales	10
	Sitapur murder cases	79
	CASPERZ, A. —Law of estoppel in	
	British India	13
	CASTE. —Law and custom of Hindu	
	castes.— <i>Steele</i>	48
	CATTLE.	
	Cattle-trespass Act	13
	Madras cattle-disease Act	53
	CENTRAL PROVINCE AND BEHAR. —	
	Law	93—96
	CESS.	
	Bengal cess Act	69
	Bengal cess manual	70
	Cess Act (Indian)	35
	Madras irrigation cess Act	54
	Madras village cess Act	55
	CEYLON. —Law	100—101
	CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT	
	(INDIAN)	13
	CHATTERJEE, K. M. —Law relating to	
	the transfer of immoveable prop-	
	erty	35
	CHATTOPADHYAYA, U. C. —Glossary of	
	Indian law terms	35
	CHAUKIDARI. —Bengal village chauki-	
	dari Act	67
	CHEVERS, DR. N. —Medical jurispru-	
	dence	33
	CHIEF COURT, PUNJAB.	
	Circular orders	82
	CHIEF COURT, PUNJAB—<i>contd</i>	
	Judicial circulars	83
	Punjab Chief Court and Maulvi M.	
	A. Chisti.— <i>Ali</i>	81
	Rules and orders	84
	CHIEFSHIPS. —Law of inheritance to	
	the chiefsips as observed by the	
	Sikhs. <i>Griffin</i>	83
	CHILE. —New customs tariff law	102
	CHINA. —Breach of laws in China	102
	CHISTI, M. A. —Punjab chief court	
	and Maulvi M. A. Chisti.— <i>Ali</i>	81
	CHITTY, J.	
	Game laws and fisheries	4
	Law of commerce and manufactures	
	and the contracts relating thereto	7
	CHOTA NAGPORE TENANCY ACT	93
	CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE. —Indian Chris-	
	tian marriage Act	22
	CIVIL CODE. —France	101
	CIVIL DECISIONS. —Judge's Court,	
	Delhi	89
	CIVIL DIGEST. —Oudh	76
	CIVIL JUSTICE.	
	Assam	91
	Bengal Presidency	66
	Bombay Presidency	58
	Burma	89, 90
	Central Provinces	94
	Coorg	97
	Madras Presidency	51
	Mysore	100
	North-West Frontier Province	96
	Oudh	76, 77
	United Provinces.	77
	CIVIL LAW.	
	Assam	91
	Bengal	65—66
	Bihar and Orissa	93
	Bombay Presidency	58
	Burma	89—90
	Central Provinces	94
	Coorg	97
	England and Wales	5
	Madras Presidency	51—52
	Mysore	100
	North-West Frontier Province	96
	Punjab	85—86
	Roman civil law	101
	United Provinces.	76—77
	CIVIL PROCEDURE.	
	Civil procedure in British India.—	
	<i>Knox</i>	22
	Civil procedure in East Indian	
	Company's courts in the Madras	
	Presidency.— <i>Daves</i>	51
	Civil procedure of the High Court,	
	Calcutta.— <i>Pifford and Gangooly</i>	66
	Code of civil procedure	21—22
	Code of civil procedure	
	<i>Broughton</i>	21
	<i>Cranenburgh</i>	22
	<i>O'Kinealy</i>	23
	<i>O'Kinealy and Rampini</i>	23
	<i>Rampini</i>	23

	PAGE		PAGE
CIVIL STATEMENTS.—United Provinces	76	COMMON PLEAS.—Practice of the	
CLAIMS.		court of common pleas— <i>Tidd</i>	5
Adjudication of claims to property		COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JURISPRU-	
Act	35	DENCE.— <i>Phillips</i>	27
Commission of private claims.		COMPANIES.	
<i>Hornby</i>	6	England and Wales :	
CLARKE, F.—Bengal Acts	73	Act and rules	7
CLARKE, R.		Company precedents.	7
Bengal Regulations and Acts	73	India :	
Bombay Regulations	63	Act	30
Digest of Bengal Regulations and		Suggestions for amendments in	
Acts	73	the Act.— <i>Dhunjibhoy</i>	30
Regulations and Act, Fort St.		CONFERENCES.—Imperial copyright	
George	55	conference, 1910	2
CODES.		CONSERVANCY.—Madras river conser-	
Aimer code	98	vancy Act	53
Anglo-Indian codes.— <i>Stokes</i>	41, 42	CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS.— <i>Lothian</i>	6
Assam code	92	CONSOLIDATION OF STATUTE LAW.—	
Baluchistan code	99	Report of the commissioners	5
Bengal code	72, 73	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	
Bombay code	63	England.— <i>Dacey</i>	4
Bombay land revenue code	60	India.— <i>Parker</i>	19
Burma code	91	CONTRACTS.	
Central Provinces code	96	Contracts relating to commerce and	
Coorg code	98	manufacture.— <i>Chitty</i>	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam code	92	Hindu law.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45
Madras code	56	Indian contract Act	30, 31
North-West Province and Oudh		Indian contract Act.— <i>Cunningham</i>	
code	79	and <i>Shepherd</i>	30
Oudh code	79	Law of contracts.— <i>Gibbons</i>	7
Punjab and North-West Frontier		Legislative measures respecting	
code	87	gambling in "option" and future	
United Provinces code	79	contracts.	11
CODIFICATION IN BRITISH INDIA.		Law of obligation or contracts.—	
<i>Acharya</i>	12	<i>Pothier</i>	4
<i>Field</i>	13	Muhammadan law of contract.—	
COFFEE-STEALING.—Madras coffee-		<i>Grady</i>	49
stealing prevention Act, 1878	52	Obligations and contracts.— <i>Cole-</i>	
COINS.—Indian coinage Act, 1870	30	<i>brooke</i> : <i>Pothier</i>	4
COLEBROOKE, H. T.		CONVEYANCE OF LAND ACT (INDIAN)	35
Hindu law on contracts and succes-		CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES ACT	
sion	45	(INDIAN)	13
Law of inheritance from the Mitak-		COPYRIGHT LAW.	
sara	45	England and Wales	8
Obligations and contracts	4	Imperial copyright conference, 1910	2
Translation of the Daya Bhaga.—		India	34—35
<i>Jimuta Vahana</i>	46	Law of international copyright	2
COLLIER, F. R. S.—Bengal local self-		CORONERS.—Law relating to coroners	6
government Act	68	COUNTY COUNCILS.—Law relating to	
COLLINSON, G. D.—Law relating to		county councils.— <i>Bazalgate and</i>	
idiots, lunatics, etc.	7	<i>Humphry</i>	8
COLLUKA.—Gloss to Manu's ordi-		COURT FEES.	
nances	47	Court fees Act (Indian)	35
COLONIZATION.—Sind Sagur Doab		Court fees Act (Indian).— <i>Adhikary</i>	35
colonization Act	87	COURTS OF WARDS.— <i>See</i> WARDS,	
COMMERCE.—Hindustani law and		COURT OF.	
commercial dictionary.— <i>Fallon</i>	1	COURTS.	
COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.		Civil and criminal courts in Sind	57
Bengal Presidency	57	Civil courts Act, Central Province	94
Bombay Presidency	59	Civil decisions of the Judge's court,	
England and Wales	7	Delhi	89
Great Britain and Ireland	3	Civil procedure in E. I. Co.'s courts	
India	29—31	in the Presidency of Fort St.	
Madras Presidency	53	George.— <i>Daves</i>	51
		Courts Act, Central Province	93

COURTS— <i>contd</i>	PAGE	CRIMINAL JUSTICE— <i>contd</i>	PAGE
Criminal court manual, Bengal Presidency	66	Madras Presidency	52
Criminal court manual, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	95	Mysore	100
Grant of jurisdiction over European to the courts of Suder Ameens	18	North-West Frontier Province	97
History of the constitution of courts in India.— <i>Cowell</i>	13	Oudh	77
King's Bench and common pleas courts	5	Punjab	86
Lower Burma courts manual	89	United Provinces.	77
Lunacy (district courts) Act (Indian)	18	CRIMINAL LAW.	
Lunacy (Supreme courts) Act (Indian)	18	Assam	92
Madras court of small causes	52	Bengal Presidency	66—67
Madras village courts Act	51	Bombay Presidency	58—59
Our courts of law and how to improve them.— <i>C.</i>	13	Burma	90
Provincial small cause court Act.— <i>Ramchendrier</i>	51	Coorg.	97
Punjab civil courts	86	England and Wales	6—7
Punjab courts Act	83—84	India	24—29
Sind courts:		Mysore	100
Civil circulars	58	North-West Frontier Province	96—97
Criminal circulars	59	Punjab	86
Supreme Court (England and Wales)	5	Scotland	10
Upper Burma courts manual	90	United Provinces	77
—See also HIGH COURTS: SADAR ADAWLUT: SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT: SADAR FAUDARI ADAWLUT: SADAR NIZAMAT ADAWLUT: SMALL CAUSES COURTS: ZILLA COURTS.		CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.	
COURTS-MARTIAL.—Practice.— <i>Hough</i>	38	Code of criminal procedure	24, 27
COWELL, H.		<i>Cranenburgh</i>	25
Hindu law	46	<i>Currie</i>	25
History of the constitution of courts and legislative authorities in India	13	<i>Henderson</i>	25
Cox, E. W. and Barington, W. St. L.—Criminal statistics	6	<i>Henderson and Agnew</i>	25
CRAIK, H. D.—Customary law of the Amritsar district	82	<i>Newbery</i>	26
CRANENBURG, D. E.		<i>O'Kinealy</i>	26
Calcutta municipal Act	68	<i>Pillay</i>	27
Code of civil procedure	22	<i>Prinsep</i>	27
Code of criminal procedure	25	Law relating to criminal procedure.— <i>Aiyar</i>	24
CRIME.		CRIMINAL STATEMENTS.—United Provinces	77
Crimes and misdemeanors.— <i>Russell</i>	6	CRIMINAL TRIBES.	
Juvenal crime.— <i>Day</i>	6	Criminal tribes Act (Indian)	28
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION	25	Criminal tribes Act, United Provinces	77
CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE.— <i>Phillips</i>	27	CROSTHWAIT, C. H. T. and OTHERS.	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE.		Land revenue law of the North-Western Provinces	78
Assam	92	CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA.—Law	100
Bengal Presidency	67	CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—Statutes, Acts, and Regulations of the Madras Presidency	55—56
Bihar and Orissa	93	CUNNINGHAM, H. S. and SHEPARD, H. H.—Indian contract Act	39
Bombay city.— <i>Brown</i>	63	CURRENCY.	
Bombay Presidency	59	Indian currency Act, 1882	31
Burma	89, 90	Indian paper currency Act	31
Central Provinces	94, 95	<i>CURRIE, F.</i>	
Coorg	97	Criminal procedure code	25
England.— <i>Pratt</i>	6	Indian penal code	25
		<i>CURRIE, M. L.</i> —Customary law of the Ferozepur district	82
		CUSTOMARY LAW.	
		Amritsar district—	
		<i>Craik</i>	82
		<i>Grant</i>	83
		Attock district.— <i>Kitchin</i>	83
		Delhi district.— <i>Beadon</i>	81, 88
		Dera Ghazi Khan district.— <i>Diack</i>	82
		Dera Ismail Khan district.— <i>Bolton</i>	81

	PAGE		PAGE
CUSTOMARY LAW.— <i>contd</i>		DECCAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT	57
Ferozepur district.— <i>Currie</i>	82	DEEDS.—British India.— <i>Bonnerjee</i>	12
Gujranwala district.— <i>Singh</i>	85	DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES	13
Gujrat district.— <i>Davies</i>	82	DEFENCE OF THE REALM MANUAL.— <i>Pulling</i>	4
Gurdaspur district.— <i>Dane</i>	82	DELHI DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Beadon</i>	81, 88
<i>Kenway</i>	83	DELHI PROVINCE.—Law	88—89
Hissar district.— <i>Townsend</i>	85	DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT.—Cus- tomary law.— <i>Diack</i>	82
Hoshiarpur district.— <i>Humphreys</i>	83	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT.—Tribal custom	81
Jhilm district.— <i>Talbot</i>	85	DHUNJIBHOY, D.—Management of cotton mills and suggestion for amendments in the Indian Com- panies Act	30
Karnal district.— <i>Dowie</i>	82	DIACK, A. H.—Customary law of the Dera Ghazi Khan district	82
<i>Garbett</i>	83	DICEY, A. V.—Law of the constitu- tion	4
Ludhiana district.— <i>Dunnell</i>	82	DICTIONARIES.	
<i>Walker</i>	85	Hindustani law and commercial dictionary.— <i>Fallon</i>	1
Mianwali district.— <i>Kaul</i>	83	Judicial dictionary.— <i>Stroud</i>	1
Moga Zira and Ferozepore tahsils.— <i>Francis</i>	82	Law dictionary.— <i>Morison</i>	1
Multan district.— <i>Roe</i>	84	<i>Mazley and Whiteley</i>	1
Muzaffargarh district.— <i>Kaul</i>	83	<i>Tomlins</i>	1
Panipat tahsil and Karnal pargana. — <i>Garbett</i>	83	<i>Wharton</i>	1
Peshawar district.— <i>Lorimer</i>	83	DISEASES.	
Punjab— <i>Kensington</i>	83	Dangerous diseases law in Ger- many	1
<i>Tupper</i>	85	Madras cattle diseases Act	53
Punjab: note-book.— <i>Ellis</i>	82	—See also MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.	
Punjab: notes, etc.— <i>Boulnois and</i> <i>Rattigan</i>	82	DISTRICT BOARDS.—Punjab district boards Act	86
Rawalpindi district	82	DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES.—See Mu- NICIPALITIES.	
Rawalpindi district.— <i>Robertson</i>	84	DIVORCE.	
Rohtak district.— <i>Joseph</i>	83	Royal commission on divorce and matrimonial cases	6
Shahpur district.— <i>Wilson</i>	85	—See also MARRIAGE.	
Sialkot district— <i>Boyd</i>	82	DONOGH, W. R.	
<i>Dunlop-Smith</i>	82	Indian stamp law	35
Sirsa district.— <i>Wilson</i>	85	Law of sedition in British India	25
CUSTOMS.—Customs and customary law in British India.— <i>Roy, S.</i>	20	DOULE, J. M.—Riwaj-i-am of tahsil Kaithal of parganah Indri in the Karnal district	82
		DOWELL, S.—Income tax Acts	8
		DOWER.—Muhammadan law.— <i>Yusuf</i>	50
		DRAINAGE.—Bengal drainage Act	68
		DUNLOP-SMITH, J. R.—Customary law of the Sialkot district	82
		DANNETT, J. M.—Customary law of the Ludhiana district	82
		DUTCH EAST INDIES.—Law	102
		DUTT, S. C.—Compulsory sales in British India.	36
		E	
		EASEMENTS.	
		Indian easements Act	15
		Indian easements Act: commen- taries.— <i>Griffith</i>	15

D

DANE, SIR L. W.—Customary law of the Gurdaspur district	82
DASS, L. M.—Law of riparian rights, alluvion and fishery	35
DATTAKA CHANDRIKA.— <i>Stokes</i>	48
DATTAKA MITAMSA.— <i>Stokes</i>	48
DAVIS, C. H.—Customary law of the Gujrat district	82
DAWES, F. J.—Regulations and Acts relating to revenue matters	54
DAWES, S. R.—Civil procedure in the E. I. Co.'s courts in the presi- dency of Fort St George	51
DAY, S. P.—Juvenile crime	6
DĀYABHĀGA.	
<i>Jimuta Vāhana</i>	46
<i>Stokes</i>	48

D'CRUZ, F. A.—Marriage registrar's manual	22, 51
DEATHS.—Births, deaths and marriages Act (Indian)	12

PAGE		PAGE	
EASEMENTS.— <i>contd.</i>		EXTRADITION.	
Law relating to easements in British India	19	Extradition manual (Indian)	18
EAST INDIA COMPANY.		Foreign jurisdiction and extradition Acts	14
Civil procedure in the East India Company's courts in the presidency of Fort St. George.— <i>Daves</i>	51	Indian extradition Acts	14, 15 and 16
Law relating to East Indian Company	17	Law of extradition, from and to, British India.— <i>Muddiman</i>	19
EDEN, HON. R. H.—Bankrupt law	5		
EDMUNDS, L.—Patents, designs and trade marks Acts	7	F	
ELLIS, A. M.—Guide to the income tax Acts	8	FACTORIES.—Indian factories Act	31
ELLIS, T. P.—Note-book on the customary law of the Punjab	82	FAGAN, G. S.	
EMERGENCY LEGISLATION.— <i>Pulling</i>	54	Index to the Indian Acts	40
EMIGRATION.—Indian emigration Act	15	Legislative Acts (Indian)	40
ENCROACHMENT.—Madras land encroachment Act	55	Unrepealed and unexpired Acts (Indian)	40
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND	1	FALLON, S. W.	
ENDOWMENTS.—Hindu law.— <i>Saraswati</i>	47	FALLON, S. W.—Hindustani law and commercial dictionary	1
ENGLAND AND WALES.—Law	3-10	FAMILY RIGHTS.— <i>Reid</i>	2
EQUITY.		FENTON, M. W.—Punjab municipal manual	86
<i>Fonblanque</i>	4	FENWICK, T. C.—Index to enactments of the Government of India for the Bengal Presidency	73
<i>Viner</i>	5	FEROZEPUR DISTRICT.	
ESTATES.		Customary law—	
Madras administration of estates regulation	54	<i>Currie</i>	82
Madras estates land Act	54	<i>Francis</i>	82
Madras proprietary estate village services Act	54	FERRIES.	
Sind incumbered estates Act	62	Bombay ferries Act	57
ESTOPPEL.—Law of estoppel in British India.— <i>Casperz</i>	13	Northern India ferries Act	19, 34
EUROPEANS.		FIELD, C. D.	
European vagrancy Act	29	Codification in India	13
Grant of jurisdiction over Europeans to the courts of Sudder Amcens	18	Indian statutes	40
EVIDENCE		Law of evidence in British India	13
Evidence in criminal cases.— <i>Archbold</i>	6	Law of landlord and tenant in Bengal	70
Improvement of the law of evidence Indian evidence Act	17	Regulations of the Bengal code	73
Indian evidence Act.— <i>Fink</i>	13	Rent law procedure in Bengal	70
Law of evidence.— <i>Phillips</i>	4	FINDLAY, C. S.—British enactments in force in Berar	96
Law of evidence in British India.— <i>Ameer Ali and Woodroffe</i>	12	FINK, H. R.—Indian evidence Act	13
<i>Field</i>	13	FINUCANE, M., AND RAMPINI, F. R.—Bengal tenancy Act	70
<i>Norton</i>	19	FISHERIES.	
<i>Stephen</i>	21	Burma fisheries Act	89
Philosophy of evidence.— <i>McKinnon</i>	2	Law—	
EXCISE.		<i>Chitty</i>	4
Bengal excise Act	69	<i>Dass</i>	35
Bombay abkari Act	60	FONBLANQUE, J.—Equity	4
Excise Acts (Indian)	36	FOREIGN JURISDICTION AND EXTRADITION ACTS (INDIAN)	14
Madras abkari Act	54	FOREIGNERS.—Foreigners Act (India)	12, 14
EXPLOSIVES.		FORESTS.	
English explosives Act.— <i>Majendie</i>	7	Burma forest Act	89
Indian explosives Act	15	Indian forest Act	36
		Indian forest Law	18
		Madras forest Act	54
		FORFEITURE ACT (INDIAN)	14
		FOTTELL, G.—Arroars Act, 1882	9
		FRANCE.—Law	101

PAGE	PAGE
FRANCIS, E. B.—Customary law of the tahsils of Moga Zira and Ferozepore	82
FRAUD.—Law of grant in British India.— <i>Pollock</i>	28
FRENCH CIVIL CODE	101
FRONTIER CRIMES REGULATION	96
FRONTIER REGULATIONS FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF CRIME.—Report of the committee to consolidate and amend them	97
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT.—Procedure in Burma	90
G	
GAIT, SIR E. A.—Assam local rules and orders	92
GAME LAWS.— <i>Chitty</i>	4
GARBETT, G. C.—Customary law of the customary district	83
GAUNG, U.—Burmese Buddhist law concerning inheritance and marriage	89
GENERAL CL USES— Indian general clauses Act	14
Madras general clauses Act	50
GENTOO LAWS	45
GERMANY LAW	101
GHARPURE, J. R. Balambhatti	44
Mitakshara (Vyavahara)	46
Subodhini	45
Yajnavalkasmriti	48
GHOSAL, J.—Celebrated trials in India	43
GHOSE, A. N. AND S. C.—Interpretation of Indian statutes	14
GHOSE, J. C.—Hindu law of impartible property	46
GHOSE, M. M.—Union of judicial and executive functions in magistrates	14
GHOSE, R. B.—Law of mortgage in India	36
GHOSE, J. K.—North-Western Province rent Act	78
GHULAM MOHAMMAD MUNSHI.—Legal maxims	14
GIBBONS, D.—Law of contracts	7
GIFT.—Muhammadan law.— <i>Ameer Ali</i>	49
GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT (INDIAN)	33
GLOSSARY OF INDIAN LAW TERMS.— <i>Chattopadhyaya</i>	1
GORDON, T.—Digest of the law of the United States	102
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.—(3 and 4 Wm. 4, C. 85.) Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords, 1852-53	14
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (5 AND 6 G. 5, C. 6), 1915	14-15
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL	20
GRADY, S. G. Hindu law of inheritance	46
Muhammadan law of inheritance and contract	49
GRAHAM, W.—Indian mines Act	30
GRANT, J. A.—Customary law of the Amritsar district	83
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Organisation and administration of law	3
Rise, progress and present state of British law.— <i>Tomlins</i>	1
GREENE, W. AND SCHMIDT, L. E.—Labour laws of Mauritius	12
GREY, C. E.—Digest of Indian law cases	43
GRIBBLE, J. D. B., AND HEHIR, DR. P.—Medical jurisprudence for Indian criminal courts	34
GRIFFIN, SIR L.—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab	83
GRIFFITH, W.—Indian enactments Act	15
GRIMLEY, W. H.—Sea customs law of India	30
GRIQUALAND WEST.—Statute law	11
GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT.— <i>Kinney</i>	17
GUJRANWALA DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Singh</i>	85
GUJRAT TALUQDARS ACT	60
GUJRAT DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Davis</i>	82
GURDASPUR DISTRICT.—Customary law— <i>Dane</i>	82
<i>Kennaway</i>	83
GURLITT, C. C.—Riwaj-i-am of Panipat tahsil and Karnal pargana	83
H	
H., I. P., <i>pseud.</i> —Indian land tax	36
HALLIFAX, S.—Analysis of the Roman civil law	101
HAMILTON, C.—Hedaya	49
HAMMICK, J. T.—Marriage law of England	6
HANABALI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i>	48
HANAFITE SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW. <i>Abdul Rahim</i>	48
<i>Abdul Rahman</i>	48
HARI CHAND, LALA.—Punjab municipal Act	86
HARRINGTON, J. H.—Analysis of the Bengal Regulations	73
HAWKINS, W.—Manual of Indian arms Act	27
HEDAYA.— <i>Hamilton</i>	49

	PAGE		PAGE
HENDERSON, G. S.		I	
Calcutta law reports	75	IDIOTS.—Law relating to idiots—	
Code of criminal procedure	25	<i>Collinson</i>	7
Law of wills in India	22	ILBERT, SIR C. P.—Bengal tenancy bill	70
HIGGINS, C.—Law and practice of patents for inventions	7	IMPARTIBLE PROPERTY.—Hindu law. — <i>Ghose</i>	46
HIGH COURTS, INDIA.—Decisions in railway cases	43	IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT CONFERENCE, 1910	2
Allahabad High Court—		IMPEY, SIR ELIJAH.— <i>Kaye</i>	65
Civil statements	76	INAM COMMISSION.—Decisions, etc.	61—62
Criminal statements	77	INCOME TAX.	
Reports of cases	79, 81	Guide to (English) income tax Acts.— <i>Ellis</i>	8
Reports on criminal justice	77	Income tax Acts (English).— <i>Dowell</i>	35
Rules	76	Indian income tax Act	36
Weekly reporter.— <i>Sutherland</i>	81	License tax (amendment) Act	37
HIGH COURTS, INDIA.		INDIA.	
Bombay High Court—		Government of India Act (3 and 4 W. 4, C. 85)	14
Circular orders	57	Government of India Act (5 and 6 G. 5, C. 6)	14—15
Circular orders (civil)	58	Government of India bill	20
Circular orders (criminal)	58—59	Indian law cases	43, 44
Reports of cases	64	Indian councils Acts	50
Rules, orders and forms with letter patent	58	Law relating to India and the East India Company	17
Calcutta High Court—		Organisation and administration of law.	12—50
Civil procedure.— <i>Piffard and Gangooly</i>	66	Statutes relating to India	39—40
Judge's library	65	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1838	26
General rules and circular orders (civil)	65	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1842	16
General rules and circular orders (criminal)	65	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1846	26
Rent cases	69	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1879	26
Reports of decisions of the appellate High Court.— <i>Sutherland</i>	75	INDIAN LAW REPORTS	43, 44
Rules	65	INDIAN LAW REPORTS:	
Madras High Court—		Allahabad series	81
Administration of Hindu law.— <i>Nelson</i>	57	Bombay series	63
Reports of cases	56	Calcutta series	75
Patna High Court—Rules	93	Madras series	56
HINDU LAW	44—48, 57	INDIAN PENAL CODE.— <i>See</i> PENAL CODE	99
HISSAR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Townsend</i>	85	INDORE.—Law	99
HODGES, SIR W.—Law relating to railways	7	INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACT (ENGLISH)	7
HORNBY, E.—Report of the commissioners on private claims	6	INHERITANCE.	
HOSHIAHPUR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Humphreys</i>	38	Burmese Buddhist law.— <i>Gaung</i>	89
HOUGH, CAPT. W.—Practice of courts-martial and other military courts	78	Hindu law of inheritance—	
HOUSE, H. F.—Rent law of North-Western Province	8	<i>Grady</i>	46
HOUSING.—Housing of the working classes Acts.— <i>Allan</i>	8	<i>Jolly</i>	46
HUMPHREYS, R.—Customary law of the Hoshiahpur district	83	<i>Sarvadhikari</i>	48
HURRELL, H.—Copyright law	8	<i>West and Bühler</i>	48
HUTCHINSON, CAPT. J. B.—General index of Punjab Acts and Regulations	87	Law of inheritance according to Mitakshara.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.—Law	94, 95	Law of inheritance as in the Viramitradya. of Mitra Mishra.— <i>Sarkar, G. S.</i>	47
		Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the Sikhs.— <i>Griffin</i>	83
		Mitakshara law of inheritance.— <i>Grady</i>	49
		INOCULATION.— <i>See</i> VACCINATION	90
		INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW.— <i>Briggs</i>	2

	PAGE		PAGE
INVENTIONS AND DESIGNS.—See		JUDICIAL STATISTICS.	
PATENTS.		British India	20
IRELAND.—Law	11	England and Wales	4
IRRIGATION.—Madras irrigation cess		Ireland	11
Act	54	Scotland	10
ITALY.—Law	101	JURIES.	
J		Indian jury bill	17
		Regulations relative to natives	
JAILS.		sitting on juries under 7 Geo. 4,	
Madras state prisoners' Regulations,		c. 37	19
1918	52	JURISDICTION.—Grant of jurisdiction	
Presidency jails Act	28	over Europeans to the courts of	
Prisoners' Acts (Indian)	28	Sudder Ameens	18
Prisoners' testimony Act (Indian) . .	28	JURISPRUDENCE.— <i>Austen</i>	2
Prisons Act as amended by the		Comparative criminal jurispru-	27
Burmese law Act, 1898	90	dence.— <i>Phillips</i>	
State prisoners' Act (Indian) . . .	28	Medical jurisprudence—	
JAMAICA.—Laws	11	<i>Chevers</i>	33
JHELUM DISTRICT.—Customary law.—		<i>Gribble and Hehir</i>	34
<i>Talbot</i>	85	<i>Lyon</i>	34
JIMUTA VAHANA.—Dayabhaga . . .	46	<i>Paris and Fonblanque</i>	8
JOINT FAMILY.—Law relating to		JUSTICE.	
joint Hindu family.— <i>Bhaffa-</i>		Administration of justice in British	
<i>charyya</i>	45	India—	
JOINT PROPERTY.—Law of joint pro-		<i>Morley</i>	19
perty and partition in British		<i>Stephen</i>	21
India.— <i>Mitra</i>	37	JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.— <i>Burn</i> . . .	4
JOLLY, J.—Hindu law of partition,		JUVENAL CRIME.— <i>Day</i>	6
inheritance and adoption	46	K	
JONES, SIR W.		KAITHAL TAHSIL.—Customary law.—	
Law of bailments	7	<i>Dowie</i>	83
Muhammadian law	49	KARACHI.—Karachi port trust Act .	59
Translation of Manu's ordinances .	47	KARNAL DISTRICT.	
JOSEPH, E.—Customary law of the		Customary law—	
Rohtak district	83	<i>Dowie</i>	82
JUDGE'S NOTE-BOOK	17	<i>Garbett</i>	83
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION.		KARNAL PARGANA.—Customary law.	
Coorg	97	<i>Gurlitt</i>	83
Mysore and Coorg	97, 100	KARNAMS.—Madras Karnams Regu-	
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION (CIVIL).—		lation	54
Central Province	94	KAUL, H. K.	
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION (CRIMI-		Customary law of the Mianwali	
NAL).—Central Province	95	district	83
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL		Customary law of the Muzaffargarh	
PROVINCES.		district	83
Circular orders and rulings	94	KAYE, SIR J. W.—Sir Elijah Impey,	
Civil circulars	94	the first chief Justice of the	
Criminal circulars	95	Supreme court, Calcutta	65
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, BURMA.—		KENNWAY, F. W.—Customary law of	
Circulars	89	the Gurdaspur district	83
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB.—		KENSINGTON, R.—Customary law of	
Circular orders	82	the Ambala district	83
JUDICIAL DICTIONARY.— <i>Stroud</i> . . .	1	KENT, J.—Commentaries on Ame-	
JUDICIAL MAXIMS.— <i>Lautour</i>	1	rican law	102
JUDICIAL REPORTS.— <i>Berar</i>	94	KERR, R. M.—Action at law	4
JUDICIAL SERVICE.		KETKAR, S. V.—Hindu law	46
Question of judicial and executive		KHOTI SETTLEMENT ACT	60
separation and the better train-		KING'S BENCH COURT.—Practice.—	
ing of judicial officers.— <i>Mitra</i> . . .	18	<i>Tidd</i>	5
Separation of the judicial from the		KINNEY, A.—	
administrative service	14	Guardians and wards Act	17
JUDICIAL STATEMENTS	17	Hindu wills Acts	46
		Succession certificate Act	22

	PAGE		PAGE
MADRAS CITY.		MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.	
Municipal Act	52	Bengal Presidency	68
Police Act	52	Bombay Presidency	59
MADRAS JURIST	51	Burma	90
MADRAS PORT.—Madras port trust		Dutch East Indies	102
Act	53	England and Wales	8
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—Law	50—57	India	33—34
MAGISTRATES.—Union of judicial and		Madras Presidency	53
executive functions in magis-		Punjab	86
trates	14	MEER ALI MORAD, AMEER OF UFFER	
MAJENDIE, SIR V. D.—Explosives		SIND	64
Act (English)	7	MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT (INDIAN) .	31
MALABAR.		MERCHANT SHIPPING.	
Malabar compensation for tenants		Indian Acts	20, 31
improvement Act	55	Merchant shipping in India.—	
Marriage commission report	51	<i>Pearson</i>	32
Wills Act, 1898	51	Metal tokens Act	32
MALACCA.—Admiralty jurisdiction .	100	MIANWALI DISTRICT.—Customary law.	
MALAY.—Law	101	<i>Kaul</i>	83
MALIKI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN		MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.	
LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i>	48	Bombay presidency	62
MANDLIK, V. N.—Vyavahara Maya-		England and Wales	9
kha	46	India	38—39
MANU.		Mimansa rules of interpretation.—	
Damathat or the laws of Menoo . .	46	<i>Sarkar, K. L.</i>	47
Manava-dharmasāstra	47	MINES.—Indian mines Act.— <i>Graham</i>	30
Manu smriti	47	MINORS.	
Ordinances	47	Law in the Bengal Presidency.—	
MANUAL, R. A.—Index to India Acts	40	<i>Trevelyan</i>	66
MARINE.—Indian Marine Act	31	Law relating to minors	24
MARRIAGE.		MEER ASAD ALI.—My fourth year in	
Births, deaths and marriages Act		the Imperial legislative council . .	50
(Indian)	12	MIRASI RIGHT	55
Burmese Buddhist law.— <i>Gaung</i> . .	89	MITAKSHARA <i>Vijāyādeswara</i>	48
Hindu law.— <i>Banerjee</i>	44—45	Balambhatti, a commentary . .	44
Indian Christian marriage Act . .	22	Law of inheritance according to	
Legal preliminaries	2	Mitakshara.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45
MARRIAGE.		Mitakshara (Vyavahara).— <i>Ghar-</i>	
Malabar marriage commission		<i>pure</i>	46
report	51	Subodhini, a commentary . . .	45
Marriage law of England.— <i>Ham-</i>		MITRA, P. C.—Question of judicial	
<i>mick</i>	6	and executive separation of judi-	
Marriage registrar's manual . . .	22, 51	cial officers	18
Muhammadan law.— <i>Yusoof</i>	50	MITRA, R. C.—Law of joint property	
Native converts marriage dissolu-		and partition in British India . .	37
tion Act.—(Indian)	22	MITRA, S. C.—Land law of Bengal .	71
Royal commission on divorce and		MITRA, T. N.—Law relating to the	
matrimonial causes	6	Hindu widow	47
Special marriage Act (Indian) . .	23	MITRA, U. N.—Law of limitation and	
MARSHMAN, J. C.		prescription	19
Guide to revenue regulations of the		MITRA MISRA.— <i>Viramitrodaya</i> . . .	47
Presidency of Bengal	70	MOGA ZIRA TAHSIL.—Customary law.	
Guide to the civil law of Bengal .	65	<i>Francies</i>	82
MAURITIUS.		MOOKERJEE, SIR A. T.—Rent law for	
Labor laws.— <i>Greene and Schmidt</i> .	12	Bengal and Behar	71
Ordinances	12	MOOKERJEE, P. M.—Mofussil land-	
MAXIMS.		holders on the Bengal tenancy	
Judicial maxims.— <i>Lautour</i>	1	bill	71
Legal maxims.— <i>Ghulam Mohamed</i> .	14	MOORE, E. F.—Reports of cases in the	
MAYNE, J. D.		Privy Council	43
Commentaries on the Indian penal		MORGAN, SIR W., AND MACPHERSON,	
code	26	A. G.—Indian penal code	26
Criminal law of India	26	MORISON'S LAW DICTIONARY	1
Treatise on Hindu law	47	MORLEY, W. H.—Administration of	
		justice in British India	19

P	PAGE	PAGE
PALEY, W.—Law of principal and agent	7	19, 50
PALMER, F. B.—Company precedents	7	
PANCHAYETS.—Madras village Panchayats Regulation	54	
PANIPAT TAHSIL.—Customary law.— <i>Gurlitt</i>	83	
PARIS, DR. J. A., AND FONBLANQUE, J. S. M.—Medical jurisprudence.	8	
PARISH OFFICER.— <i>Burn</i>	4	
PARKER, E. W.—Constitutional law of India	19	
PARTITION.		
Hindu law of partition—		
Jolly	46	
West and Bühler	48	
Law of joint property and partition in British India.— <i>Mitra</i>	37	
PARTNERSHIP.		
Law of partnership.— <i>Watson</i>	7	
Report on the law of partnership	7	
PATENTS.		
Inventions and designs Act	32	
Law of patents.— <i>Higgins</i>	7	
Patents Acts (English)	7	
PATNA.		
Patna High Court rules	93	
Patna riots : judgment of Nizamut Adawlut.— <i>Russell</i>	75	
PATWARIS.—Law	71	
PAUPERISM COMMITTEE.—Report	5	
PEACOCK, F.—Law relating to easements in British India	19	
PEARSON, T. A.		
Law of agency in India	32	
Merchant shipping in India	32	
PENAL CODE (INDIAN)	24, 25, 26, 27	
Agnew	24	
Currie	25	
Macpherson	26	
Mayne	26	
Morgan and Macpherson	26	
O'Kinealy	26	
O'Kinealy and Casperz	27	
Penal code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, 1838	26	
Report of the Indian law commissioners, 1846	26	
Rulings and decisions on the penal code	27	
PENSIONS.—Pension Act (Indian)	19	
PERERA, J. C. W.—Laws of Ceylon	100	
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT, BENGAL	70	
PERPETUITIES.—Law in British India.— <i>Mukhopadhyaya</i>	37	
PESHAWAR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Lorimer</i>	83	
PETROLEUM.—Indian petroleum Act	31	
PHILLIPS, S. M.—Law of evidence	4	
PHILLIPS, A.—Law relating to land tenants in Bengal	71	
PHILLIPS, H. A. D.—Comparative criminal jurisprudence	27	
PHILLIPS— <i>contd</i>		
Indian legislation and legislative council	19, 50	
PHILOSOPHY OF EVIDENCE.— <i>Mackinnon</i>	2	
PIERS.—Madras pier Act	53	
PIFFARD, C., AND GANGOOLY, K. M.—Civil procedure of the High Court, Calcutta	66	
PILGRIMS.—Pilgrims ships Act (Indian)	33	
PILLAY, T. V. P.—Code of criminal procedure	27	
PLAGUE.—Plague ordinance of Netherlands India	102	
PLANTERS.—Madras planters labour Act	53	
PLEADING.—Pleading in criminal cases.— <i>Archbold</i>	6	
POISONS.—Sale of poisons Act	20	
POLICE.		
Bengal Village Chaukidari Act	67	
Bombay city police Act	59	
Bombay district police Act	59	
Calcutta police Act	67	
Calcutta suburban police Act	67	
Madras district police Act	52	
Metropolitan police Act	7	
Police Act (Indian)	29	
Police code (English).— <i>Vincent</i>	7	
Tanjore police Regulation	52	
Village chaukidari Act	29	
POLLOCK, SIR F.—Law of fraud in British India	28	
POOR LAW.		
Administration and operation in England and Wales	4	
Report of the Pauperism Committee	5	
Report of the poor law commissioners for England and Wales	4	
PORTS.		
Bombay port trust Act	59	
Calcutta port Act	67	
Indian ports Act	31	
Karachi port trust Act	59	
Madras out-ports, landing and shipping fees Act	53	
Madras port trust Act	53	
PORT TRUST.—India Acts.— <i>See also</i> PORTS.	29	
POST OFFICE.—Indian post office Act	16	
POTHEE, M.—Law of obligations or contracts.	4	
PRATT, J. D.—Statutes for the administration of criminal justice in England	6	
PRECEDENTS.—Company precedents.— <i>Palmer</i>	7	
PRESCRIPTION.—Law of limitation and prescription.— <i>Mitra</i>	19	
PRESS LAW.—India	34—35	
PRIME-MOVERS.—Madras prime-movers Act	51	

PAGE		PAGE
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.—Admiralty jurisdiction . . .	100	REFERENCE BOOKS ON LAW . . . 1—2
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.—Law.— <i>Paley</i> . . .	7	REGISTRATION.
PRINSEP, SIR H. T.—Code of criminal procedure . . .	27	Bengal registration Manual . . . 70
PRISONS AND PRISONERS.—See JAILS.		Indian registration Act . . . 16
PRIVY COUNCIL.		Land registration Act (Indian) . . . 37
Appeals from India.— <i>Saraswati and Banerji</i> . . .	44	Law of registration, Bengal Presidency.— <i>Kirkpatrick</i> . . . 65
Indian appeals in the Privy Council . . .	43	Registration laws in force in Mysore.— <i>Raghavacharier</i> . . . 99
Reports of cases in the Privy Council.— <i>Moore</i> . . .	43	Report of the committee on the proposed changes in the registration law . . . 20
PRIZE COURT RULES.	9	REGULATIONS.
PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACTS (INDIAN)	23	Ajmer Regulations . . . 98
PROPERTY.		Benares Regulations . . . 78
Hindu law of impartible property.	46	Bengal Regulations . . . 72—74
Joint property in British India.— <i>Mitra</i> . . .	37	Bombay Regulations . . . 63
Transfer of property.—See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.		British Baluchistan laws Regulation . . . 99
PUBLIC DEMANDS.		India Acts and Regulations . . . 39—41
Bengal public demands recovery Act . . .	71	Madras Regulations . . . 55—56
Public demands recovery Act (Indian)	37	Punjab Regulations . . . 87—88
PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS (ENGLISH)	8	United Provinces Regulations . . . 78
PUBLIC SERVANTS.		REID, R. T.—Family rights . . . 2
Public servants (inquiries) Act . . .	19	REMFREY, C. O.—Commercial law in British India . . . 33
Rules and orders relating to public servants and their dismissals . . .	20	RENT.
PULLING, A.		Bengal Rent Law Commissioner's report . . . 72
Defence of the realm manual	4	Calcutta High Court's judgments on the rent case dated 19th June 1865 . . . 71
Manual of emergency legislation . . .	5	Law relating to recovery of rent in Bengal . . . 71
PUNJAB.—Law	81—88	North-West Province rent Act.— <i>House</i> . . . 78
PUNJAB RECORD	88	Rent cases of the court of Sadar Dewani Adalawt and of the High Court, Calcutta . . . 69
R		Rent law for Bengal and Behar.— <i>Mookerjee</i> . . . 71
RAGHAVACHARIER, A. S.—Registration laws in force in Mysore . . .	99	Rent law in Oudh . . . 78
RAILWAYS.		Rent law procedure in Bengal.— <i>Field</i> . . . 70
High Court decisions in railway cases	43	Rent question in Bengal.— <i>Acharya</i> . . . 69
Indian railway Act.— <i>Russell and Bayley</i>	33	<i>Roy, P. C.</i> . . . 72
Law of railways.— <i>Shelford</i>	33	Rent recovery Act, Madras . . . 55
Law relating to railways	7	Suits for arrears or exactions of rent . . . 37
Railway Acts.— <i>Briggs</i>	7	REPORTS OF CASES.
RAJPUTANA.—Law	100	Bengal . . . 74—75
RAMCHENDRIER, C.—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act	51	Bombay Presidency . . . 63—64
RAMPINI, R. F.		India . . . 42—44
Bengal tenancy Act	71	Madras Presidency . . . 56—57
Code of civil procedure	23	Punjab . . . 88
RAO, P. S.—Muhammadan law	49	United Provinces. . . 79—81
RATTIGAN, W. H.—Digest of civil law for the Punjab	85	REVENUE.
RAWALPINDI DISTRICT.—Customary law	82	Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms.— <i>Chaittopadhyaya</i> . . . 1
<i>Kitchin</i>	83	Internal revenue law of the United States . . . 102
<i>Robertson</i>	84	Madras revenue recovery Act . . . 55
RECEIVERS.—Law relating to receivers.— <i>Woodroffe</i>	24	Regulations and Acts relating to revenue matters.— <i>Dawes</i> . . . 54

PAGE		PAGE
REVENUE— <i>contd.</i>		ROYAL COMMISSION ON DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES 6
Revenue laws of the Bombay town and island 55		
Revenue laws of the Madras Presidency 55		S
RICHARDSON, D.—Translation of Damathat or the laws of Menoo.— <i>Mamu</i> 46		SADAR ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Circular orders 65
RIOTS.—Judgment of Nizamut Adalawt on Patna riots.— <i>Russell</i> 75		SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT, BOMBAY.—Cases disposed by the Adawlut.— <i>Morris</i> 64
RITABIAN RIGHTS.—Law.— <i>Dass</i> 35		SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Circular orders.— <i>White</i> 66
RIVAZ, SIR H. T.—Acts applicable to the Punjab		Construction of regulations and laws for the civil government of Bengal 65
RIVERS.—Madras river conservancy Act 53		Decisions 75
RIWAJ-I-AM. <i>Dowie</i> 82		Rent cases 69
<i>Gurliitt</i> 83		Reports of cases 75
ROBERTSON, F. A.—Customary law of the Rawalpindi district 84		SADAR FAUJDARI ADAWLUT, BOMBAY.—Cases disposed of by the Adawlut.— <i>Morris</i> 64
ROBERTSON, DR. W., AND PORTER, DR. C.—Sanitary law and practice 8		SADAR NIZAMAT ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Construction of regulations and laws for the civil government of Bengal 65
ROE, C. A.—Customary law of the Multan district 84		SAINT VINCENT.—Laws 11
ROE C. A., AND RATTIGAN, H. A. B.—Tribal law in the Punjab so far as it relates to ancestral land 84		SALDANHA, J. A.—Savantvadi legal and judicial manual 99
ROGERS, MAJ. B.—Prevention of crime 11		SALES. Compulsory sales in British India.— <i>Dutt</i> 36
ROHTAK DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Joseph</i> 83		Law of vendors and purchasers of immoveable property in British India 37
ROMAN LAW. Diffusion of Roman law throughout the world.— <i>Boyce</i> 2		Muhammadan law of sale.— <i>Baillie</i> 49
Roman civil law.— <i>Halifax</i> 101		SALT. Bombay salt Act 60
ROSCOE, E. S.—Reports of prize cases 10		Indian salt Act 36
ROW, M. S.—Rulings and decisions on the Indian penal code 27		Madras salt Act 55
ROW, R. R.—Unrepealed Regulations, Fort St. George 56		SANGAM LAL.—Hindu law 47
ROY, G. K. Copyright Act and Regulation, 1914 35		SANITARY LAW.— <i>See</i> MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.
Indian Arms Act manual 28		SANJIVA ROW, T. V.—Current index of Indian cases 43
Law relating to press and sedition 35		SANYAL, R. G.—Records of criminal cases 43
Official secrets Acts (English and Indian) 5, 20		SARAIS. Regulations of public sarais 12
Rules and orders relating to the conduct of public servants and their dismissals 20		Sarais Act (Indian) 20
ROY, M. M.—Procedure sections of the Bengal tenancy bill 72		SARASWATI, P. N.—Hindu law of endowments 47
ROY, P. C.—Rent question of Bengal 72		SARASWATI, P. N., AND BANERJI, B. B.—Privy council judgments on appeals from India 44
ROY, S.—Customs and customary law in British India 20		SARKAR, G. C.—Hindu law of adoption 47
RURAL BOARDS.—Ajmer rural boards Regulation 48		SERKAR, G. S.—Law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra 47
RUSSELL, A. W.—Judgment of Nizamut Adalawt on the Patna riots dated the 3rd July 1857 75		SARKAR, K. L.—Mimansa rules of interpretation 47
RUSSELL, L. P., AND BAYLEY, V. B. F.—Indian railways Act 33		SARVADHIKARI, R. K.—Hindu law of inheritance 48
RUSSELL, W. O.—Crimes and misdemeanors 6		SATI.—Madras Sati Regulation 53

	PAGE		PAGE
SAVANTVADI.—Legal and judicial maxims.— <i>Saldanha</i>	99	SIRSA DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Wilson</i>	85
SAVINGS BANKS.—Government savings banks Act (Indian)	17	SITAPUR MURDER CASE	79
SCIENCE OF LAW	2	SMALL, J.—Index to Regulations and Acts	41
SCONCE, G. C.—Legislative Acts (Indian)	41	SMALL CAUSE COURTS.	
SCONCE, W.—Older statutes in force in India	41	Bombay	64
SCOT'S REVISED REPORTS.— <i>Morison</i>	1	Calcutta	75
SCOTLAND.—Law	10	Madras	52
SCRUTTON, T. E.—Law of copyright	8	Presidency Small Cause Courts Act	23
SEA CUSTOMS.		Provincial Small Cause Courts Act	23
Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act	33	Ranchendrier	51
Sea Customs Act (Indian)	33	SMITH, J. W.—Legal forms	5
Sea customs law of India.— <i>Grimley</i>	30	SNOKE ACTS.— <i>Nicholson</i>	3
SEDITION.		SNOULT, W. H.—Rules, ordinances and regulations for Bengal	74
Law of sedition in British India.— <i>Donogh</i>	25	SMRITI CHANDRIKA.—Bhaṭṭa Devānanda	45
Law relating to sedition.— <i>Roy, G. K.</i>	35	SMYTH, T. W.—India Acts applicable to the Punjab	88
SEN, R. V.—Mukhtars and their status	65	SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION.—Journal	2
SET, G. C.—Law of vendors and purchasers of immoveable property in British India	37	SOUTH AFRICA.—Ordinances and Acts	11
SETTLEMENT.—Khoti settlement Act. SHAFI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i>	60	SOUTH AMERICA.—Law	102
SHAHPUR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Wilson</i>	48	SPECIFIC RELIEF.—Indian specific relief Act.	20
SHAW, P. D.—Negotiable instruments Act	33	SPEECHES ON THE AGE OF CONSENT BILL	27
SHELFORD, L.—Law of railways	33	STAMPS.	
SHEPHARD, H. H., AND BROWN, K.—Transfer of property	38	Digest of the (English) Stamp Acts. <i>Tilsley</i>	9
SHIPS AND SHIPPING.		English stamp law	9
India Acts relating to merchant shipping	29	Indian Stamp Act	30
Indian merchant shipping Acts	31	<i>Adhikary</i>	35
Madras outports, landing and shipping fees Act	53	Indian stamp law.— <i>Donogh</i>	35
Merchant shipping in India.— <i>Pearson</i>	32	STATE-CARRIAGES.—Indian state carriage Act.	20
Pilgrims ships Act (Indian)	33	STATE PRISONERS.	
Registration of ships Act	33	Indian Act	28
SIALKOT DISTRICT.		Madras state prisoners' Regulation	52
Customary law.— <i>Boyd</i>	82	STATISTICS.	
<i>Dunlop Smith</i>	82	Criminal statistics of the Madras Presidency	52
SIKHS.—Law of inheritance to the chiefships as observed by the Sikhs.— <i>Griffith</i>	83	Judicial statistics, British India	20
SIND.		Judicial statistics, England and Wales	4
Civil and criminal courts	57	Judicial statistics, Ireland	11
H. H. Meer Ali Morad, Ameer of Upper Scinde	64	Judicial statistics, Scotland	10
Sind courts—civil circulars	58	STATUTES.	
Sind courts—criminal circulars	59	British India.— <i>Bonnerjee</i>	12
Sind inumbered estates Act	62	Consolidation of statute law	5
SIND SAGAR DOAB COLONIZATION ACT	87	Statutes relating to India	39—40
SINGAPORE.—Admiralty jurisdiction	100	STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.	
SINGH, D.—Customary law of the Gujranwala district	85	Ajmer	98
SIRCAR, S. C.—Muhammadan law	49	Assam	92
		Bengal Presidency	74
		Bombay Presidency	68
		Central Provinces and Berar	91
		India	41—42
		Madras Presidency	56
		Punjab	88
		United Provinces	79
		STEAM-BOILERS.—Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act	51
		STEAM-SHIPS.—Indian steam ships Act	32

	PAGE		PAGE
STEAM VESSELS.—Indian steam ves-		TEMPLE, COL. SIR R. C.—Rules under	
sels Act	32	the cantonments Act	39
STEHLÉ, A.—Law and custom of		TENANCY.	
Hindu castes	48	Bengal Government's report on the	
STEPHEN, H.—Commentaries on the		Bengal tenancy bill	71
laws of England	5	Bengal tenancy Act	69, 71
STEPHEN, SIR J. F.		<i>Pinucane and Rampini</i>	70
Administration of justice in British		Bengal tenancy bill— <i>Courtenay</i>	70
India	21	Central Provinces tenancy Act	96
History of the criminal law of		Chota Nagpore tenancy Act	93
England	6	Malabar compensation for tenants	
Law of evidence	21	improvement Act	55
STEPHEN, L.—Sir J. F. Stephen, Bart.	65	Opinions on the Bengal tenancy	
STOKES, H. J.—Madras rent recovery		bill	71
Act	55	Oudh	78
STOKES, W.		Papers relating to the Bengal	
Anglo-Indian codes	41, 42	tenancy Act	72
Hindu law books	48	Procedure section of the Bengal	
Indian succession Act	23	tenancy bill.— <i>Roy, M. M.</i>	72
STRANGE, SIR T.—Hindu law	48	Punjab	87
STRIDHAN.— <i>Banerjee</i>	44—45	TESTAMENTARY DISPOSITION.—	
STROUD, F.—Judicial dictionary	1	Muhammadian law.— <i>Ameer Ali</i>	49
SUBODHINI.— <i>Bhaffa Visvesvara</i>	45	THEOBALD, W.—Acts of the Legis-	
SUCCESSION.		lative Council of India	41
Hindu law.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45	TIDD, W.—Practice of the courts of	
Indian succession Act	22	King's Bench and Common	
<i>Stokes</i>	23—24	Pleas, etc.	5
Indian succession certificate Act	23—24	TILSLEY, H.—Digest of the Stamp	
<i>Kiney</i>	22	Acts	9
Taxes on succession.— <i>Trevor</i>	9	TOBACCO.—Bombay town tobacco	
SUDDER.—See SĀDAR.		Act	62
SUPREME COURT, MADRAS PRESI-		TOLLS.—Indian tolls Acts	34
DENCY.—Notes on cases with		TOMLINS, SIR TH. E.—Law diction-	
rules, etc	57	ary	1
SURVEY.—Madras Survey and bound-		TOWN-PLANNING LAW.—See MUNICI-	
daries Act, 1897	55	PAL AND TOWN-PLANNING LAW.	
SUTHERLAND, D.		TOWNS.—Town area manual, United	
Bengal Regulations	74	Provinces	78
Digest of Indian law reports	44	TOWNSEND, C. A. H.—Customary law	
Reports of decisions of the appellate		of the Hissar district	85
High Court	75	TRADE-MARKS.—Trade marks Acts.—	
Weekly report	44, 81	<i>Edmunds</i>	7
SYMES, E. S.—Acts, rules, notifica-		TRAINING.—Training of judicial	
tions in force in British Burma	91	officers	18
		TRAMWAY.—Indian tramway Act	17
		TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.	
		Indian Act	38
		Indian law—	
		<i>Chatterji</i>	35
		<i>Shepherd and Brown</i>	38
		TREASURE-TROVE.—Treasure-trove	
TAGORE, P. C.—Vivada Chintamani	48	Act, 1878	21
TALBOT, W. S.—Tribal custom of the		TREMLETT, J. B.—Punjab civil courts	
Jhelum district	85	TREVELYAN, E. J.—Law relating to	
TALUQDARS.—Gujrat taluqdars Act	60	minors in the Presidency of	
TANJORE.—Tanjore police Regulation		Bengal	24, 66
TARIFF.		TREVOR, C. C.—Taxes on succession	9
Customs tariff law of Chile	102	TRIALS.	
Indian tariff Act	32	Celebrated trials in India.—	
TAXES.		<i>Ghoshal</i>	43
Acts relating to assessed taxes		Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah,	
(Indian)	35	titular king of Delhi	89
Indian land tax.— <i>H., I. P.</i>	36	TRIBAL CUSTOMS.—See CUSTOMARY	
Land tax of India according to		LAW.	
Muhammadian law.— <i>Baillie</i>	49	TRIBAL LAW.—Punjab.— <i>Roe and</i>	
Taxes on succession.— <i>Trevor</i>	9	<i>Battigan</i> .	
TELEGRAPHY.—Indian telegraph Act, 18—17			

	PAGE
TRIBES.—Criminal tribes Act, United Provinces	77
TRUSTS.	
Indian trusts Act.	22
Law of trusts in British India.— <i>Agnew</i>	21
Muhammadan law of trusts.— <i>Ameer Ali</i>	49
Official trustees Act (Indian)	22
TUPPER, C. L.	
Note on the Bengal tenancy bill	72
Punjab customary law	85
TURNER, A.—Regulations and Acts applicable to the Punjab	48
TYLWILL, F. B.—Muhammadan law	89

U

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND	
ODDH.—Law	76—84
UNITED STATES.—Law	102
UNIVERSITIES.	
Calcutta University Act, 1857	64
Indian Universities Act, 1904	17
Madras University Act, 1857	50
USURY.	
Bankrupt law.— <i>Eden</i>	6
L'usure dans la législation contemporaine.— <i>Brants</i>	2
Usury laws (Indian) repeal Act	33

V

VACCINATION.	
Bengal Vaccination Act	18
Bombay Vaccination Act	59
Burma prohibition of inoculation and licensing of vaccinators Act	90
Vaccination law of Germany	101
VAGRANCY.—European vagrancy Act	29
VESSEY, F.—Reports of the High Court on chancery cases	10
VINANESWARA.—Mitsakara	44, 45, 48
VILLAGE COURTS.—Madras Presidency	51
VILLAGE REGULATIONS.—Upper Burma	91
VINCENT, C. H.—Police code and manual of criminal law	7
VINER, CH.—Law and equity	5
VIRAMITRODAYA.— <i>Mitra Misra</i>	47
VIVADA CHINTAMANI.— <i>Targore</i>	48
VOLUNTEERS.—Indian Volunteers Act	38
VYAVAHARA MAYUKHA.	
<i>Bhatta Nikantha</i>	45
<i>Mandlik</i>	46
<i>Stokes</i>	48

	W	PAGE
WAKF.		
Muhammadan law of Wakf.—		
<i>Yusuf</i>		50
Wakf decisions of civil courts		50
WALKER, J. G.—Customary law of the Luchiana district		85
WAR.—Indian articles of war Act		38
WAR, THE (1914-18).—Legislation and orders (Indian)		18
WARDS, COURTS OF.		
Assam Act		92
Bengal Act		69
Bombay Act		60
WASTE LANDS.—Bengal waste lands manual		70
WATERWORKS.—United Provinces Waterworks Act		78
WATSON, W.—Law of partnership		7
WEEKLY REPORTER.— <i>Sutherland</i>		44
WEST, R.—Bombay Acts and Regulations		63
WEST, R., AND BÜHLER, J. G.—Hindu law		48
WEST INDIES.—Ordinances and Acts.		11
WHARTON, J. J. S.—Law lexicon		2
WHIPPING ACT (INDIAN)		29
WHITE, H.		
Bengal Regulations		74
Circular orders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut		66
WIDOW.—Law relating to the Hindu widow.— <i>Mitra</i>		47
WIGLEY, F. G.		
Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes		41
Digest of Indian law cases		44
Legislative Council of Bengal		76
WILKINSON, R. J., AND RIGBY, J.—Law of Malay		101
WILLS.		
Hindu wills—		
<i>Bonnerjee</i>		45
<i>Bose</i>		45
<i>Kinney</i>		46
Law of wills in India.— <i>Henderson</i>		22
Malabar wills Act		51
Wills of British India.— <i>Bonnerjee</i>		12
WILSON, J.		
Tribal custom of the Shahpur district		85
Tribal custom of the Sirsa district		85
WILSON, R. K.—Anglo-Muhammadan law.		50
WOOD, A. J.—Metropolitan police		7
WOODFALL, W.—Law of landlord and tenant		9
WOODMAN, J. V.—Digest of Indian law cases		44
WOODROFFE, SIR J. G.—Law relating to receivers in British India		24
WORGAN, J. B.		
Civil cases in the Indian law reports		44
Criminal cases in the Indian law reports		44

A 32
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

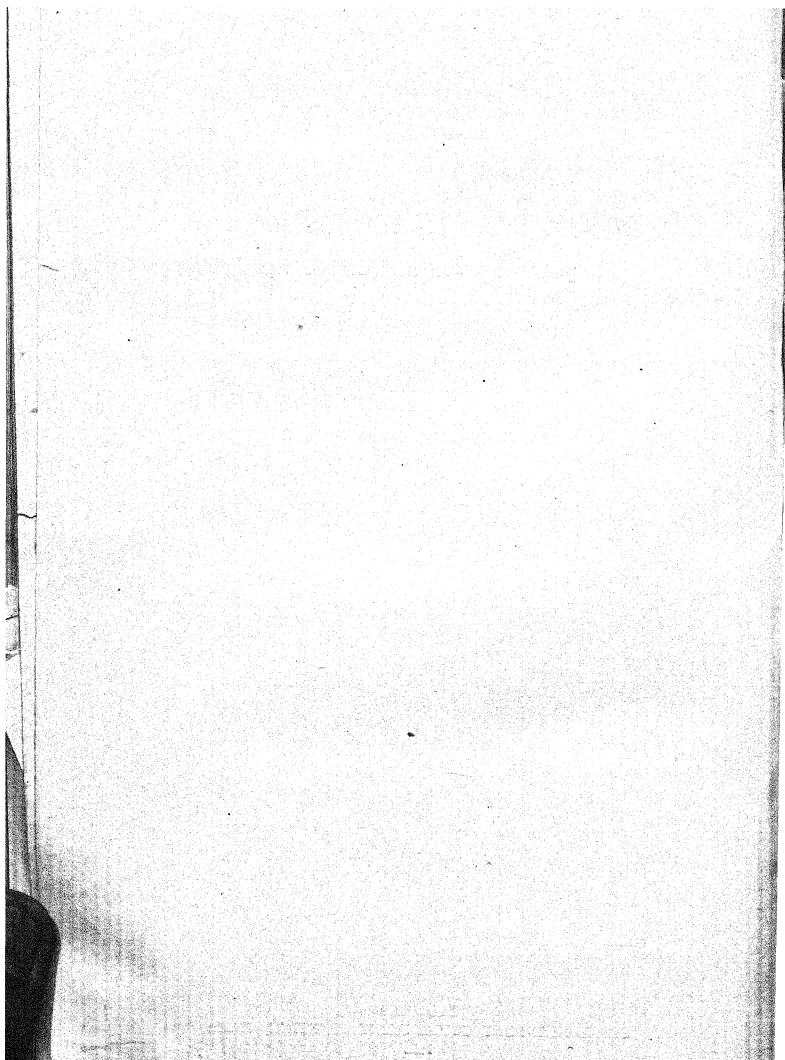
SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9 (a)

Ecclesiastical.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

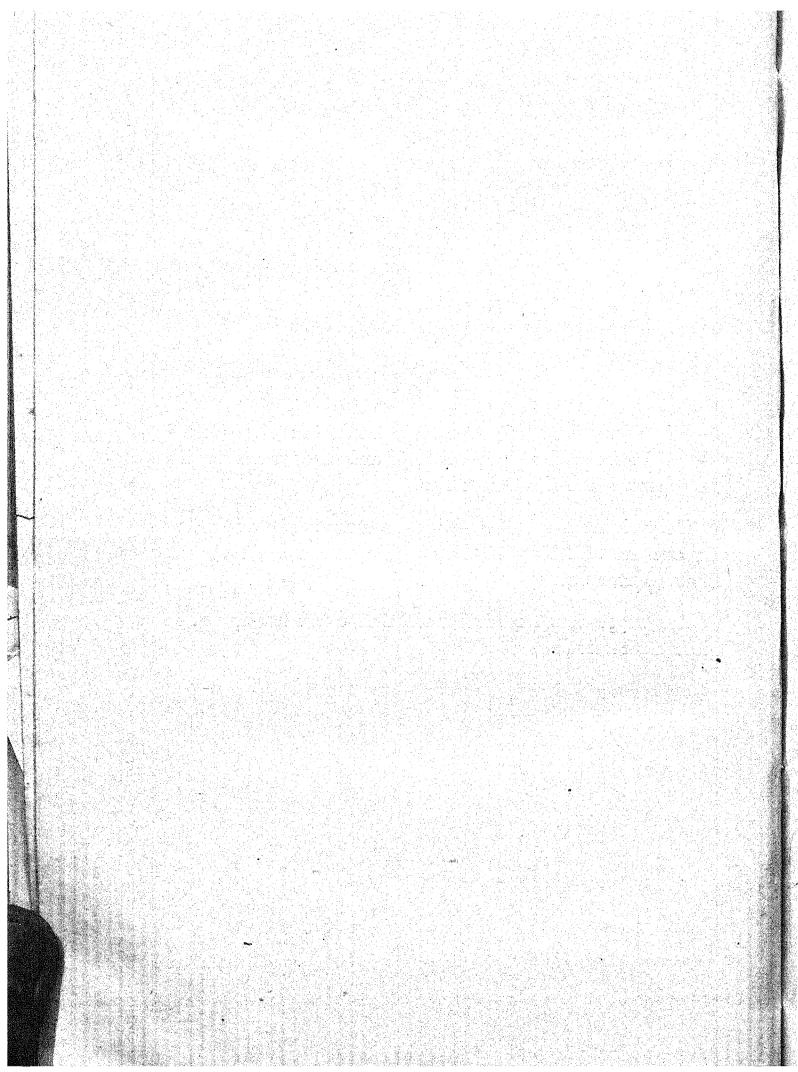
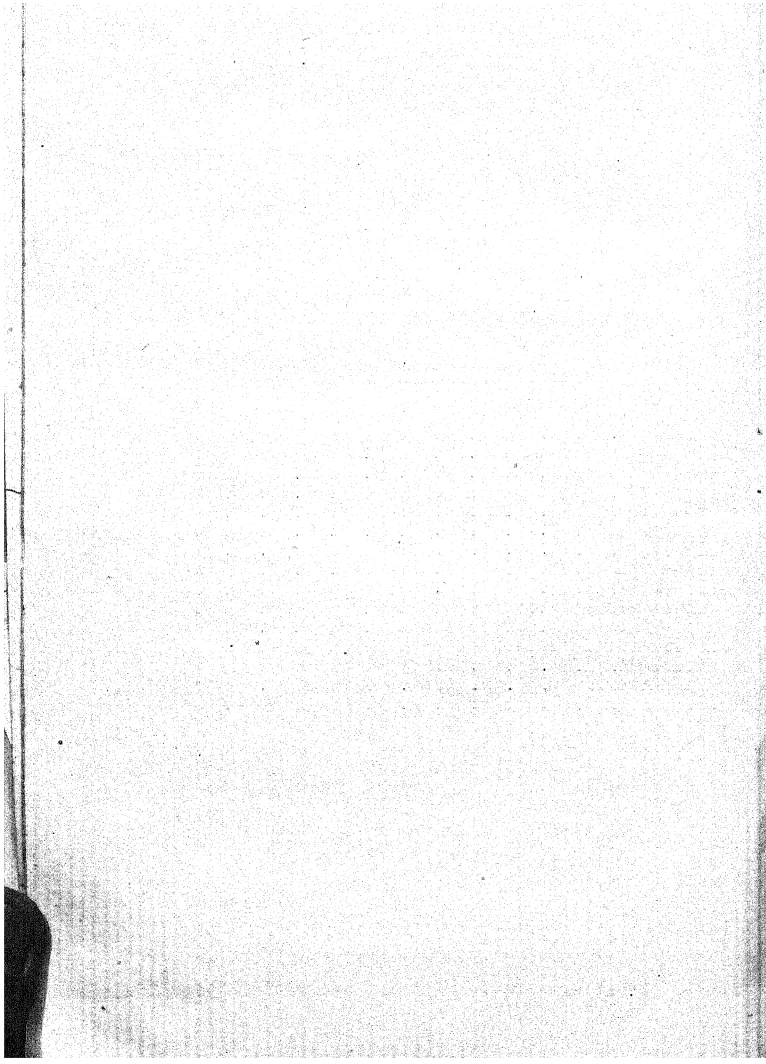


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
00. General	1
10. Great Britain and Ireland	1
11. England and Wales	2
13. Ireland	3
21. Australia	3
23. New Zealand	3
30. Canada	3
40. West Indies	3
80. India	3
81. Madras Presidency	6
83. Bengal Presidency	6
84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6
85. Punjab	7
88. Bihar and Orissa	7
INDEX	9



Secretariat Library.

[Bureau of Education.]

SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9(a).

Ecclesiastical.

00. GENERAL.

British and Foreign Bible Society.—More golden than gold: a popular illustrated report of the society. *London*, 1912. 21-5.^{cm}

IX. (a) .00 (1) [S.].

Brown, Rev. Dr. W.—History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the Reformation. Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 22.^{cm}

IV(a). 00 (2) [D.].

Bumpus, T. F.—Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms. (*Cathedral series*). *London, n.d.* 23.^{cm}

IX.(a) 00 (3) [S.].

Cosmas,—Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk: [or, the opinions of Christians concerning the world]. Translated...by J. W. McCrindle. *London*, 1897. 23.^{cm} See **IV. 0.**

Griesinger, Th.—The Jesuits...Translated by A. J. Scott, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). .00 (4) [S.].

Weale, J.—Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture...and ecclesiastical art, etc. 4 pts. *London*, 1849-50. 17-5.^{cm}

See **V(a). B.**

Welsh, Dr. D.—Elements of church history. Vol. i. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 21-3.^{cm}

IX(a). 00 (5) [D.].

10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Churches, chapels, buildings, registered for religious worship in the registration districts of Great Britain showing the religious denomination to which such churches, chapels and buildings belong. (*Parliamentary paper, no. 401 of 1882.*) *London*, 1882. 33-5.^{cm}

IX(a). 10 (1) [S.].

10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*contd.*

Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland.—
Seventh annual conference, London, June, 19th to 21st, 1918.
London, 1918. 21.5.^{cm} IX(a). 10 (2) [S.].

11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Blunt, Dr. J. H.—Book of church law, revised by Sir W. G. F. Phillimore and G. E. Jones. *London*, 1913. 20.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (1) [S.].

Cornish, F. W.—History of the English Church in the nineteenth century. 2 pts. *London*, 1910. 19.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (2) [S.].

Ecclesiastical Commission.—Minutes by the ecclesiastical commissioners for England upon the subject of public houses of which they are the owners. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175 of 1883*). *London*, 1883. 33.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (3) [S.].

Elliot, Hon. A.—The state and the church. (*Part of the "English citizen series."*) *London*, 1882. 21.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (4) [S.].

First report of Her Majesty's commissioners for enquiring into the condition of Cathedral churches in England and Wales. (*Parliamentary paper no. C-3144 of 1882*.) *London*, 1882. 33.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (5) [S.].

Lacey, Rev. T. A.—Handbook of church law. *London*, 1903. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (6) [S.].

Miller, H.—Guide to ecclesiastical law for churchwardens and parishioners. *London, n. d.* 19.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (7) [S.].

Newman, Dr. J. H.—

Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions. *London*, 1891. 18.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (8) [S.].

— Selections adapted to the seasons of the ecclesiastical year from the parochial and plain sermons. Sixth edition. *London*, 1895. 18.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (9) [S.].

— Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. *London*, 1891. 18.5.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (10) [S.].

Smith, P. V.—Church handbook for members of the Anglican Commission. *London*, 1907. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (11) [S.].

Smith, S. B.—Elements of ecclesiastical law. 3 vols. *New York*, 1878. 24.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (12) [S.].

Trower, C. F.—Law of the building of churches, parsonages and schools; and of the divisions of parishes and places. *London*, 1867. 21.^{cm} IX(a). 11 (13) [S.].

13. IRELAND.

Church temporalities (Ireland). Report, etc. (*Parliamentary paper* no. 394 of 1882.) London, 1882. 25.^{cm} IX(a). 13 (1) [S.].

21. AUSTRALIA.

Symonds, E.—Story of the Australian church. London, 1898. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 21 (1) [S.].

23. NEW ZEALAND.

Jacobs, Rev. Henry.—New Zealand—containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Wainpu, Wellington and Melanesia. (*Colonial Church histories series*). London, 1887. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 23 (1) [S.].

30. CANADA.

Langtry, Rev. J.—History of the church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. (*Colonial Church histories series*) London, 1892. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 30 (1) [S.].

40. WEST INDIES.

Caldecott, A.—Church in the West Indies. (*Colonial Church histories series*) London, 1898. 17.^{cm} IX(a). 40 (1) [S.].

80. INDIA,

Abbott, W. H.—Practical analysis of the several letters patent of the crown, relating to bishopricks in the East Indies : with a few forms and some instructions. Calcutta, 1845. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). 80 (1) [S.].

Abstract of the leave and pension rules applicable to bishops and chaplains. Calcutta, 1897. 25.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (2) [S.].

All-India Conference of Indian Christians.—Report of the second... conference held in Allahabad, December, 1915. Cuttack, 1916. 24.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (3) [S.].

Andrews, C. F.—North India. (*Handbooks of English Church expansion series*.) Oxford, 1908. 22-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (4) [S.].

Chaplains : regulations as to appointment, pay, and allowances of Roman Catholic, Church of England, and Presbyterian chaplains in India, and correspondence. (*Parliamentary paper* no. 181 of 1875.) London, 1875. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (5) [D.].

80. INDIA—*cont.*

Chaplains : increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India : papers and correspondence. (*Parliamentary paper no. 243 of 1876—in continuation of H. of C. paper 181 of 1875.*) London, 1876. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (6) [D.].

Duff, Rev. Dr. A.—India and India missions, etc. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1840. 23-5.^{cm} See X. D 80-00 (11a).

East India marriages. Second report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and operation of the law of marriage in India. (*Parliamentary paper no. C. 1203 of 1850.*) London, 1850. 34.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (7) [D.].

Ecclesiastical expenditure : return showing the expenditure annually incurred, with the nature and extent of the duties devolving on ecclesiastical officers. (*Parliamentary paper no. 514 of 1871.*) London, 1871. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (8) [D.].

Ecclesiastical grants : correspondence on the withdrawal of certain grants to Protestant clergymen in India. (*Parliamentary paper no. 71 of 1884.*) London, 1884. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (9) [D.].

Government churches in India : papers relating to the use for Presbyterian and Wesleyan services of garrison churches in India which have been consecrated for the service of the Church of England. (*Parliamentary paper no. C. 129 of 1900.*) London, 1900. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (10) [S. & D.].

Holcomb, H. H.—Men of might in India missions : the leaders and their epochs, 1706—1899. London, 1901. 21.^{cm} IX(a). 80. (11) [S.].

Hope, Sir Theodore C.—Church and state in India. London, 1893. 21.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (12) [S.].

Hough, Rev. James.—History of Christianity in India, etc. 5 vols. London, 1839-60. 23-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (13) [S.].

Hyde, Rev. H. B.—Recollections of retired chaplains of the Hon'ble East India Company. (*Calcutta Rev., Oct. 1905, p. 557.*) Calcutta, 1905. 22.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Indian Missionary Conference.—Report of the fourth decennial conference held in Madras, December, 1902. London, 1903. 23.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (14) [S.].

Indian territories : sixth report from the Select Committee, with the minutes of evidence and appendix containing "expenses incurred in the erection, etc. of churches," etc. (*Parliamentary paper no. 897 of 1852-53.*) London, 1853. 33-5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (15) [D.].

80. INDIA—*contd.*

Jardine, Sir John.—Presbyterian and Wesleyan user of Government churches in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1899, p. 233.)
London, 1899. 23.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Kaye, Sir John W.—Christianity in India : an historical narrative.
London, 1859. 23.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (16) [S.].

— Establishment of the Indian episcopate : Bishop Middleton.
(*Selections from the Calcutta Review*, vol. 4, p. I.) Calcutta,
1882. 22.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].

M., W.—History of the early Church. Calcutta, 1862. 17.^{cm}
IX(a). 80 (17) [S.].

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder.—Protestantism in India. Boston,
1883. 23.5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (18) [D.].

Official communication made in 1835 to the British Government at home by the Governor-General in Hindustan relative to a correspondence between His Lordship and the Governor of Goa, upon a claim advanced by that Governor, on the part of the crown of Portugal, to the sole right of authorising the residence or the exercise of spiritual functions of any Roman Catholic missionary in Hindustan. (*Parliamentary paper no. 212 of 1841.*) London, 1841. 34.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (19) [D.].

Richards, Rev. Dr. W. J.—Indian Christians of St. Thomas : otherwise called the Syrian Christians of Malabar, etc. [With illustrations]. London, 1908. 19.^{cm} IX(a). 81 (2) [S.].

Roman Catholic church in India : extracts from treaty with Portugal, signed 23rd June 1661. (*Parliamentary paper no. 752 of 1850.*) London, 1850. 33.5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (20) [D.].

Roman Catholic missionaries in India : correspondence between the Governor of the Portuguese possessions in India and the Governor-General of India, 1834—39. (*Parliamentary paper no. 200 of 1841.*) London, 1841. 33.5.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (21) [S. & D.].

Sherring, Rev. M. A.—History of Protestant missions in India from their commencement in 1706 to 1871. London, 1875. 24.^{cm}
IX(a). 80 (22) [S.].

— Indian church during the great rebellion, etc. London,
1859. 18.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (23) [S.].

Smith, George—Life of Alexander Duff, D.D. LL.D. 2 vols.
London, 1879. 26.^{cm} See III(a). 80-01 [S. & D.].

— Life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S. London, 1878. 25.^{cm}
See III(a). 80-01 [S. & D.].

Statement showing (i) consecrated churches, (ii) unconsecrated churches, (iii) Presbyterian churches, and (iv) Wesleyan, Methodist, Baptist and Union Chapels, in cantonments in India.
Simla, 1908. 34.^{cm} IX(a). 80 (26) [D.].

80. INDIA—*contd.*

Statement showing stations at which there are (A) Presbyterian churches built or sanctioned by Government, (B) unconsecrated churches or Buildings appropriated for Divine Service, and (C) consecrated church of England churches only. *Simla*, 1907.

34.^{cm}

IX(a). 80 (27) [D.].

Weitbrecht, Mrs.—Missionary sketches in north India. *London*, 1858. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). 80 (28) [S.].

81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Penny, Rev. F.—Church in Madras : being the history of ecclesiastical and missionary action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With illustrations. 2 vols, *London*, 1904-12. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). 81 (1) [S. & D.].

83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Carey, Mrs. Eustace.—Eustace Carey : a missionary in India. *London*, 1867. 19-5.^{cm}

See III(a). 80-01.

Hyde, Rev. H. B.—Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788. *Calcutta*, 1899. 19-5.^{cm}

IX(a). 83 (1) [S. & D.].

— Parochial annals of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-5.^{cm}

IX(a). 83 (2) [S. & D.].

Pratt, John H.—Some account of endowments and institutions in connexion with the diocese and archdeaconry of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1865. 22.^{cm}

IX(a). (3) 83[D.].

Townsend, M.—Carey, Marshman and Ward [or history of the Serampore mission]. (*Selections from the "Calcutta Review," Feb.—May, 1883, p. 87.*) *Calcutta*, 1883. 22-5.^{cm}

IX(a). 83 (P.P.) [S.]

Turner, Rev. Dr. J. M.—Journals of Dr. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta, edited by E. Salmon. (*As. Qrly. Rev., July 1888, p. 126 Oct. 1888, p. 343 and Jan, 1889, p. 74.*) *London*, 1888-89. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). 83 (P.P.) [S.].

84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Polehampton, Rev. E. and Rev. T. S.—Memoir, letters and diary of the Rev. H. S. Polehampton, M.A., Chaplain of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. 23.^{cm}

IX(a). 84 (1) [S. & D.].

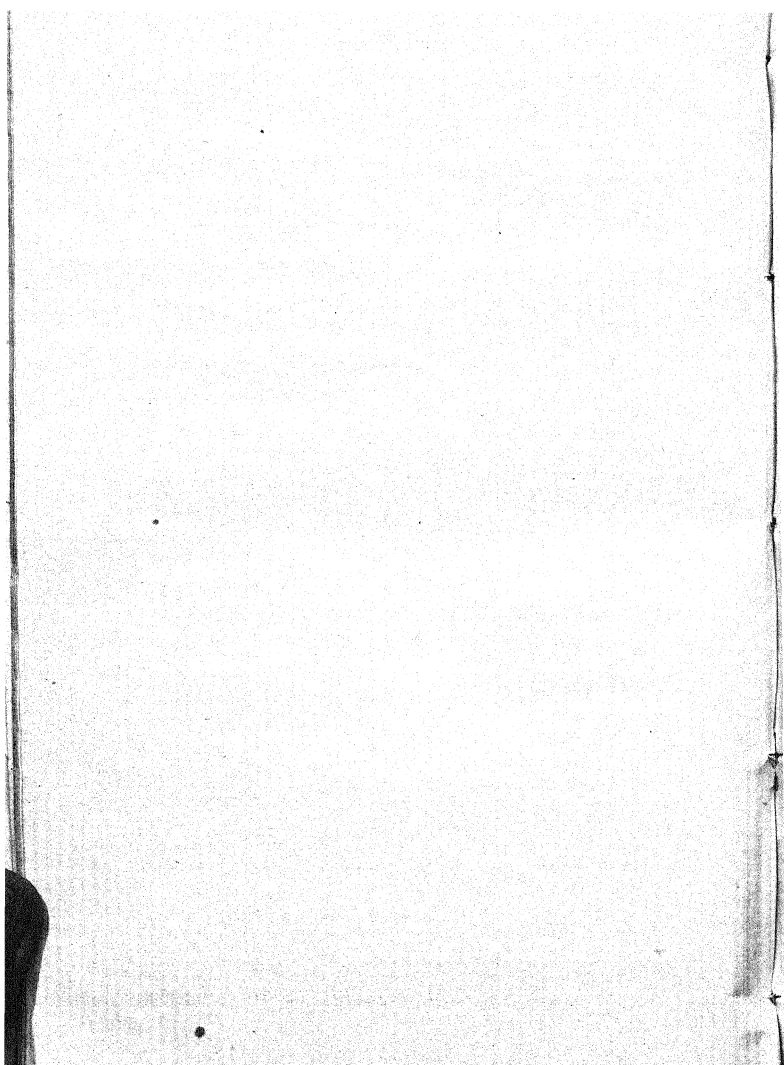
85. PUNJAB.

Church Missionary Society.—Report of the Kotegarh mission.
Lahore, 1873. 17.3.^{cm} IX(a). 85 (1) [D.].

88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Peggs, J.—History of the general Baptist Mission established in
the province (of Orissa). (*Forming a part of A. Starling's*
“*Orissa*,” etc.) *London*, 1846. 21.5.^{cm} See IV. 88 [S.].

Sutton, A.—Orissa and its evangelization, etc. *Calcutta*, 1850.
19.^{cm} XI(a). 88 (1) [S.].



INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ABBOTT, W. H.—Practical analysis	3	BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.—Report . . .	1
ALL-INDIA Conference of Indian Christians . . .	3	BROWN, REV. DR. W.—History of the propagation of Christianity	1
ALLOWANCES.		BUILDINGS.	
Allowances of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian Chaplains in India . . .	3	Church buildings . . .	2
Increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India . . .	4	Expenses incurred in the erection of churches . . .	4
ANDREWS, C. F.—North India (<i>English Church expansion series</i>) . . .	3	Law of building churches in India.— <i>Trower</i> . . .	2
ANGLICAN COMMISSION.—Church handbook.— <i>Smith, P. V.</i> . . .	2	BUMPUS, T. F.—Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms . . .	1
APPOINTMENT.—Appointment of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian Chaplains in India . . .	3		
AUSTRALIA.—Story of the Australian church.— <i>Symonds</i> . . .	3	C	
B		CALCUTTA.	
BAPTISTS.		Bishop Middleton of Calcutta.— <i>Kaye</i> . . .	5
Baptist chapels in cantonments in India . . .	5	Diocese and archdeaconry of Calcutta.— <i>Pratt</i> . . .	6
General Baptist Mission in Orissa.— <i>Peggs</i> . . .	7	Journals of Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . .	6
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—Church and church history . . .	1	CALDECOTT, A.—Church in the West Indies . . .	3
BIBLE SOCIETY . . .	6	CANADA.—Church history.— <i>Langtry</i> . . .	3
BIOGRAPHY.		CANTONMENTS.—Churches and chapels in cantonments in India . . .	5
Carey, Marshman and Ward.— <i>Townsend</i> . . .	6	CAREY, REV. E.—Life.— <i>Carey</i> . . .	6
Eustace Carey.— <i>Carey</i> . . .	6	CAREY, REV. E.—Life.— <i>Townsend</i> . . .	6
Journals of Rev. Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . .	6	CAREY, MRS. E.—Eustace Carey . . .	6
Life of Rev. Dr. A. Duff.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . .	5	CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.—England and Wales . . .	2
Life of Rev. Dr. J. Wilson.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . .	5	CHAPELS.	
Memoir of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> . . .	6	Churches and chapels in cantonments in India . . .	6
BISHOPS.		Great Britain and Ireland . . .	1
Bishops in the East Indies.— <i>Abbott</i> . . .	3	CHAPLAINS.	
Establishment of Indian episcopate.— <i>Kaye</i> . . .	5	Leave and pension rules applicable to chaplains . . .	3
Journals of Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . .	6	Memoir, etc., of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> . . .	6
Leave and pension rules applicable to bishops . . .	3	Retired chaplains of the East Indian Company.— <i>Hyde</i> . . .	4
BLUNT, DR. J. H.—Book of church law . . .	2	Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian chaplains in India . . .	3
		CHRISTIANITY.	
		All-India Conference of Indian Christians . . .	3
		Christianity in India.— <i>Kaye</i> . . .	5
		Christian topography of Cosmas.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . .	1
		History.— <i>Brown</i> . . .	1
		History of Christianity in India.— <i>Hough</i> . . .	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CHRISTIANITY— <i>contd.</i>		COMMISSIONS.	
Indian Christians of St. Thomas.		Church handbook for members	
— <i>Richards</i>	6	of the Anglican Commission.—	
Opinions of Christians concern-		<i>Smith, P. V.</i>	2
ing the world.— <i>Cosmas</i>	1	Ecclesiastical Commission on	
— <i>See also</i> BAPTISTS: BISHOPS:		public houses	2
CHAPLAINS: CHURCH AND		CONFERENCES.	
CHURCH HISTORY: CHURCH OF		All-India Conference of Indian	
ENGLAND: JESUITS: METHO-		Christians	3
DISTS: MISSIONS: PRESBY-		Conference of Missionary societies	
TERIANS: PROTESTANTS:		of Great Britain and Ireland	2
WESLEYANS.		Indian Missionary conference	4
CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY.		CORNISH, F. W.—History of the	
Australia.— <i>Symonds</i>	3	English church in the nine-	
Bengal Presidency	6	teenth century	2
Book of church law.— <i>Blunt</i>	2	COSMAS.—Christian topography	2
Cathedral churches in England			
and Wales	2		
Church and state in India.—			
<i>Hope</i>	4		
Church handbook for members			
of the Anglican Commission.—			
<i>Smith, P. V.</i>	2		
Church history.— <i>Welsh</i>	1		
Church Missionary Society	7		
Consecrated, unconsecrated, etc.,			
churches in India	5-6		
Eastern Canada and Newfound-			
land.— <i>Langtry</i>	3		
England and Wales.— <i>Cornish</i>	2		
Great Britain and Ireland	2		
Guide to ecclesiastical law.—			
<i>Miller</i>	2		
History of the early church in			
India.— <i>M</i>	5		
India	3-6		
Indian church during the great			
rebellion.— <i>Sherring</i>	2		
Ireland	2		
Law of the building of churches,			
etc.— <i>Trower</i>	2		
Madras Presidency	6		
New Zealand.— <i>Jacobs</i>	3		
North India.— <i>Andrews</i>	3		
Punjab	7		
Roman Catholic Church in India			
[The] State and the Church.—			
<i>Elliot</i>	2		
United Provinces of Agra and			
Oudh	7		
West Indies.— <i>Caldecott</i>	3		
— <i>See also</i> CHRISTIANITY:			
CHURCH OF ENGLAND: JESUITS:			
MISSIONS: PROTESTANTS:			
PRESBYTERIANS: WESLEYANS.			
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY	7		
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
Appointment, pay and allow-			
ances of the Church of England			
chaplains in India	3		
Church of England Churches in			
India	6		
CHURCH TEMPORALITIES. Ireland			
COLONIES. BRITISH.—Church his-			
tory	3		

D

DICTIONARIES.

Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms.	
— <i>Bumpus</i>	1
Dictionary of terms used in eccle-	
siastical art.— <i>Weale</i>	1
DUFF, REV. DR. A.	
India and Indian missions	4
Life.— <i>Smith, G.</i>	5

E

EAST INDIA COMPANY.—Retired	
chaplains of the East India	
Company.— <i>Hyde</i>	4
EAST INDIA MARRIAGES	4
EAST INDIES.—Bishoprics in the	
East Indies.— <i>Abbott</i>	3
ELLIOT, HON. A.—The State and	
the church	2
ENGLAND AND WALES.—	
Cathedral churches in England	
and Wales	2
Church history in the nineteenth	
century.— <i>Cornish</i>	2
Ecclesiastical Commission on	
public houses	2
EXPENDITURE.	
Ecclesiastical expenditure in	
India	4
Expenditure incurred in the erec-	
tion of churches	4

G

GOVERNMENT CHURCHES IN INDIA.	
Presbyterian user of Government	
churches in India.— <i>Jardine</i>	5
GRANTS.—Withdrawal of grants to	
Protestant clergymen in India	4
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
Church and church history	1-2
GRIESINGER, TH.—Jesuits	1

	PAGE.		PAGE.
H		M	
HISTORY.—Church history. <i>See</i>		M., W.—History of the early	5
Church and church history.		church	
HOLCOMB, H. H.—Men of might		MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—Church and	6
in India missions	4	church history	
HOPE, SIR TH. C.—Church and	4	MALABAR.—Syrian Christians of	6
State in India	4	Malabar.— <i>Richards</i>	4
HOUGH, REV. J.—History of Chris-	4	MARRIAGE.—East India marriages.	6
tianity in India	4	MARSHMAN, REV. J. C.— <i>Townsend</i>	6
HYDE, REV. H. B.		METHODISTS.—Methodist chapels in	6
Parish of Bengal	6	cantonments in India	5
Parochial annals of Bengal	6	MIDDLETON, BISHOP.— <i>Kaye</i>	
Recollection of retired chaplains		MILLER, H.—Guide to ecclesiastical	
of the Hon'ble East India		law for church wardens and	2
Company	4	parishioners	
		MISSIONS.	
I		Church Missionary Society	7
INDIA.		General Baptist mission in Orissa.	7
Church and church history	3—6	— <i>Peggs</i>	
Missions	2	History of Protestant missions of	5
IRELAND.—Church temporalities	2	India.— <i>Sherring</i>	4
		India and Indian missions.— <i>Duff</i>	4
J		Indian Missionary Conference	4
JACOBS, REV. H.—New Zealand	3	Men of might in Indian mission	6
Church history	3	Missionary sketches in North	
JARDINE, SIR J.—Presbyterian and	5	India	2
Wesleyan user of Government	5	Missionary societies in Great	7
churches	1	Britain and Ireland	5
JESUITS.— <i>Griesinger</i>	1	Orissa and its evangelization.—	
		<i>Sutton</i>	5
K		Roman Catholic missionaries in	4, 5
KAYE, SIR J. W.		Hindustan	6
Christianity in India	5	Serampore mission.— <i>Townsend</i>	
Establishment of the Indian	5	— <i>See also</i> CHRISTIANITY :	
episcopate: Bishop Middleton.	7	CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY.	
KOTEGARRH MISSION	7	MOZUMDAR, P. C.—Protestantism	5
		in India	5
L		MUTINY, INDIAN.—Indian church	
LACEY, REV. T. A.—Handbook of	2	during the great rebellion.—	
church law	2	<i>Sherring</i>	5
LANGTRY, REV. J.—History of the	3		
church in Eastern Canada and		N	
Newfoundland	3	NEWFOUNDLAND.—Church history.	
Law.		<i>Langtry</i>	3
Book of church law.— <i>Blunt</i>	2	NEWMAN, DR. J. H.	
Elements of ecclesiastical law.—	2	Apologia pro vita sua	2
<i>Smith, S. B.</i>	2	Selections from the parochial and	2
Guide to ecclesiastical law.—		plain sermons	2
<i>Miller</i>	2	Sermons bearing on subjects of	2
Handbook of church law.— <i>Lacey</i>	2	the day	3
Marriage law commission in		NEW ZEALAND.—Church history	
India	4		
LEAVE.—Leave rules applicable to	3	O	
bishops and chaplains	3	ORISSA.	
LUCKNOW.—Memoir, etc. of Rev.		General Baptist mission in Orissa.	7
H. S. Polehampton, chaplain		— <i>Peggs</i>	
of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i>	6	Orissa and its evangelization.—	
		<i>Sutton</i>	

P	PAGE.	SMITH, G.	PAGE.
PARISH OF BENGAL.— <i>Hyde</i> . . .	6	Life of Rev. Dr. A. Duff . . .	5
PAROCHIAL ANNALS OF BENGAL.— <i>Hyde</i> . . .	6	Life of Rev. Dr. J. Wilson . . .	5
PAY.—Pay of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Pres- byterian chaplains in India . . .	3	SMITH, P. V.—Church handbook for members of the Anglican Commission . . .	2
PEGGS, J.—General Baptist mission in Orissa . . .	7	SMITH, S. B.—Elements of eccle- siastical law.	2
PENSION.—Pension rules applic- able to bishops and chaplains . . .	3	SOCIETIES. British and Foreign Bible Society . . .	1
POLEHAMPTON, REV. E. AND REV. T. S.—Memoir of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow . . .	6	Church Missionary Society . . .	7
POLEHAMPTON, H. S.—Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> . . .	6	Missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland . . .	2
PRATT, J. H.—Diocese and arch- deaconry of Calcutta . . .	6	STATE. Church and State in India.— <i>Hope</i> . . .	4
PRESBYTERIANS. Appointment, pay and allowance of Presbyterian chaplains in India . . .	6	[The] State and the church.— <i>Elliot</i> . . .	2
Presbyterian churches in India . . .	6	SUTTON, A.—Orissa and its evange- lization . . .	7
Presbyterian user of Government churches.— <i>Jardine</i> . . .	5	SYMONDS, E.—Story of the Austr- lian church . . .	3
Use for Presbyterian Churches in India . . .	4	SYRIAN CHRISTIANS OF MALABAR.— <i>Richards</i> . . .	6
PROTESTANTS. History of Protestant missions in India.— <i>Sherring</i> . . .	5		
Protestantism in India.— <i>Mozum- dar</i> . . .	5	T	
Withdrawal of grants to Protes- tant clergymen in India . . .	4	TOPOGRAPHY.—Christian topogra- phy of Cosmas.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . .	1
PUNJAB.—Church and church his- tory . . .	7	TOWNSEND, M.—Carey, Marshman and Ward . . .	6
		TROWER, C. F.—Law of the build- ing of churches, etc. . .	2
		TURNER, REV. DR. J. M.—Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Journals</i> . . .	6
		U	
RELIGIOUS OPINIONS . . .	2	UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND ODDH.—Church and church history . . .	7
RICHARDS, REV. DR. W. J.—Indian Christians of St. Thomas, etc. . .	6		
ROMAN CATHOLICS. Appointment, pay and allow- ances of Roman Catholic chaplains in India . . .	3	W	
Increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India . . .	4	WARD, REV. W.— <i>Townsend</i> . . .	6
Roman Catholic church in India . . .	5	WEALE, J.—Dictionary of terms used in ecclesiastical art . . .	1
Roman Catholic missionaries in Hindustan . . .	5	WEITBRECHT, MRS.—Missionary sketches in North India . . .	6
		WELSH, DR. D.—Elements of church history . . .	1
		WESLEYANS. Use for Wesleyan churches in India . . .	4
		Wesleyan chaplains in canton- ments in India . . .	5-6
SAINT THOMAS.—Indian Christians of St. Thomas.— <i>Richards</i> . . .	6	WEST INDIES.—Church and church history.— <i>Caldecott</i> . . .	3
SCOTT, A. L. See GRIESINGER, TH.—Jesuits . . .	2	WILSON, REV. DR. J.—Life.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . .	5
SERAMPORE MISSION.— <i>Townsend</i> . . .	6	WORLD.—Opinions of Christians concerning the world.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . .	1
SERMONS.— <i>Newman</i> . . .	2		
SERRING, REV. M. A. History of Protestant missions in India . . .	5		
Indian church during the great rebellion . . .	5		